

THE
GLOMERATA

1 9 3 0





COPYRIGHT

CHARLES FRANCIS DAVIS JR

EDITOR IN CHIEF

HENRY OSBORNE DAVIS

BUSINESS MANAGER





THE GLOMERATA

1 9 3 0

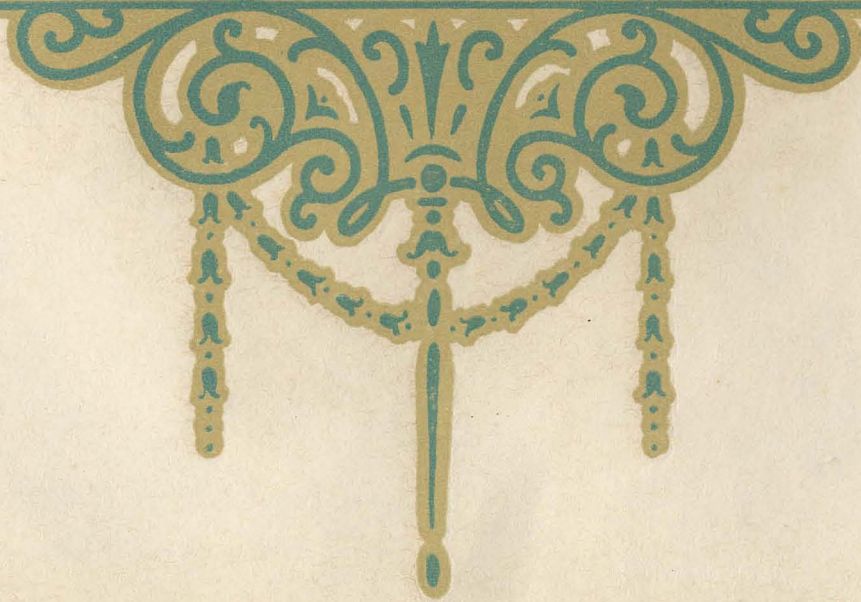
PUBLISHED BY THE
SENIOR CLASS OF THE
ALABAMA POLYTECH-
NIC INSTITUTE
at
AUBURN ALABAMA





PREFACE

TO MIRROR AS COMPLETELY
AS POSSIBLE THE AIMS AND
IDEALS THE ACTIVITIES
AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF
THE ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC
INSTITUTE AND TO FOS-
TER THE REAL TIGER
SPIRIT IN HER SONS
AND DAUGHTERS HAS
BEEN THE PURPOSE
OF THE GLOMERATA
OF 1930





CONTENTS

ADMINISTRATION
THE • CLASSES • MIL-
ITARY • ATHLETICS
FEATURES • OR-
GANIZATIONS





DEDICATION

to

BRADFORD KNAPP

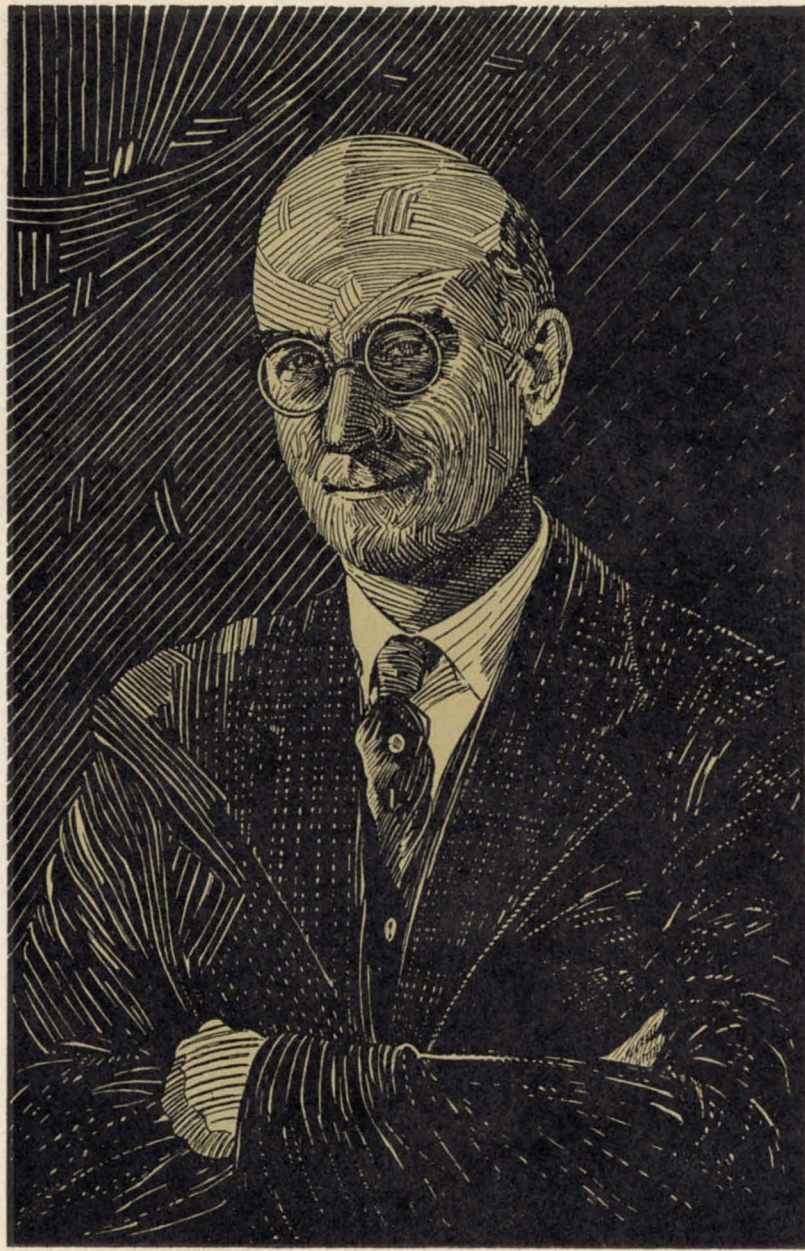
WHO IN THE SHORT TIME THAT HE
HAS BEEN SHAPING THE DESTINY OF
THE ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
HAS NOT ONLY WON THE RESPECT OF
EVERY STUDENT AS A CAPABLE ADMIN-
ISTRATOR BUT ALSO OUR LOVE AS A
TRUE FRIEND WHO HAS MANIFESTED A
KEEN INTEREST IN ALL FORMS OF STU-
DENT ACTIVITIES AND WHO HAS DEVOTED
HIS PERSONALITY AND ENERGY TO THE
HIGHEST INTERESTS OF OUR ALMA MA-
TER WE THE STAFF AFFECTIONATELY DED-

ICATE THIS THE THIRTY THIRD VOLUME

of

THE GLOMERATA







IN MEMORIAM

1908 · WILLIAM · T · SHEPPARD · 1929

1911 · J · HEUSTIS · JONES · 1929





ADMINISTRATION



OLD CHEMISTRY BUILDING



SAMFORD HALL



ROSS CHEMICAL LABORATORY



SANSING



TAYLOR



SMITH

Battery "F"

CAPTAIN J. E. TAYLOR

1ST LIEUT. R. A. SANSING
1ST LIEUT. E. R. SMITH

1ST LIEUT. J. W. MATTHEWS
2ND LIEUT. J. D. ALLDREDGE

2ND LIEUT. E. H. WALKER
2ND LIEUT. G. G. LANGLEY

First Sergeant

H. D. MOSLEY

Sergeants

M. B. SELCER

G. E. BREITLING

V. O. CALLAHAM

M. D. SNIDER

W. T. REAVES

Sophomores

W. J. BARTOLDUS
C. K. BECK
W. H. COWAN
F. J. CREIGHTON
M. L. CURVIN
H. M. DAVIS

J. T. EVANS
C. J. FOX
H. H. GLOVER
B. B. GREGORY
W. W. HILL
V. T. IVEY

J. E. JENKINS
T. G. JOHNSON
J. M. JONES
W. M. JONES
C. E. MCCORD
L. R. MIMS

A. H. MORTON
E. P. MURPHY
W. T. OAKLEY
W. J. OLIVER
O. L. PATE
J. L. PATTERSON

A. SANDERS
M. J. SULLIVAN
W. G. SULLIVAN
W. R. TAMPLIN
G. A. TATUM
J. P. WILSON

Freshmen

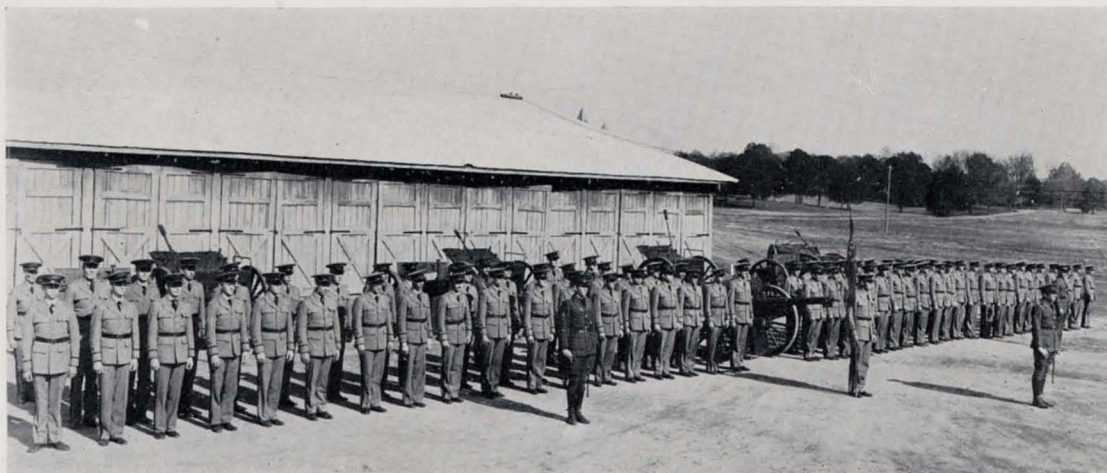
H. ALLEN
R. ARTHUR
F. P. ARNALL
T. BROCK
J. B. COLLINS
J. COWDEN
E. A. DANTZLER
H. ELLIS
F. FLEMING

M. FRANCE
C. W. GLOVER
A. HARRISON
J. T. HIGGINS
W. S. HOLMAN
C. P. IRWIN
M. C. JORDAN
R. JONES
T. J. JONES

H. G. KING
M. R. KNOX
M. KOPLON
J. H. LEWIS
J. LOVETT
C. M. MAJORS
L. MALLORY
R. G. MANER
E. NEWTON

F. G. NOBLE
R. O. PRICE
H. PRIMM
F. RENFRO
T. RICHARDSON
W. ROGAN
R. SAVAGE
W. SEWELL
S. E. STEWART

C. W. STICKLE
B. STRICKLAND
M. STRIPLIN
R. A. THORNTON
A. S. TURK
A. C. WALKER
L. P. WHARTON
S. B. YATES
L. WHITTED
T. O. BURGESS





DUNCAN HALL



SMITH HALL



PRESIDENT'S MANSION



The Board of Trustees

HIS EXCELLENCY GOVERNOR BIBB GRAVES, *President, Ex-officio*
 HONORABLE R. E. TIDWELL, *State Superintendent of Education, Ex-officio*

JUDGE H. D. MERRILL	Anniston
HON. HARRY HERZFELD	Alexander City
HON. OLIVER R. HOOD	Gadsden
GOVERNOR CHARLES HENDERSON	Troy
HON. J. A. ROGERS	Gainesville
HON. C. W. ASHCRAFT	Florence
HON. C. S. McDOWELL, JR.	Eufaula
DR. VICTOR H. HANSON	Birmingham
DR. W. H. OATES	Mobile
COLONEL T. D. SAMFORD	Opelika
HON. P. S. HALEY	Oakman
MR. B. L. SHI, Secretary	Auburn

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

DR. BRADFORD KNAPP
 DEAN GEORGE PETRIE
 DEAN B. B. ROSS
 DEAN J. J. WILMORE
 DIRECTOR L. N. DUNCAN
 DEAN J. W. SCOTT

DEAN C. A. CARY
 DEAN ZEBULON JUDD
 DIRECTOR B. R. SHOWALTER
 DEAN M. J. FUNCHESS
 DEAN ZOE DOBBS
 PROF. B. L. SHI
 MAJOR J. T. KENNEDY

MISS LOUISE GLANTON
 DEAN F. C. BIGGIN
 PROF. E. W. CAMP
 MR. S. W. GARRETT
 MR. C. C. BROOKS
 MR. M. A. GLENN



*His Excellency, Bibb Graves,
Governor of Alabama*

Governor Graves has characterized the condition of the State by his inspiring words, "Alabama is on the way." He did not, however, stop here. Instead, Governor Graves has done probably more than any other governor before him in bringing about the realization of this. Some of the things that have been accomplished under the leadership of Governor Graves is the release of \$5,000,000.00 in bonds for the docks at Mobile, the authorization by the Legislature of a road bond issue of \$25,000,000.00, wonderful development in the system of education, public health, and the abolition of the convict lease system

We feel that Governor Graves' predicting statement could be amended to read, "Auburn is on the way." We also feel that he has been equally instrumental in furthering the application. He has taken a very great interest in the school and used his influence and personality in advancing the interests of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute.



Dr. Bradford Knapp, B.S., LL.B., D.Agr.
President

The appointment of Dr. Bradford Knapp to the presidency of Alabama Polytechnic Institute in the Spring of 1928 brought welcome approval from students, alumni, and the people of the state. No man has ever come to the presidency better qualified than Doctor Knapp. His ability as an executive, his high standards of scholarship, and his fine personality give assurance of a bigger and better college and the accomplishment of his aims; to bring the school into closer touch with its alumni and former students and to make the college of greater service to the state.

With an increase in enrollment and plans for the early erection of a new administration building, a textile building, and an auditorium, there is every indication that Auburn is on its way to a place in the sun.



Graduate Studies

GEORGE PETRIE

A.M., PH.D., LL.D.

Dean

The Graduate School offers guidance and special facilities to those students who wish training in research.

Lectures and textbooks are of secondary importance. The students are brought into actual contact with experts engaged in real research and thus learn the art by daily practice.

School of Chemistry and Pharmacy

BENNET BATTLE ROSS

M.S., LL.D.

Dean

It is the aim of the School of Chemistry to prepare students for positions as commercial chemists. In furthering this aim, the theoretical knowledge as learned in the classroom is supplemented by practical experiments in laboratories.

The School of Pharmacy is a member in good standing of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy.



The College of Engineering

JOHN JENKINS WILMORE

M.E.

Dean

The civilization of today depends more and more on the work of the engineer. He is largely responsible for the materials, the machinery and the processes of manufacturing, and his activities in promoting the general welfare are widely recognized.

This is the College of Engineering in the South and the high efficiency of its instruction is unquestioned. The services of its graduates are in demand in every section of the country, and their record of professional accomplishment is one of which the friends of Auburn may well be proud.

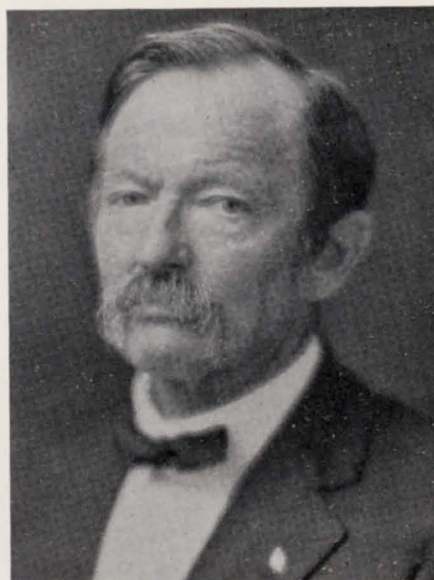
School of Veterinary Medicine

CHARLES ALLEN CARY

B.S., D.V.M.

The courses and instruction in this school are so arranged and correlated as to best meet the demands of young men and women who desire to become educated veterinarians or to study human medicine. The practical laboratory work receives particular stress.

Graduates of the College are eligible to membership in the American Veterinary Medicine Association, as well as to appointments in the army.



School of Education

ZEBULON JUDD

Dean

During the past year the School of Education has been thoroughly reorganized and its faculty more than doubled. The number of education courses has been increased more than one hundred per cent. One-fourth of all college students are pursuing education courses in preparation for teaching and more than one-fourth of all graduates finish from teacher-training courses. The types of school positions for which "Auburn" prepares students are: Elementary teachers (beyond normal school graduation), junior high school teachers, senior high school teachers, for general academic subjects, vocational agriculture, home economics, manual and industrial arts, principals, supervisors and superintendents.

The Experiment Station The College of Agriculture

MARION JACOB FUNCHESS

B.S., M.S.

Director and Dean

Instruction in all kinds of agricultural work is offered by the College of Agriculture. The special needs and essential requirements of prospective farmers are ever predominant in all courses offered.

An invaluable service is rendered to the people in the state of Alabama by the Experimental Station. Through its numerous and exhaustive investigations of agricultural problems, the station is enabled to keep the people of the state well informed on all new developments in agriculture.





Agricultural Extension Service

LUTHER NOBLE DUNCAN

M.S.

Director

The Extension Service is the medium through which the valuable information is determined by the people of Alabama. Not only is important literature mailed out over the state, but lecturers, as well, travel over the state.

The broadcasting station WAPI, now located at Birmingham, though connected with Auburn by special wire, furnishes an excellent organ for distribution of valuable information to the residents of the state.

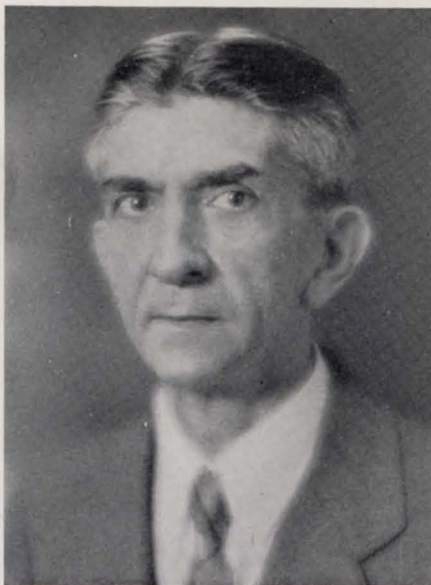
Academic Department

JOHN WINFIELD SCOTT

B.S., M.A., Ph.D.

Dean

When Auburn was founded in 1859 it had only the Academic Department. This division has functioned continuously since that time. This department now offers a wide range of subjects which are fundamental to all learning and are required of other schools of the institution. The Academic Division also offers work leading to the B.S. degree in five different curricula.



School of Architecture

FREDERIC CHILD BIGGIN

B.S., M.S.

Dean

The School of Architecture and Allied Arts offers degree courses in Architecture, Architectural Engineering and Applied Art. These courses provide a good general education in addition to thorough technical training.

The school is a member of the Association of Collegiate School of Architecture, and recognized by the American Institute of Architects, from whom it receives an annual medal for award to the architectural student making the best record throughout the entire course.

The course in Applied Art provides opportunity to specialize in commercial art, design of furniture, costumes, textiles and wall paper, interior decoration or landscape.

ZOE DOBBS

A.B., M.A.

Dean of Women

Social Director

The Dean of Women is general adviser to women and through this office a personal contact is secured for them. A close relation is insured which gives increased incentive for higher scholarship as well as a desire for a more active participation in college activities.

The Social Director exercises indirect supervision of the dances and other social events through the Social Committee.



BERNER LEIGH SHI

M.S., C.E.

Executive Secretary and Registrar

The Executive Secretary is assistant to the president and secretary to the Board of Trustees. The registrar's office furnishes information concerning the entrance, scholastic and personal records for students to the executive officers of the institution, members of the faculty, students, and student organizations.

Extension Teaching

BENJAMIN ROSCOE SHOWALTER

A.B., A.M., Ph.D.

Director

Extra-Mural Centers

Correspondence Instruction

Lecture Service

For the past eight years Extension Teaching has enjoyed a place of prominence among the various departments at Auburn. The number of students taking advantage of this wonderful opportunity is approximately thirteen hundred, or nearly double the number enrolled two years ago.

Instruction by correspondence is offered to all who are unable to come to the campus or to enroll in the extension teaching centers. All courses are conducted by regular members of the faculty and receive full and regular college credit.





MAJOR JOHN T. KENNEDY

F.A., D.O.L.

Commandant

Auburn is one of the land grant colleges established under the federal law of July 22, 1861, and the military department is maintained in accordance with this law. This department comprises a Field Artillery and an Engineer Unit of the Senior Division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

The War Department of the United States supervises the work of the military department and furnishes the necessary military equipment for its use. Auburn is to be congratulated on having one of the best R. O. T. C. units in the United States. It has received the highest rating awarded by the War Department for the past eight years.

P. O. DAVIS

One of the first acts of Dr. Bradford Knapp after becoming president of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute on July 1, 1928, was to create a department of public information. By this act he combined the news, feature, editorial, visual instruction and radio work of all divisions and departments of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute into one office for efficiency, economy, coordination and effectiveness.

P. O. Davis was made director of the department. Mr. Davis is an alumnus of Auburn of the Class of '16. He had been in charge of editorial and news work for the Extension Service, Experiment Station and College of Agriculture of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute since January 1, 1920.



Undergraduate Student Association

CARMON E. TEAGUE

President

In the spring of 1929 the students voted to form themselves under an organization which should organize and conduct all student activities for the betterment of the student body. The name of this organization is "The Associated Undergraduate Students of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute." The purposes of this organization are to deal effectively with matters of student affairs, to perpetuate the best traditions of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, to promote the best of understanding between faculty and students to the end that the work of the college may be made of high value to the students, to work with the administration, to control finances and to supervise all student activities.

All legislative and executive powers were invested in an Executive Cabinet composed of representatives from all departments of the school. Carmon Teague was elected president of this cabinet.





THE CLASSES



STUDENT ADMINISTRATION

Senior Class

D. C. DURDEN Selma

Φ Δ Χ
Pharmacy
Pharmaceutical Society.

L. M. DYAL Auburn

Λ Χ Α
Civil Engineering
Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1);
Bovines; Yellow Dogs.

THOMAS C. DYKES Birmingham

Electrical Engineering

CARROLL HUSTON EARLY Birmingham

Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu.

LOUISE ERNEST Auburn

Κ Δ
Home Economics
Home Economics Club, Secretary (1); Wirt Literary Society (4, 3);
Woman's Student Council; Auburn Players; Girls' Glee Club.

EHRlich M. EILAND Cooper

Chemical Engineering

GEORGE W. ELLENBURG Birmingham

Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu.

LOUISE ELLIS Auburn

Education

WILLIAM CLYDE ELLIS Union Springs

Mechanical Engineering
Glee Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Nu Mu.

H. A. EMRICK Auburn

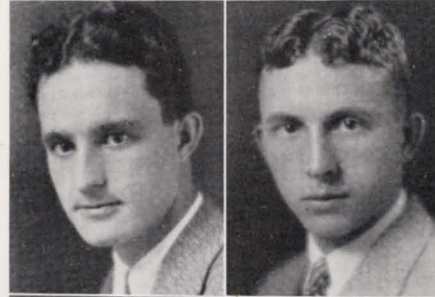
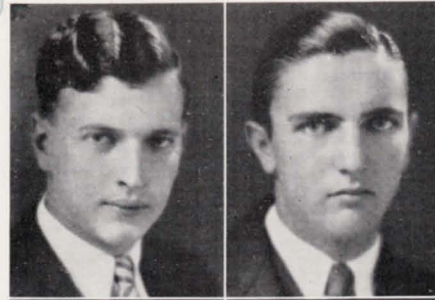
Α Γ Ρ
Business Administration
Inter-Fraternity Council; Beta Alpha Sigma; Alpha Mu Rho.

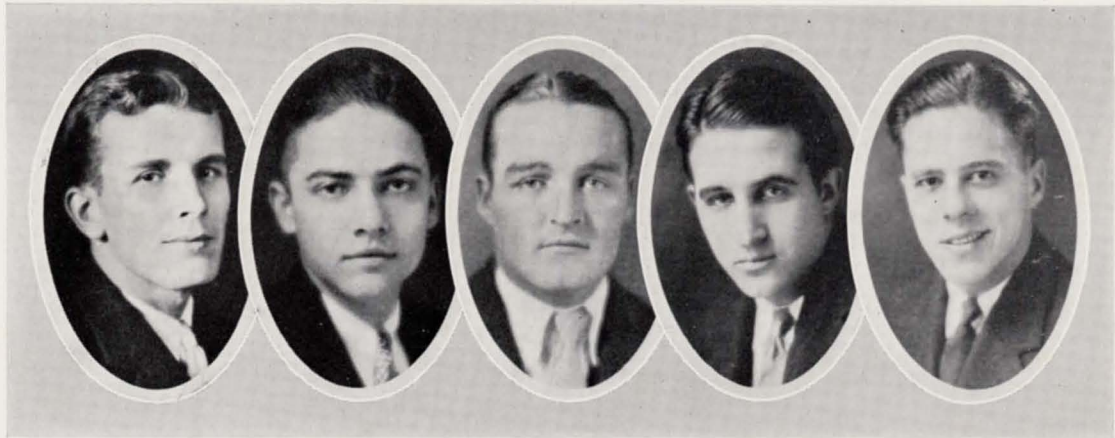
FLETCHER N. FARRINGTON Walnut Grove

Square and Compass
Agricultural Education
Delta Kappa Pi; Spike Shoe; Glee Club (3, 2).

LAWRENCE S. FENNEL Birmingham

Δ Σ Φ
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1);
Nu Mu.





BUSH

UPCHURCH

YOUNG

CREIGHTON

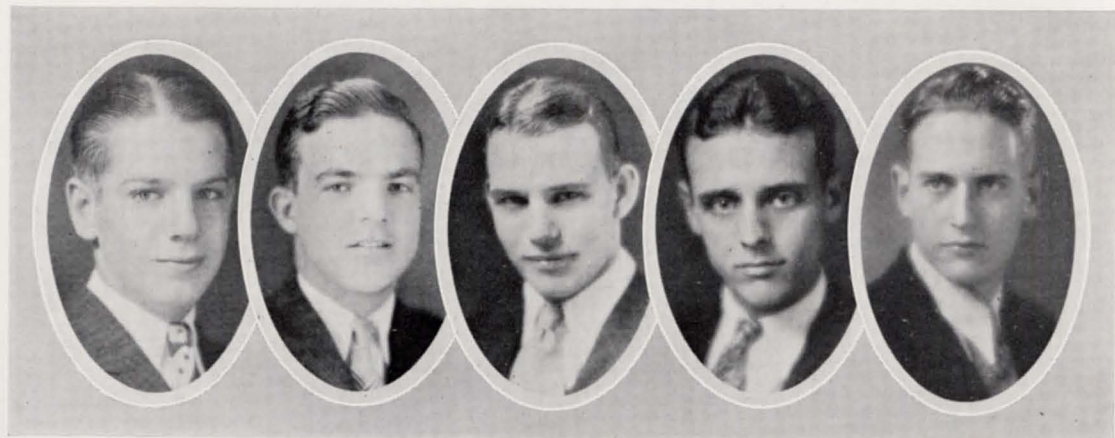
GHOLSTON

Sophomore Class Officers

- LEO YOUNG *President*
- J. D. BUSH *Vice-President*
- FELIX CREIGHTON *Secretary*
- LOUIS GHOLSTON *Treasurer*
- H. B. UPCHURCH *Historian*

Freshman Class Officers

- J. F. HITCHCOCK *President*
- LEE JOHNSON *Vice-President*
- LAWRENCE ENNIS *Secretary*
- HOWARD PRINGLE *Treasurer*
- C. W. STICKLE *Historian*



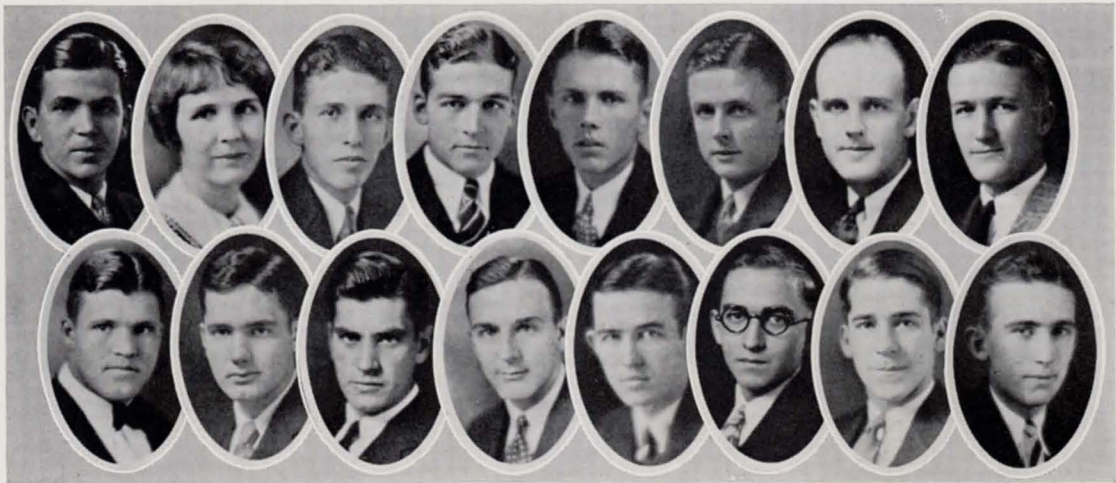
ENNIS

JOHNSON

HITCHCOCK

PRINGLE

STICKLE



SANSING COLLINS REEVES TEAGUE SMITH WIATT JAMES ODOM
 SCHLICH PEARSON HARKINS ELLIS ROBERTS PLANT DRANE CHRISTIAN

Students' Undergraduate Association

- C. E. TEAGUE *President*
 A. M. PEARSON *Vice-President*
 BECKER DRANE *Secretary*
 J. K. SMITH *Treasurer*

SENIORS

- | | |
|---|---|
| JAMES K. SMITH <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | THOMAS M. ROBERTS, JR. <i>Business Administration</i> |
| ROBERT A. SANSING <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | HENRY REEVES, JR. <i>Chemical Engineering</i> |
| CARMEN E. TEAGUE <i>Agricultural Education</i> | HOUSTON ODOM <i>Veterinary Medicine</i> |
| LOUIE W. JAMES <i>Education</i> | JAMES STREETER WIATT <i>Architecture</i> |
| LOTTIE COLLINS <i>Home Economics</i> | |

JUNIORS

- | | |
|--|--|
| CARL L. SCHLICH, JR. <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | ALBERT M. PEARSON <i>Business Administration</i> |
| BECKER DRANE <i>Agricultural Science</i> | JOHN L. CHRISTIAN <i>Chemical Engineering</i> |
| CHARLES D. HARKINS <i>Education</i> | HUGH W. ELLIS <i>Architecture</i> |

SOPHOMORE

- JOSEPH MIERS PLANT, JR. *Mechanical Engineering*

WOMEN'S STUDENT COUNCIL

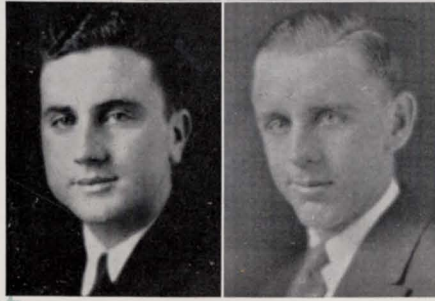
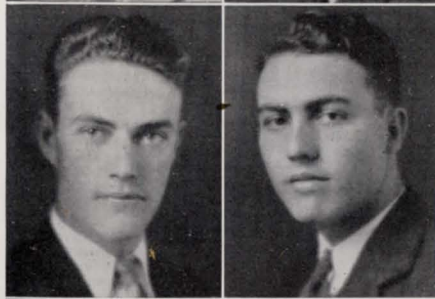
- | | |
|--|---|
| ALICE WHITCHER SANDLIN <i>President</i> | HELEN GARRETT <i>Treasurer</i> |
| IZOLA WILLIAMS <i>Vice-President</i> | AUDREY FULLER <i>House President</i> |
| MARGARET LAWRENZ <i>Secretary</i> | LOUISE EARNEST <i>Town Representative</i> |
| ABIGAIL BRASSEALE <i>Freshman Representative</i> | |



EARNEST SANDLIN LAWRENZ
 BRASSEALE FULLER WILLIAMS GARRETT



SENIOR



Senior Class

OTIS STEELE ADAMS Scottsboro

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club; Pistol Team; Wirt Literary Society; Friendship Council.

JOEL DAVID ALLDREDGE Blountsville

Agricultural Education

OWEN TILLMAN ALLEN Sheffield

A A T

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); Rifle Team (3, 2, 1); A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2, 1), Secretary-Treasurer (1); "Auburn Engineer" (2, 1), Circulation Manager (1).

OTIS WASHINGTON ALLEN Auburn

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon (2, 1), Treasurer (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); Distinction (4, 3); Chemical Society (3, 2, 1), Reporter (3), Secretary (2), President (1); Assistant Chemical Department (1).

P. H. ALSOBROOK Brantley

Agricultural Education

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Friendship Council; Wilsonian Literary Society, Vice-President; Educational Club; Agricultural Club; Freshman Stock Judging Team.

O. D. ASBELL Thompson

Θ X

Architecture

Lieutenant (1), Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Art Editor, "Glomerata."

ROSSER ALSTON Stevenson

Φ K Δ

Applied Art

Interfraternity Council.

JAMES DAVID ATKINS Mobile

Φ K T

Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Major (1); Chemical Society; Distinction (4, 2).

ARLEY FRANKLIN BASS Frisco City

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club; Friendship Council; Wirt Literary Society; Block and Bridle.

THOMAS L. BAGGETTE Bay Minette

Φ K T

Agricultural Science

DOUGLAS OTIS BAIRD Phoenix City

A A T

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Blue Key; "Auburn Engineer." Business Manager (1); A. I. E. E. (3, 2, 1); Distinction (3); Highest Distinction (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1), Instructor (1).

THOMAS G. BARRINEAU Molino, Fla.

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. I. E. E. (4, 3, 2, 1).

Senior Class

J. N. BETHEL Wylam
 Π K A
Business Administration

J. P. BETHUNE Geraldine
Business Administration
 Beta Alpha Sigma; Social Science Club; Evans Literary Society.

ELSE VAIDEN BLANKENSHIP Charlotte, N. C.
 Σ Π
Civil Engineering

Omicron Delta Kappa; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Delta Gamma; Alpha Phi Epsilon; "Plainsman" Staff (4, 3, 2, 1), Editor (1); "Auburn Engineer" (1); Y. M. C. A. (3, 2, 1); A. S. C. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); Web-sterian Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieu-tenant (1).

GEORGE G. BLAU, JR. Columbus, Ga.
 Σ Φ Σ
Architecture

RUBY BODDIE Auburn
Secondary Education
 Woman's College of Alabama (4).

DAVID NEWTON BOTTOMS Hamilton
Agricultural Education
 Spike Shoe (1); Wilsonian Literary Society; Agricultural Club; Track (3, 2, 1); Freshman Track.

PAUL BRAKE Hartselle
Electrical Engineering

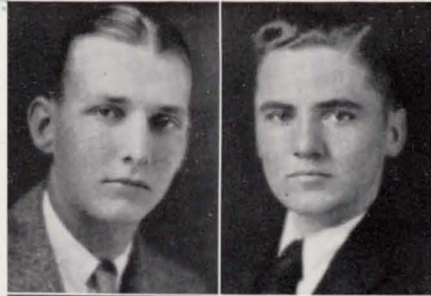
GEORGE C. BRINSON Birmingham
 Α Τ Ω
Architecture
 Architectural Association (4, 3, 2, 1); Boyines, President (1); "Glomerata" Staff (2, 1).

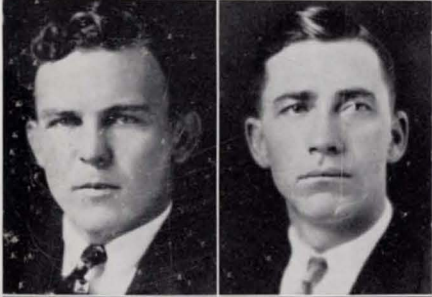
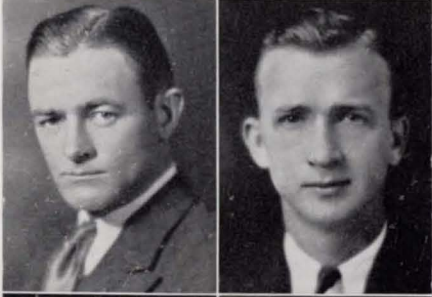
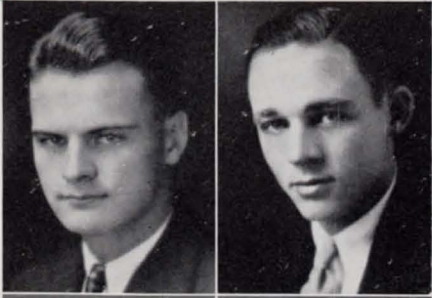
C. F. BRITAIN Birmingham
 Φ K Δ
Electrical Engineering
 R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Eta Kappa Nu; Distinction (1).

CLARENCE ALBERT BROGDEN Andalusia
Agricultural Education
 Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain, Adjutant (1); Agricultural Club (1); Educational Club (1).

ROBERTS H. BROWN Auburn
 Σ N
General
 Auburn Players; "Plainsman."

FAIR JONES BRYANT Gadsden
 Θ K N
Civil Engineering
 Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Highest Distinction (3); Distinction (4, 2, 1); A. S. C. E.; Engineers Club; "Auburn Engineer."





Senior Class

WILLIAM WALTON BRYANT Ensley

Π Κ Α

Electrical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade, Secretary (1); Keys; Glee Club (3, 2, 1), President (1); Inter-Fraternity Council (1); Rifle Team (4, 3, 2, 1), Major (1); Second Place Individual Competition Drill (3); Best Drilled Cadet (2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2).

A. E. BURNETT Bessemer

Α Α Τ

Electrical Engineering

Spiked Shoe; "A" Club; Track (2, 1), Alternate Captain (1); Rifle Team; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

JOE BYRD BURT Irondale

Β Κ

Mechanical Engineering

"A" Club; Blue Key; Inter-Fraternity Council; Freshman Football, Basket Ball, and Baseball; Football (3, 2, 1); Baseball (3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. S. M. E.

WILLIAM MCCOY BURT Pittsview

Β Κ

Secondary Education

Educational Club; Scrub Baseball (3); Class Football (4, 3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2); Scrub Football (2); Freshman Track.

CHARLES C. BUSH Enterprise

Σ Φ Σ

Mechanical Engineering

S. A. M. E.; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2).

JOHN W. BUTTRAM Odenville

Π Κ Φ

Business Administration

"Cajoler" Staff, Business Manager (1).

O. W. BYNUM Auburn

Θ Χ

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Phi Kappa Phi

J. P. CALHOUN Columbus, Ga.

Σ Φ Σ

Civil Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain, Adjutant (1).

PORTER CALLAHAN Cullman

Κ Σ

Secondary Education

"A" Club; Stags; Football (3, 2, 1), Alternate Captain (1); Freshman Football.

TERRELL CANTRELL Hamilton

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club.

GEORGE HENRY CARDEN Chattanooga, Tenn.

Σ Φ Ε

Electrical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Keys; Bovines; "Plainsman" Staff, Assistant Business Manager (2); Inter-Fraternity Council (2, 1).

JOHN R. CARREKER, JR. Cook Springs

Φ Κ Τ

Agricultural Education

Senior Class Orator; Y. M. C. A., Secretary (1); Friendship Council, Captain (1); Gamma Sigma Delta Cup for Best Junior in Agriculture (2); B. S. U. Council (4, 3, 2, 1), President (1); Evans Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1); Agricultural Club; A. S. A. E., Vice-President (1); Distinction (2); Phi Delta Gamma; Alpha Phi Epsilon.

Senior Class

S. M. CARTER, JR. Opp
 Θ K N

Business Administration

"A" Club; Inter-Fraternity Council; Beta Alpha Sigma; Social Science Club; Varsity Baseball; Freshman Baseball.

FRED CHAMBERS Carbon Hill
Electrical Engineering

LAWRENCE N. CHAMBLEE Dora
 B K

Electrical Engineering

Freshman Basket Ball; Track and Baseball; Basket Ball (3, 2, 1); Football (2, 1); Track (2, 1); Spiked Shoe.

J. H. CHRISTENSEN Athens
Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Highest Distinction (4, 3, 2, 1).

T. S. CHRISTOPHER Gadsden
 Θ X

Architecture

Keys; Architectural Association (4, 3, 2, 1); "Glomerata" Staff (4, 3, 2); Editor-in-Chief 1929 "Glomerata"; "X" Club.

WALTER H. CLINGO Dothan
 K A

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Major (1); Golf Team, Manager (1).

EDWARD E. COBBS Montgomery
 Σ A E

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu.

GEORGE MALLORY COLLINS Carrollton
 Λ X Λ

Architecture

Stags, President (1); Bovines; Yellow Dogs; Owls; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Assistant Art Editor "Cajoler"; Assistant Art Editor, "Auburn Engineer" (2), Art Editor (1); Architectural Association (4, 3, 2, 1); Inter-Fraternity Council; "Glomerata" Staff (2, 1); Assistant Art Editor, "Glomerata" Staff (1); Alpha Mu Rho; "X" Club.

LOTTIE COLLINS Fayette
Home Economics

Chi Delta Phi; Lamps; Theta Epsilon; Student Cabinet; Woman's Student Council (4, 3); Home Economics Club; Kappa Delta Pi.

J. L. CONDON Montgomery
 Λ X Λ

Electrical Engineering

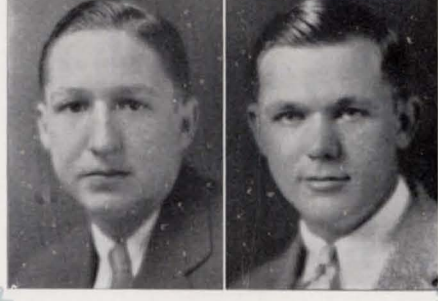
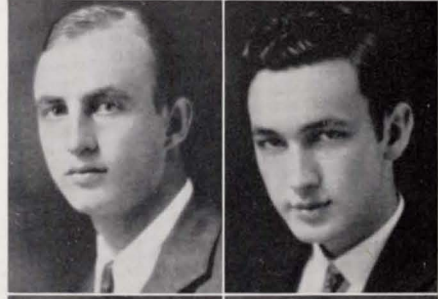
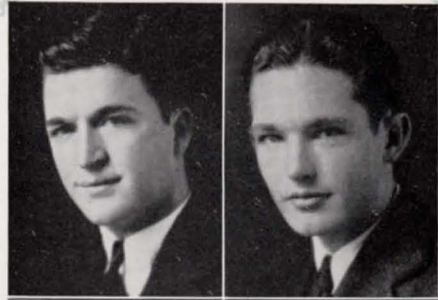
Glee Club.

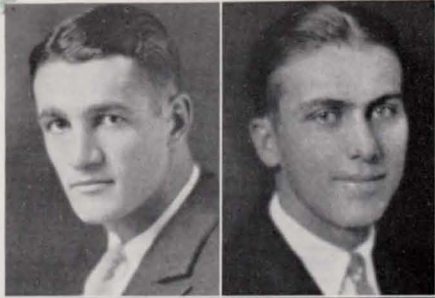
J. M. COOK Birmingham
 Λ X Λ

Business Administration

FRED EUELL COPELAND Auburn
Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Major (1); Scabbard and Blade.





Senior Class

JAMES BOYCE CRAWFORD Rockmart, Ga.

A T Ω

Electrical Engineering

Spades; Omicron Delta Kappa; Blue Key; Football (3, 2, 1); Baseball (3, 2, 1), Captain (1); A. I. E. E.; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; "A" Club.

GEORGE FRANK CRAWFORD Bessemer

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E. (4, 3, 2, 1), Chairman (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); S. A. M. E.; Engineers' Club.

H. W. CROWE Auburn

Electrical Engineering

WILLIAM H. CUMBEE Stroud

Π K Φ

Pharmacy

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); Rho Chi; Pistol Team (3, 2, 1); Pharmacy Society (3, 2, 1), Vice-President (2); Websterian Literary Society.

WALTER D. CUMMINGS Felix

Π K Φ

Business Administration

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Scabbard and Blade; Beta Alpha Sigma; Social Science Club.

D. Q. DALLAS Pavo, Ga.

Square and Compass

Business Administration

CHARLES F. DAVIS, JR. Hartford

Λ X Α

Architecture

Spades; Phi Kappa Phi; Omicron Delta Kappa; Blue Key, President; Scabbard and Blade; Botegha; Alpha Mu Rho, President; "Glomerata" Staff (3, 2, 1); Editor 1930 "Glomerata"; "Cajoler" Staff (2, 1), Art Editor (2); Highest Distinction (4, 3); Distinction (2); Social Committee (2, 1), Treasurer (2); Student Council (3), Secretary; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Inter-Fraternity Council; Keys; Architectural Association.

H. OSBORNE DAVIS Glenwood

Σ Φ Σ

Business Administration

"Glomerata" Staff (2, 1); Business Manager 1930 "Glomerata"; Historian, Junior Class; Social Committee (2); Inter-Fraternity Council (2, 1), Vice-President (1); Phi Delta Gamma (3, 2, 1), Vice-President (1); Alpha Phi Epsilon, Vice-President (1); Beta Alpha Sigma; Friendship Council (1); Social Science Club; Wirt Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1), President (3); Winner of Inter-Society Debate (4).

EDWIN LE SUEUR DEAN Montgomery

Π K Φ

Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Instructor (2, 1); A. S. M. E. (2, 1); Nu Mu.

MARVIN DINSMORE Birmingham

Φ K T

Electrical Engineering

E. H. DIMMITT La Fayette, Ind.

Θ X

Architecture

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Instructor (1).

JAMES TERRELL DIX La Grange, Ga.

Architecture

Senior Class

D. C. DURDEN Selma
 Φ Δ Χ
Pharmacy
 Pharmaceutical Society.

L. M. DYAL Auburn
 Λ Χ Α
Civil Engineering
 Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1);
 Bovines; Yellow Dogs.

THOMAS C. DYKES Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

CARROLL HUSTON EARLY Birmingham
Electrical Engineering
 Eta Kappa Nu.

LOUISE ERNEST Auburn
 Κ Δ
Home Economics
 Home Economics Club, Secretary (1); Wirt Literary Society (4, 3);
 Woman's Student Council; Auburn Players; Girls' Glee Club.

EHRlich M. EILAND Cooper
Chemical Engineering

GEORGE W. ELLENBURG Birmingham
Electrical Engineering
 Eta Kappa Nu.

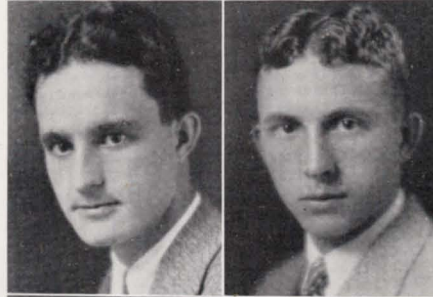
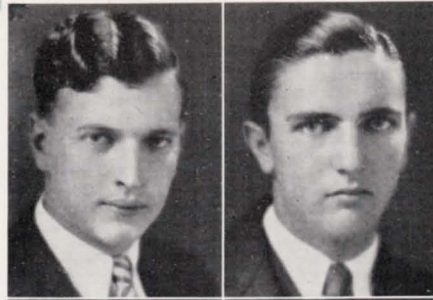
LOUISE ELLIS Auburn
Education

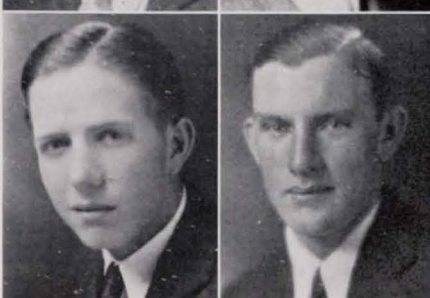
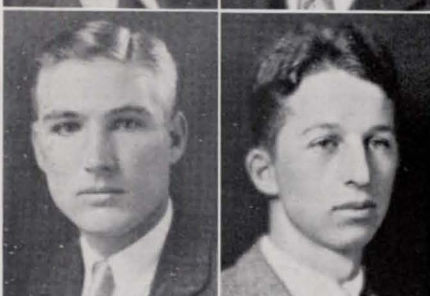
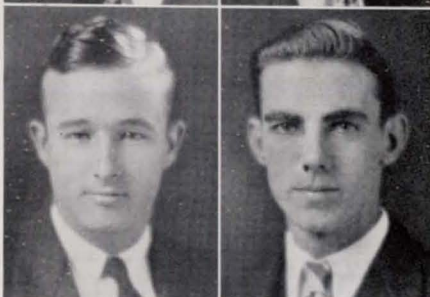
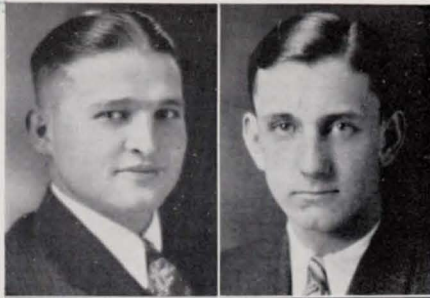
WILLIAM CLYDE ELLIS Union Springs
Mechanical Engineering
 Glee Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Nu Mu.

H. A. EMRICK Auburn
 Α Γ Ρ
Business Administration
 Inter-Fraternity Council; Beta Alpha Sigma; Alpha Mu Rho.

FLETCHER N. FARRINGTON Walnut Grove
 Square and Compass
Agricultural Education
 Delta Kappa Pi; Spike Shoe; Glee Club (3, 2).

LAWRENCE S. FENNELL Birmingham
 Δ Σ Φ
Mechanical Engineering
 A. S. M. E. (4, 3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1);
 Nu Mu.





Senior Class

E. L. FINCHER Wedowee
Agricultural Education

MALCOLM ARGYLE FRANKLIN Birmingham
Φ Κ Δ
Mechanical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Tau Beta Pi; Distinction (4, 2); A. S. M. E. (4, 3, 2, 1), Secretary (1); Secretary Engineers Club (1); Nu Mu.

RUTH FRISBIE Auburn
Secondary Education

AUDREY E. FULLER Bessemer
X Ω
Home Economics

Women's Student Council; Pan-Hellenic Council; Theta Epsilon.

ROBERT C. FULLER Montgomery
Α Ψ
Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medicine Association (4, 3, 2, 1); Secretary (2).

FLUIT WITHERSPOON FULTON Birmingham
Π Κ Α
Electrical Engineering

Blue Key, Secretary and Treasurer; Scabbard and Blade; Freshman Basket Ball; Basket Ball (3, 2); Inter-Fraternity Council; Auburn Engineer Staff; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Yellow Dogs.

T. O. GAILLARD Mobile
Δ Σ Φ
Civil Engineering
Spiked Shoe.

JOHN LUCIUS GARVIN Rock Run
Σ Α Ε
Electrical Engineering

KERMIT GEORGE Florala
Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Band (4, 3, 2, 1); A. S. C. E.

KENNETH R. GIDDENS Mobile
Φ Κ Δ
Architecture

Botegha; Kappa Kappa Psi.

EARL GISSENDANNER Pinkard
Α Γ Ρ
Agricultural Education

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

J. P. GIVHAN Blalock
Α Γ Ρ
Agricultural Education

Senior Class

HELEN GLOVER Clayton
Secondary Education
 Educational Club; Websterian Literary Society.

MARTIN HORATIO GLOVER Dothan
 A A T
Architecture
 Botegha; Tau Beta Pi; Inter-Fraternity Council; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

WILLIAM GEORGE GRANGER Bessemer
 Σ Φ Σ
Industrial Art
 R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); "A" Club; Spiked Shoe; Football (3, 2, 1); Track (3, 2, 1); Freshman Football; Student Council (4).

HERMAN GRANADE Brilliant
Agricultural Education
 Agricultural Club; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Stock Judging Team.

LANE GRAVES Mobile
 X Ω
Secondary Education
 Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; "Plainsman" Staff.

T. R. GRAY Jasper
 Σ Φ Ε
General
 "Plainsman" Staff.

C. B. GREENE Opelika
 A T Ω
Secondary Education

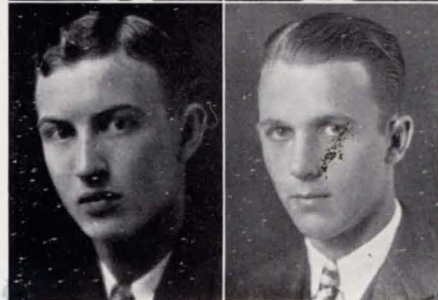
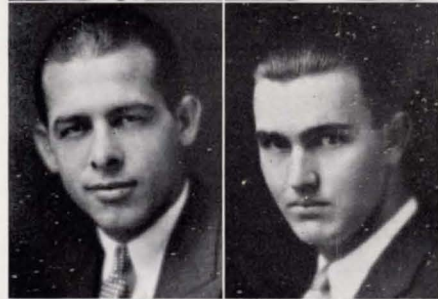
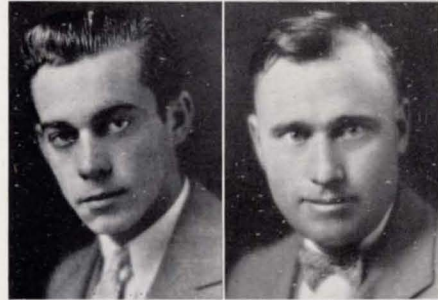
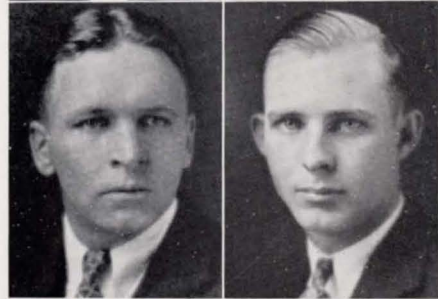
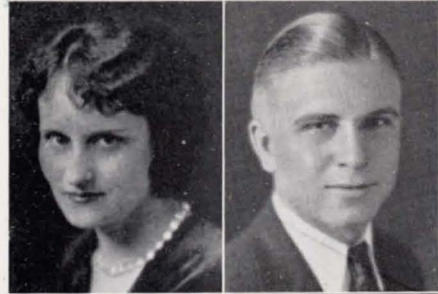
FLOYD GREENE Arley
Pharmacy

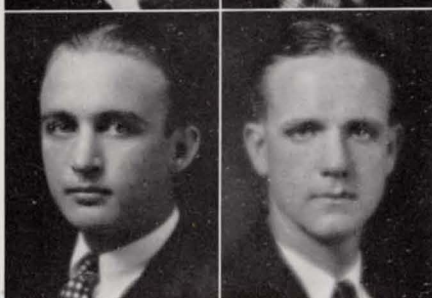
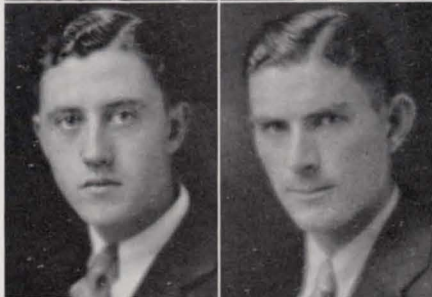
H. L. GREENE Pensacola, Fla.
 Φ Κ Δ
Mechanical Engineering
 "A" Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Freshman Football; Football (3, 2); Nu Mu.

B. H. GRIGSBY Rogersville
Agricultural Education

ARCHIE GRUBB Birmingham
 Φ Δ Θ
Business Administration
 Thendara; Bovines.

HOWARD HALSE Montgomery
 Λ Χ Α
Business Administration
 Tennis Team (2, 1), Manager (1); Tennis Club (2, 1); Tennis Champion (3, 2).





Senior Class

SALLYE HAMILTON Dillon, S. C.

Home Economics
Home Economics Club.

J. W. WOOD Athens

Secondary Education

CHARLES ARTHUR HARRIS Alexander City

A T P
Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club; Evans Literary Society (4, 3, 2, 1); Education Club (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); "Alabama Farmer" Staff (1).

J. W. HARRIS Russellville

Δ Σ Φ
Agricultural Science

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1).

GEORGE PLUMLEY HASLAM Piedmont

T Ω X
General Art

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); First Lieutenant (1); Evans Literary Society; Architectural Society.

JOE MARION HENDERSON Camp Hill

Agricultural Education
Kappa Delta Pi.

THOMAS JONES HENDRIX Decatur

Π Κ Α
Electrical Engineering

Bovines; Stags; Glee Club (2, 1).

AUSTIN ARTHUR HESTER Russellville

A T P
Agricultural Education

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); First Lieutenant (1); Agricultural Club.

VIVIAN HESTER Russellville

Π Κ Σ
Home Economics

MRS. HAZEL HEWITT St. Petersburg, Fla.

Σ Φ Β
Home Economics

Theta Epsilon, President (1); Wilsonian Literary Society (2); Home Economics Club (1); Florida Woman's College (4, 3).

RUSSELL GARNETT HIGHTOWER Moulton

Φ Δ Χ
Pharmacy

Pharmaceutical Society; Inter-Fraternity Council; Rho Chi; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Friendship Council.

H. H. HILLMAN Selma

Σ Φ Σ
Architecture

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Colonel (1); "X" Club.

Senior Class

SAMUEL RAND HOOD Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E. (4, 3, 2, 1), Secretary-Treasurer (2).

ERNEST W. HOWELL Gadsden

Σ Φ Σ

Business Administration

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); Commerce Club (4, 3, 2, 1), President (1); Keys; Beta Alpha Sigma, Vice-President (1).

HAROLD L. HUBBARD Anniston

Chemical Engineering

(Gamma Sigma Epsilon)

J. L. HUEY Bessemer

X E X

Architectural Engineering

NORMAN SHANNON ILLGES Columbus, Ga.

Σ A E

Mechanical Engineering

Bovines, Vice-President; Thondara, President; Pirates; Ring Committee; Inter-Fraternity Council (2, 1); Nu Mu.

O. B. INGRAM Opelika

Σ A E

Civil Engineering

THOMAS M. IRBY Lower Peachtree

X E X

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Evans Literary Society (4, 3); S. A. M. E. (3, 2, 1); A. S. C. E. (4, 3, 2, 1).

W. J. ISBELL Auburn

Veterinary Medicine

J. D. JACKSON Grady

Φ K T

Secondary Education

Kappa Delta Pi.

NAOMI RUTH JACKSON Opelika

Secondary Education

Distinction (3); Kappa Delta Pi; Lagrange College.

LOUIE WEBB JAMES Auburn

Σ A E

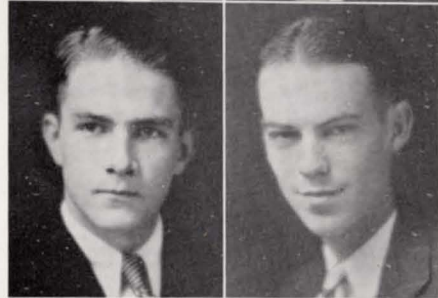
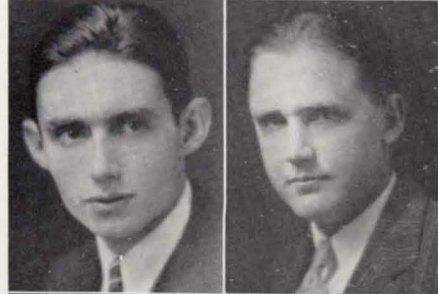
Secondary Education

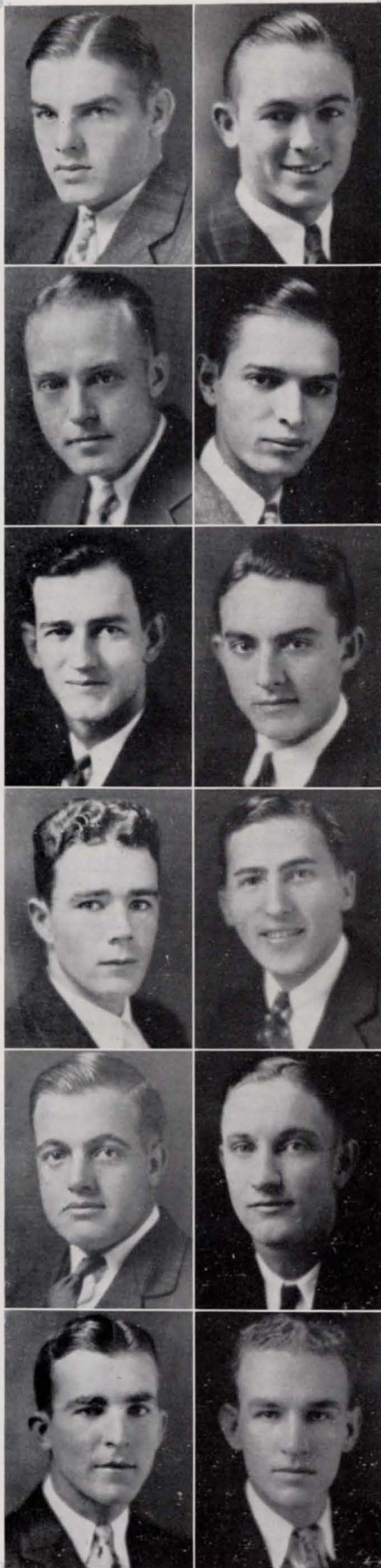
Spades; Blue Key; "A" Club; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Freshman Basket Ball; Basket Ball (3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Executive Cabinet, Chairman Invitation Committee; Glee Club; Chairman School Calendar Committee.

A. H. JOHNSON Monroeville

X E X

Civil Engineering





Senior Class

HERMAN J. JONES Eufaula
Mechanical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Spiked Shoe; "A" Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); Football (2, 1); Track (2, 1); A. S. M. E.; S. A. M. E.; Websterian Literary Society.

R. H. JONES, JR. Andalusia
Φ Κ Τ
Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Band (4, 3, 2, 1); Kappa Kappa Psi Orchestra; Collegians; Baseball (3, 2, 1).

WALTER B. JONES Opelika
Κ Σ
Business Administration

Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Business Manager "Plainsman" (1); Yellow Dogs.

WILLIAM KEISTER Montgomery
Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Student Instructor (1).

JAMES JOHN KEITH Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

WILLIAM CLAUDE KELLEY Abbeville
Secondary Education

Kappa Delta Pi, Vice-President; Evans Literary Society, Secretary-Treasurer (2), President (1); "Plainsman" Staff (3); Chemical Society (3); Distinction (4, 3).

R. B. KELSO Montgomery
Σ ΙΙ
Business Administration

Inter-Fraternity Council; Alpha Phi Epsilon; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Wirt Literary Society; Historian Freshman Class.

ABY KOPLON Opelika
Electrical Engineering

E. S. LAVALLET Mobile
Τ Ω Χ
Business Administration

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

WRAY W. LANE Roanoke
Secondary Education

G. G. LANGLEY Camp Hill
Agricultural Education

CLARENCE R. LECROY Mapleville
Chemical Engineering

Phi Delta Gamma; Friendship Council; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

Senior Class

A. E. LESTER Selma

Π Κ Φ

Business Administration

H. E. LEWIS Bartow, Fla.

Σ Φ Ε

Architectural Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

GRADY J. LONG Falkville

Secondary Education

"A" Club; Football (3, 2, 1); Freshman Football; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant Colonel (1); Scabbard and Blade.

HOWELL G. LONG Falkville

Secondary Education

"A" Club; Football (3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

F. W. LULL Wetumpka

Σ Α Ε

Electrical Engineering

Alpha Phi Omega; A. I. E. E.; Student Instructor (1).

J. CHESLEY McCASKILL, JR. Maxton, N. C.

Σ Α Ε

Architecture

N. C. State (4, 3); Architectural Association (2, 1); "Plainsman" Reporters' Club (2); "Plainsman" Staff (1); Varsity Track (1).

JAMES FRED McCLENDON Boaz

Α Γ Ρ

Secondary Education

"A" Club; Spiked Shoe, President (1); Freshman Cross Country; Freshman Track; Varsity Cross Country; Varsity Track; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Evans Literary Society.

J. C. McCLINTON Leroy

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club; Wilsonian Literary Society; Educational Club.

J. B. McCCLURE Florence

Business Administration

Beta Alpha Sigma; "Glomerata" Staff; Social Science Club.

E. D. McCORQUODALE Jackson

Business Administration

Beta Alpha Sigma.

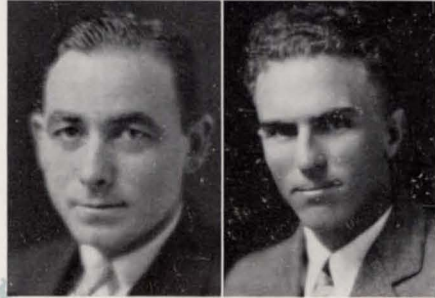
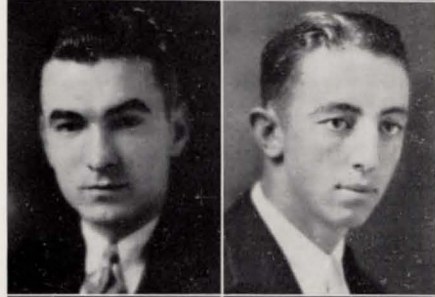
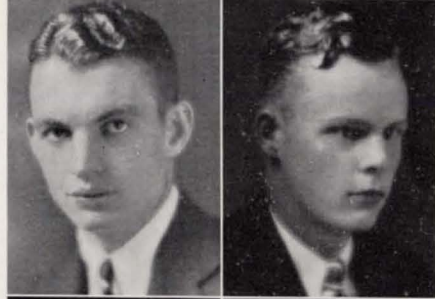
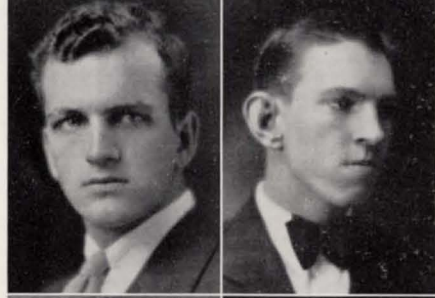
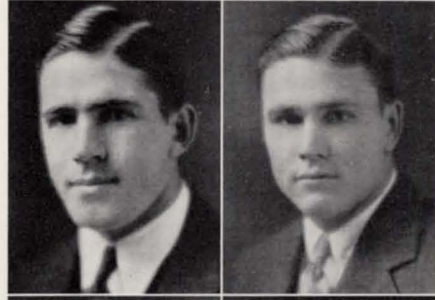
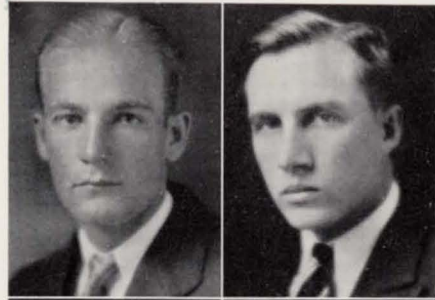
E. S. McCREE Dadeville

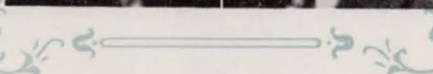
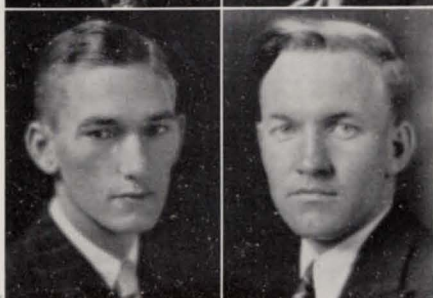
Κ Σ

Civil Engineering

L. G. McDONALD New Hope

Agricultural Education





Senior Class

JOHN MURPHY McMILLAN Stockton
Θ Κ Ν

Electrical Engineering

Davidson College (4); S. A. M. E. (3, 2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1),
Captain (1).

MIGNON MALLETE Troy
Σ Φ Β

Home Economics

Theta Epsilon; Home Economic Club.

W. H. MALONE Gadsden
Agricultural Education

Block and Bridle; Agricultural Club; Educational Club; Wirt Lit-
erary Society.

C. E. MANLY Birmingham
Φ Κ Δ

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. I. E. E.

ELLIS C. MARKS Sheffield
Chemical Engineering

Engineers Club, Treasurer (1); Chemical Society, Secretary (1).

WILLIAM JACKSON MARSH, JR. Birmingham
Electrical Engineering

Distinction (4, 3, 2, 1); Wirt Literary Society, Vice-President.

ROBERT EUGENE MARTIN Haleyville
Square and Compass

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club, President; Glee Club (3, 2, 1); Wilsonian Lit-
erary Society; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. A. O.
O. F.; "Alabama Farmer", Circulation Manager.

EDWARD CHAMBERLAIN MARTY Mobile
Θ Χ

Architecture

Architectural Association; Football (3, 2, 1); Freshman Football;
Track (3, 2, 1); Winner Knapp Prize; "X" Club, President.

FRED NORRIS MATTHEWS LaGrange, Ga.
Business Administration

FELIX NEIL MAXWELL Birmingham
Α Α Τ

General

ERNEST N. MERRIWETHER Atmore
Α Φ Ρ

Agricultural Education

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); Agricultural Club.

CLETUS ERNEST MEYER Mobile
Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu, Secretary; Kappa Kappa Psi, Secretary-Treasurer
(1); Band (4, 3, 2, 1), Manager (1); Orchestra (4); A. I. E. E.,
Secretary-Treasurer (3); Rifle Team; Distinction (2).

Senior Class

EDWARD HANKINS MILLER Auburn
Φ K T

Business Administration

Pistol Team (3, 2, 1), Captain (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); Scabbard and Blade; Social Science Club.

HALLEY H. MILLIGAN Newton
Θ X

Electrical Engineering

Spades; President Senior Class; President Junior Class; President Sophomore Class; Omicron Delta Kappa, President (1); Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; Thendara, Vice-President; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain, Instructor (1); Advertising Manager "Plainsman" (1); "Glomerata" Staff (1); Inter-Fraternity Council; A. I. E. E.; Pirates (3, 2, 1), President (1).

JOHN FLOYD MITCHELL Jacksonville

Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon, President (1); Highest Distinction (4, 3); Distinction (2, 1); Auburn Engineer; Board of Control (1); "Plainsman" Staff; Wilsonian Literary Society; Chemical Society, Vice-President (3, 2); Student Instructor (2, 1).

WILLIAM RENFRO MOON Gadsden
Σ Φ Σ

Business Administration

Band (4, 3, 2, 1); Glee Club (1); Commerce Club.

OMAR CLARENCE MOORE Andalusia

Chemical Engineering

Chemical Society (2, 1).

GEORGE J. MORGAN Montgomery
Α Χ Α

General

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

COMER FRANKLIN MORRIS Hoker Bluff

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

AVERY L. MORRISON Newell

Α Γ Ρ

Agricultural Education

"Alabama Farmer" Staff (2, 1), Business Manager (1); Friendship Council (3, 2, 1), Major (1); Agricultural Club; Education Club; Wilsonian Literary Society; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain, Adjutant (1).

JOSEPH WILLIAM MORTON Birmingham
Θ K N

Electrical Engineering

Intra-Mural Football (2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

H. GRADY MOSLEY Pensacola, Fla.
Φ K Δ

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

WILLIAM F. NABERS Mobile

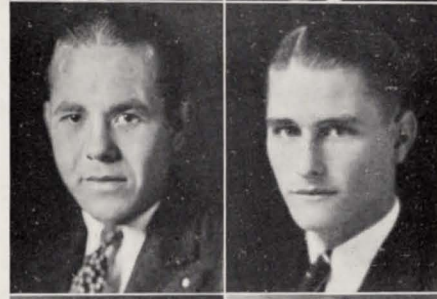
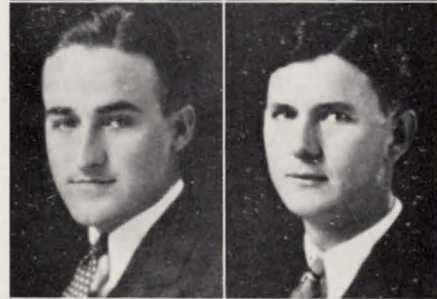
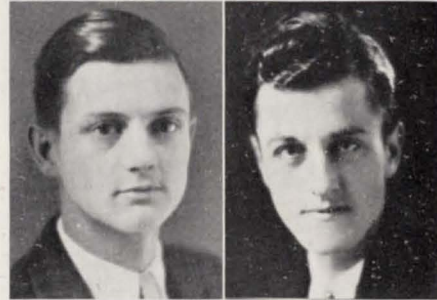
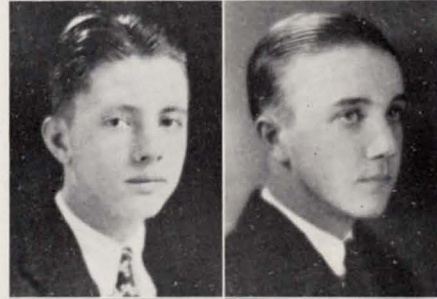
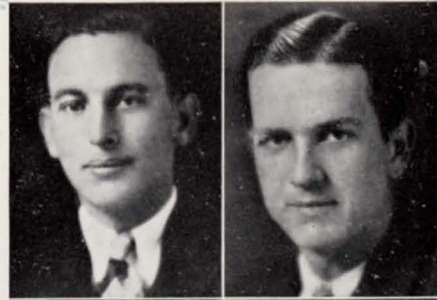
Electrical Engineering

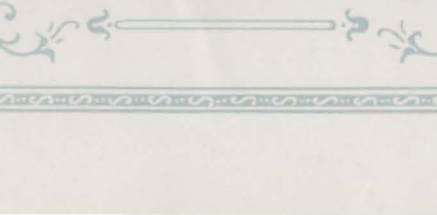
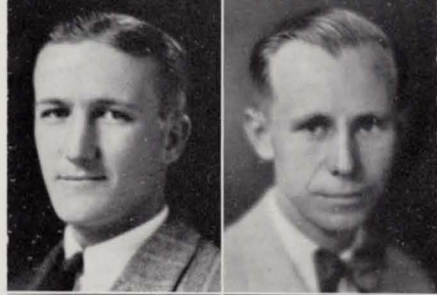
Band (4, 3, 2, 1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); A. I. E. E.; Kappa Kappa Psi.

JAMES DALTON NEELEY Montgomery

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; Alpha Mu Rho; Kappa Kappa Psi, President (1); Band (4, 3, 2, 1), President (1); Orchestra (2, 1); Managing Editor "Plainsman" (2); Band Instructor.





Senior Class

GLYDE L. NELSON Detroit
Agricultural Education
Agricultural Club; Wirt Literary Society.

SAMUEL CAMPBELL NETHERY Belle Mina
General
Kappa Kappa Psi; Band (2, 1); Auburn Players.

ARTURO NIETO Celaya Gto., Mexico
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu, Treasurer (1); Tau Beta Pi; A. I. E. E.

L. J. NIX Detroit
Agricultural Education

HOUSTON ODOM Brewton
A Ψ
Veterinary Medicine
Executive Cabinet; Veterinary Medical Association, President.

F. H. ORR Birmingham
Agriculture
Agricultural Club; Evans Literary Society.

JOHN J. O'ROURKE Selma
Θ X
Electrical Engineering
Spades; Blue Key; Omicron Delta Kappa; Phi Delta Gamma; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Secretary Senior Class; Phi Kappa Phi; A. I. E. E., President (2); Winner Wm. L. White Cup; Highest Distinction (4, 3, 2).

LUCIEN ELMORE OWEN Ensley
Π K Φ
Electrical Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Phi Kappa Phi; Glee Club, Vice-President (1); A. I. E. E., Vice-Chairman (1); Engineers Club, Vice-President (1); Auburn Engineer; Distinction (4, 3, 2).

CLAUDE P. OWENS Pineapple
T Ω X
Highway Engineering

EDGAR PALM Fairfield
Δ Σ Φ
Mechanical Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Nu Mu.

LUCY S. PARKER Hayneville
Home Economics
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet.

CLARIBEL PARSONS McCalla
Π K Σ
Home Economics
Theta Epsilon; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Theta Alpha Phi.

Senior Class

H. O. PARTRIDGE Birmingham
 Φ Δ X
Pharmacy

LEWIS JORDON PATE Auburn
 Δ Ψ
Veterinary Medicine
 Veterinary Medical Association (3, 2, 1), Vice-President (1).

ROSA MAE PATE Auburn
Elementary Education
 Education Club; Evans Literary Society; Home Economics Club;
 Girls' Glee Club; Y. W. C. A.

L. K. PAUL Birmingham
 Τ Ω Χ
Agricultural Education

GEORGE FISHER POMEROY Blackshear, Ga.
 Κ Α
Mechanical Engineering
 Georgia Tech (5, 4); "Cajoler" Staff (2, 1); Glee Club (2); Nu Mu.

JULIUS FREDERICK POMEROY Eufaula
 Σ Ν
Electrical Engineering
 R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Keys; Advertising Man-
 ager 1930 "Glomerata"; Class Football (4).

SAMUEL HENRY POPE, JR. Birmingham
Architecture
 Art Editor 1930 "Glomerata"; Art Editor "Cajoler" (1); Art Editor
 "Rat Bible" (3); Architectural Association; "X" Club.

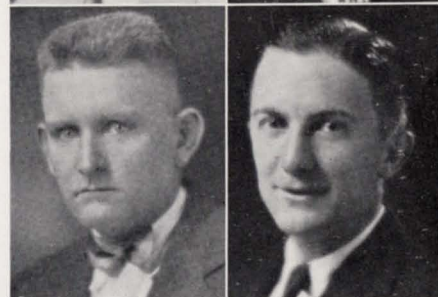
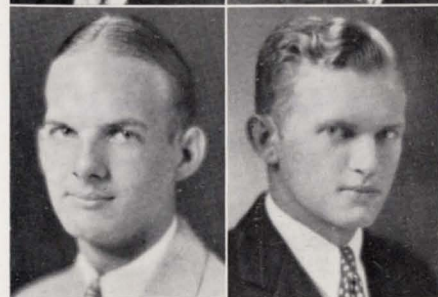
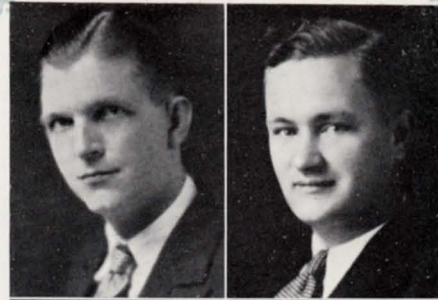
G. R. POWELL Childersburg
 Φ Δ Χ
Pharmacy

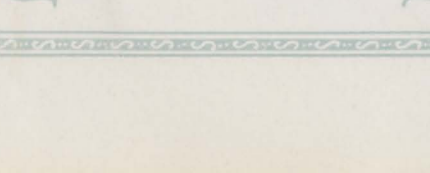
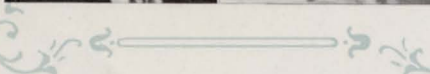
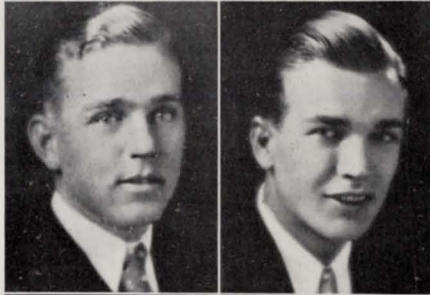
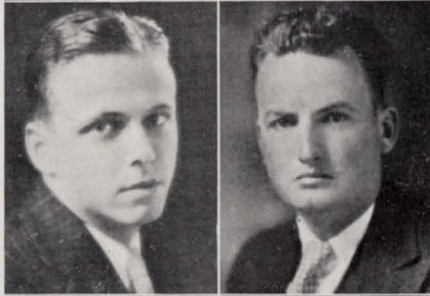
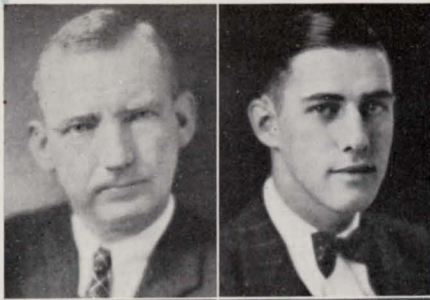
HERMAN ADOLPHUS PRICE Alexander City
Agricultural Education
 Troy State Teachers' College (4, 3); Agricultural Club; Education
 Club.

OTIS BYRON PULLEN Boaz
Agricultural Education

EDWARD E. PURVIS, JR. Tarboro, N. C.
 Β Κ
Business Administration
 Social Science Club; Y. M. C. A., Lieutenant (1); Class Football
 (4, 3).

E. L. RAINER Union Springs
 Φ Δ Θ
Civil Engineering
 Stags; A. S. C. E.





Senior Class

D. W. RAINEY Starkesville, Miss.
Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medical Association; Mississippi A. and M. College.

SIBERT DEWAYNE RAINS Albertville
Pharmacy

Auburn Players (4, 3, 2, 1), President (1); Websterian Literary Society (3, 2, 1), President (1); Pharmaceutical Society, President (2); Rho Chi, President (1); Alpha Phi Epsilon; Glee Club; Theta Alpha Phi, President (1); Phi Delta Gamma; Winner Declamation Contest; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

JAMES R. REED Altoona
A X A
Electrical Engineering

Rifle Team; Pistol Team; A. I. E. E.; Distinction (3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

HENRY REEVES, JR. LaGrange, Ga.
Σ N
Chemical Engineering

Chairman Social Committee (1); Scabbard and Blade; Thendara; Executive Cabinet; Chemical Society (3, 2, 1), President (1); "Auburn Engineer" (2, 1), Advertising Manager (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); Engineers Club (2, 1), Vice-President (1).

FRED RENNEKER Birmingham
K A
Architecture

Botegha, Vice-President (1); Inter-Fraternity Council; "Cajoler"; Architectural Association, Treasurer (1); Auburn Engineer.

DAVID HOLLEY RICKS Auburn
A Ψ
Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medical Association, Secretary (1).

J. S. RILEY Montgomery
K Σ
Secondary Education

Stags.

RAYMOND CARL ROBERTS Sheffield
B K
Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

THOMAS M. ROBERTS Sylacauga
Π K Φ
Business Administration

Social Science Club; Beta Alpha Sigma, President (1); Students Undergraduate Association; Inter-Fraternity Council; Invitation Committee.

WILLIAM WARREN ROGERS Opelika
Π K Φ
Business Administration

Beta Alpha Sigma; Social Science Club (2, 1); Howard College; Distinction (2).

M. W. SAMFORD Opelika
A T Ω
Secondary Education

ALICE WHITCHER SANDLIN Bridgeport
Π K Σ
Home Economics Education

Distinction (4, 3, 2, 1); Phi Kappa Phi; Lamps; Kappa Delta Pi; Chi Delta Phi; Secretary (2); Theta Epsilon, Secretary (1); Women's Student Council (4, 2, 1), Secretary (2), President (1); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3, 1); Home Economics Club; Wilsonian Literary Society; Glee Club (1).

Senior Class

ROBERT ALEX SANSING Margaret

B K

Mechanical Engineering

Spades; Omicron Delta Kappa; Blue Key; Phi Delta Gamma; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Interfraternity Council; Y. M. C. A. Friendship Council, Captain (2); Colonel (1); Executive Cabinet; Wilsonian Literary Society; Auburn Players (3); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

VICTOR SAVAGE, JR. Gordo

Agricultural Education

Plainsman Staff (4, 3, 2, 1); "Alabama Farmer" (3, 2, 1), Editor (1); "Cajoler" Staff; Agricultural Club; Friendship Council (2, 1), Secretary Y. M. C. A. (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); Education Club; Agricultural Engineering Society; Kappa Delta Pi; Auburn Alumnus (3, 2).

BERTICE QUINN SCRUGGS Cullman

B K

Agricultural Education

Phi Delta Gamma; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Friendship Council; Glee Club; Agricultural Club; Stock Judging Team; Wilsonian Literary Society; Education Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

JOHN WESLEY SENTELL Ashland

Business Administration

Beta Alpha Sigma; Social Science Club; Evans Literary Society.

AMOS M. SEWELL Sayreton

Δ Σ Φ

Business Administration

Beta Alpha Sigma, Treasurer (1); Social Science Club, Vice-President (4); Iowa State (3).

HECTOR CARL SEXTON Hamilton

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club; Education Club.

HUGH DANIEL SEXTON Hamilton

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club; Education Club.

HENRY Y. SHAEFER Opelika

Chemical Engineering

Alpha Phi Epsilon; Friendship Council; Glee Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Instructor (1).

WENDELL MARTIN SHAUP Birmingham

Electrical Engineering

RUFUS W. SHEPHERD Birmingham

Π K Α

Business Administration

Thendara.

HOYT SHERARD Graham

Agricultural Education

Wilsonian Literary Society; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Engineering Society.

W. J. SIBERT Gadsden

Φ Δ Θ

Mechanical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Stags; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

LEVIN LEE SLEDGE Greensboro

Α Τ Ω

Mechanical Engineering

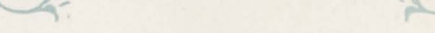
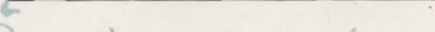
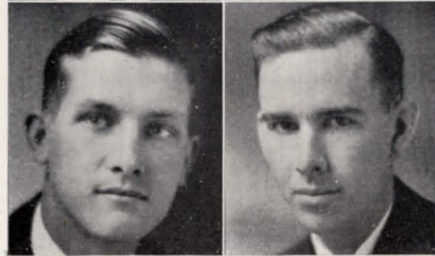
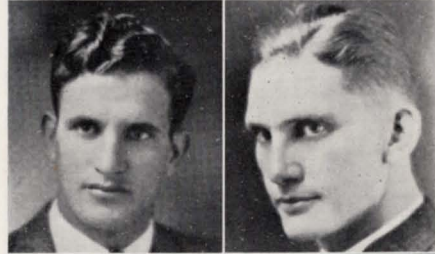
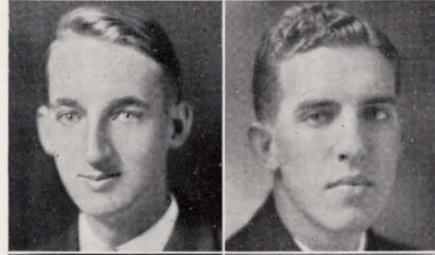
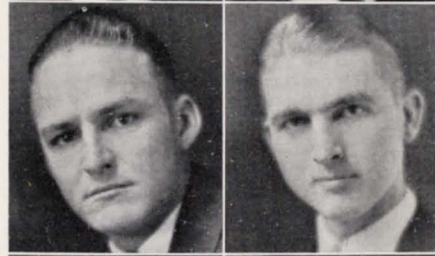
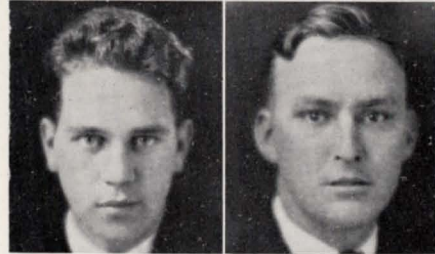
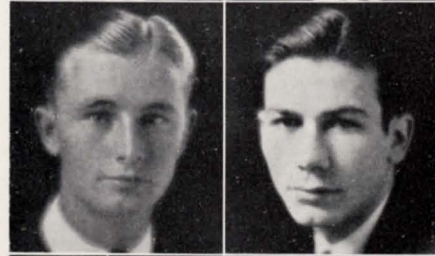
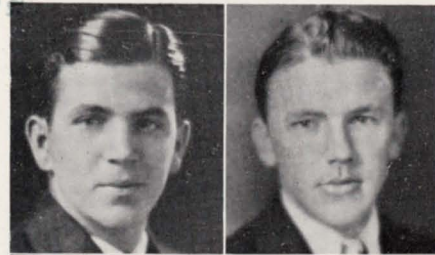
Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Distinction (4, 2); A. S. M. E.; Point System Committee (1); Finance Committee (1); Freshman Baseball; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Nu Mu.

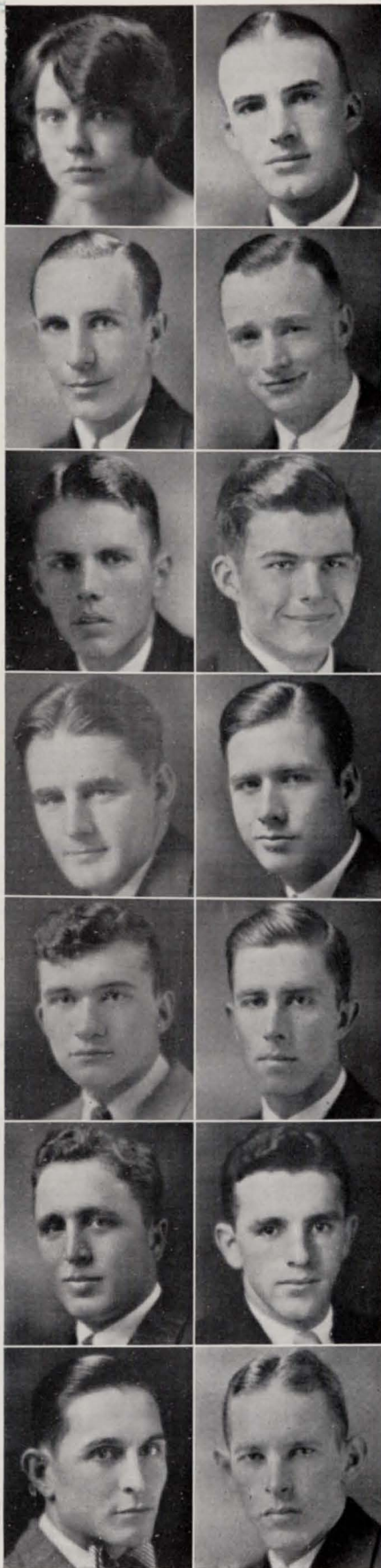
ANDREW VELPOE SMITH Birmingham

Α Χ Α

Civil Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Distinction (2); A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).





Senior Class

EUGENIA SMITH Wadley

Secondary Education

Kappa Delta Pi; Websterian Literary Society; Education Club.

EARL C. SMITH Geraldine

T Ω X

Architecture

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Scabbard and Blade; Botegha; Friendship Council.

EARLE R. SMITH Auburn

Θ K N

Secondary Education

"A" Club; Assistant Manager Football (2), Manager (1); Freshman Baseball; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); Wirt Literary Society; A. A. O. F.

GEORGE WASHINGTON SMITH Sheffield

K Σ

Mechanical Engineering

Track (4); Auburn Players (3); Circulation Manager "Plainsman" (2); President Auburn Tennis Club; Assistant Football Manager (4, 3, 2, 1); Inter-Fraternity Council (3).

JAMES KIMBROUGH SMITH Eutaw

A A T

Electrical Engineering

Spades; Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade, First Lieutenant; Eta Kappa Nu; Inter-Fraternity Council (2, 1); Executive Cabinet, Treasurer (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Distinction (4, 3, 2, 1).

WILLIAM HENRY SMITH Auburn

Σ N

Mechanical Engineering

"Glomerata" Staff (4, 3, 2, 1); Senior Class Editor 1930 "Glomerata"; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); A. S. M. E.; Nu Mu.

W. M. STEELE Eutaw

B K

Agricultural Education

R. A. STEPHENS Attalla

A Γ P

Agricultural Education

"Alabama Farmer" Staff.

JOHN CREPPS WICKLIFFE STEWART Attalla

Chemical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

BENJAMIN MARTIN STONE Brewton

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club; Evans Literary Society; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Friendship Council.

WILLIAM BROOKS STORY Opelika

A Γ P

Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club; "Alabama Farmer" Staff; President Animal Husbandry Club; Vice-President Educational Club; Phi Kappa Phi; Kappa Delta Pi; Block and Bridle.

ALFRED A. STRAUSS Birmingham

Θ X

Electrical Engineering

"Auburn Engineer", Editor (1); Alpha Mu Rho; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

D. D. STROUD Blecker

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); A. I. E. E.

SPENCER C. SUBERS Bainbridge, Ga.

A T Ω

Mechanical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

Senior Class

DEALVA CLINTON SUMMERFORD Hamilton
 Square and Compass
Civil Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Distinction (2); A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.; Auburn Engineer (2, 1); Rifle Team; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1); Captain (1).

BLANCHE MARIE TANCREDI Birmingham
Secondary Education

Websterian Literary Society, Vice-President (1); Home Economics Club; Education Club; Auburn Players; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, President (1); Chi Delta Phi; Alpha Phi Epsilon; Kappa Delta Pi; Lamps, President; Phi Kappa Phi; Highest Distinction (3); Distinction (2).

G. R. TATE Ward
Pharmacy

JOHN EARLE TAYLOR Panola
 B K
Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Plainsman Staff.

VIRGINIUS LESLIE TAYLOR Mobile
 B Θ Π
Civil Engineering

Spades; Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade, Captain (1); Best Drilled Cadet (3, 2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); A. S. C. E., President (1); S. A. M. E., President (1); University of Cincinnati.

CARMON EDWARD TEAGUE Danville
 A T P
Agricultural Education

Spades; Omicron Delta Kappa; Blue Key; Alpha Mu Rho; Spiked Shoe, Vice-President (1); "A" Club; President Students' Undergraduate Association; Vice-President Junior Class; Vice-President Senior Class; Freshman Cross Country; Freshman Track; Varsity Cross Country, Captain (1); Varsity Track (3, 2, 1); Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

LEON M. THOMAS, JR. Eclectic
 A A T
Business Administration

Beta Alpha Sigma; Social Science Club; Wirt Literary Society.

WILLIAM MAUGHAN THOMAS, JR. Birmingham
 Δ Σ Φ
Mechanical Engineering

Freshman Basket Ball; Freshman Baseball; Keys, Vice-President (1); A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2); Nu Mu.

VIOLA THOM Hanceville
 Σ Φ Β
Home Economics Education

Pan-Hellenic Council (1); Wilsonian Literary Society (4, 3, 2); Girls' Basket Ball (3, 2); Home Economics Club (1); Auburn Players (1).

JOWELL WILLHELM THOME Laurens, S. C.
 A Ψ
Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medical Association (4, 3, 2, 1), Secretary (1).

HOWARD C. TIDWELL Double Springs
Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club; Websterian Literary Society; Education Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

DEWEY M. TURNEY Hartselle
 T Ω X
Agricultural Education

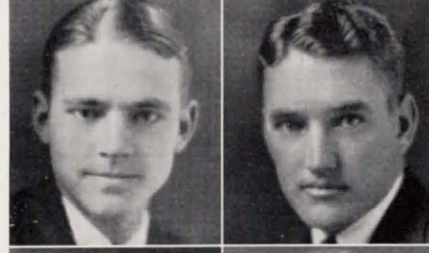
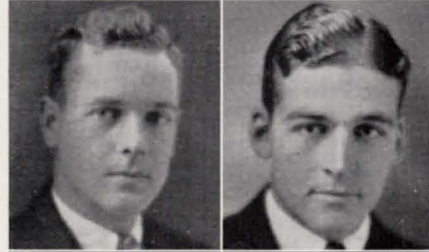
Agricultural Club.

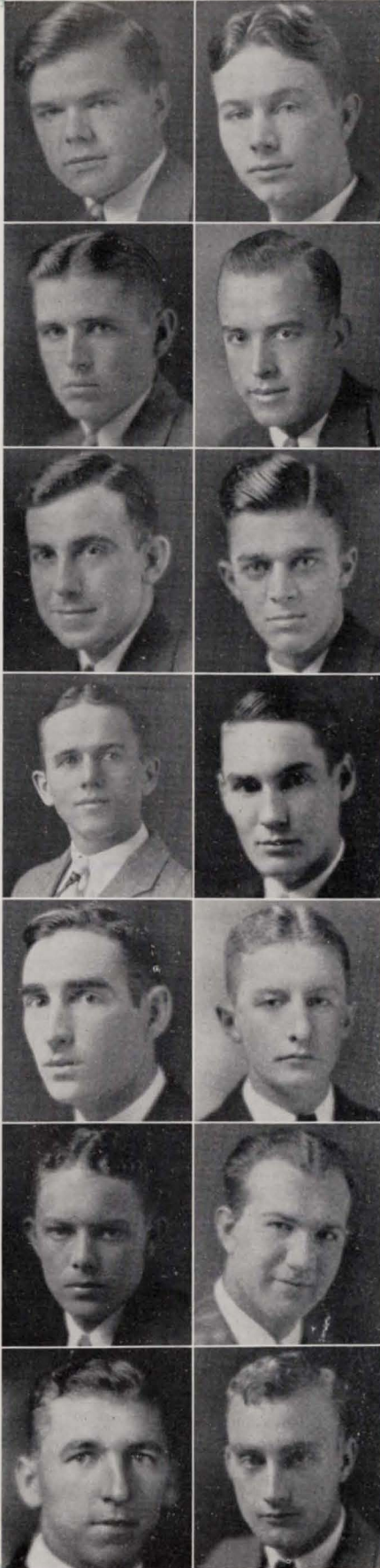
BRYANT C. VINSON Loachapoka
 A Ψ
Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medical Association.

ERLING HOBSON WALKER Somerville
 A Ψ
Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medical Association.





Senior Class

GEORGE P. WALKER, JR. Attalla
 Φ Δ Θ
Pharmacy

J. EUGENE WALSH Anniston
 Α Τ Ω
Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Instructor (1); Phi Delta Gamma; Alpha Phi Epsilon; A. S. C. E.

MARVIN S. WARD Pineapple
Civil Engineering

J. L. WARD Bessemer
 Δ Χ Α
Secondary Education

"A" Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); Freshman Football; Freshman Basket Ball; Freshman Baseball; Football (3).

JAMES E. WARE, JR. Columbus, Ga.
 Α Τ Ω
Civil Engineering

Spades; Omicron Delta Kappa; Blue Key; Social Committee; Inter-Fraternity Council, President (1); Treasurer Junior Class; Treasurer Senior Class; Keys, President (1); Thendara; Bovines; Glee Club; Orchestra.

JAMES L. WASHBURN Marion
 Θ Χ
General Business

J. E. WASHINGTON Wedowee
Agricultural Education

THOMAS D. WEATHERS Rogersville
Civil Engineering

CHARLES A. WEBB, JR. Marion
 Φ Δ Θ
Business Administration
 Inter-Fraternity Council.

HULIN HOLSTON WEBB Auburn
Secondary Education
 Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1); Educational Club.

WILLIAM CLAYTON WELDEN Wetumpka
 Σ Φ Σ
Agriculture

Kappa Delta Pi; Alpha Phi Omega, President (2); R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Friendship Council; Wirt Literary Society; Agricultural Club; Debating Team; Historian Senior Class; "Plainsman" Staff.

V. F. WEST Fayette
Electrical Engineering

OLIVER F. WHITE Ashland
Electrical Engineering
 R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Distinction (3, 1).

MILLARD MUNFORD WHITEHEAD Gadsden
Secondary Education
 R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1).

Senior Class

JAMES STREETER WIATT Auburn
K A

Architecture

Omicron Delta Kappa; Scabbard and Blade; Botegha, President; Executive Cabinet; Social Committee, Treasurer; Architectural Association, President; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1).

ROBERT MARTIN WILBANKS, JR. Gadsden
Σ Φ Σ

Electrical Engineering

ELLIOTT M. WILLIAMS Mobile
Φ K T

Architecture

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Lieutenant (1); Architectural Association.

HASKINS WILLIAMS, II Birmingham
K A

Mechanical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Omicron Delta Kappa; Scabbard and Blade; "Glomerata" Staff; Editor "Cajoler"; Glee Club; Mandolin Club; Auburn Players; Yellow Dogs; Thendara; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); Nu Mu.

MAX WILLIAMS Birmingham
A A T

Architectural Engineering

Botegha; Scabbard and Blade; Auburn Engineer; Rifle Team; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Captain (1).

JOHN L. WILSON Sheffield
Σ Φ E

Civil Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), First Lieutenant (1); Yellow Dogs; A. S. C. E.

ROBERT P. WILLINGHAM Emmelle
Φ K T

Civil Engineering

Inter-Fraternity Council; R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Instructor (1); Freshman Baseball; A. S. C. E.; S. A. M. E.

B. E. WINN Scottsboro
Square and Compass

Agricultural Education

Friendship Council.

THORNE S. WINTER, JR. Mobile
Δ Σ Φ

Electrical Engineering

Inter-Fraternity Council; President Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi.

BERTA LENORA WOOD Wetumpka
Home Economics

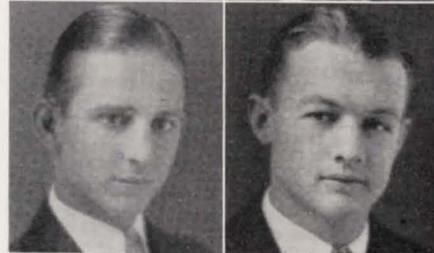
E. WALLACE WOODRUFF Greenville
Secondary Education

ALEXANDER S. WRIGHT Opelika
Chemical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (4, 3, 2, 1), Instructor (1).

F. R. YARBROUGH, JR. Atlanta, Ga.
General

Stags.



Senior Class History

FATHER TIME has inverted his year-glass three times in a seemingly short time. The fourth inversion is in the too near future for this Auburn-loving Class of '30. As the time grows near for our graduation it is only fitting that we should stop for a bit and reminisce over a few of the important happenings at Auburn during our four-year stay.

In early September the Western of Alabama deposited in Auburn some six hundred young gallants, the largest and liveliest bunch of freshmen ever to invade the lovely village at one time. This bunch of young men, fresh from the high schools of the South, brought with them a determination to make good along with the wishes and hopes of many a fine old Southern family.

Freshman week taught us a few things, but when the upperclassmen swamped down on us we had instilled into us the true Auburn spirit and the true freshman feeling. We elected Porter Callahan class president, and the year got under way. Under Coach Morey the fighting Tigers won five out of nine games. Basketball was pretty good, baseball brought us a championship, and track was successful.

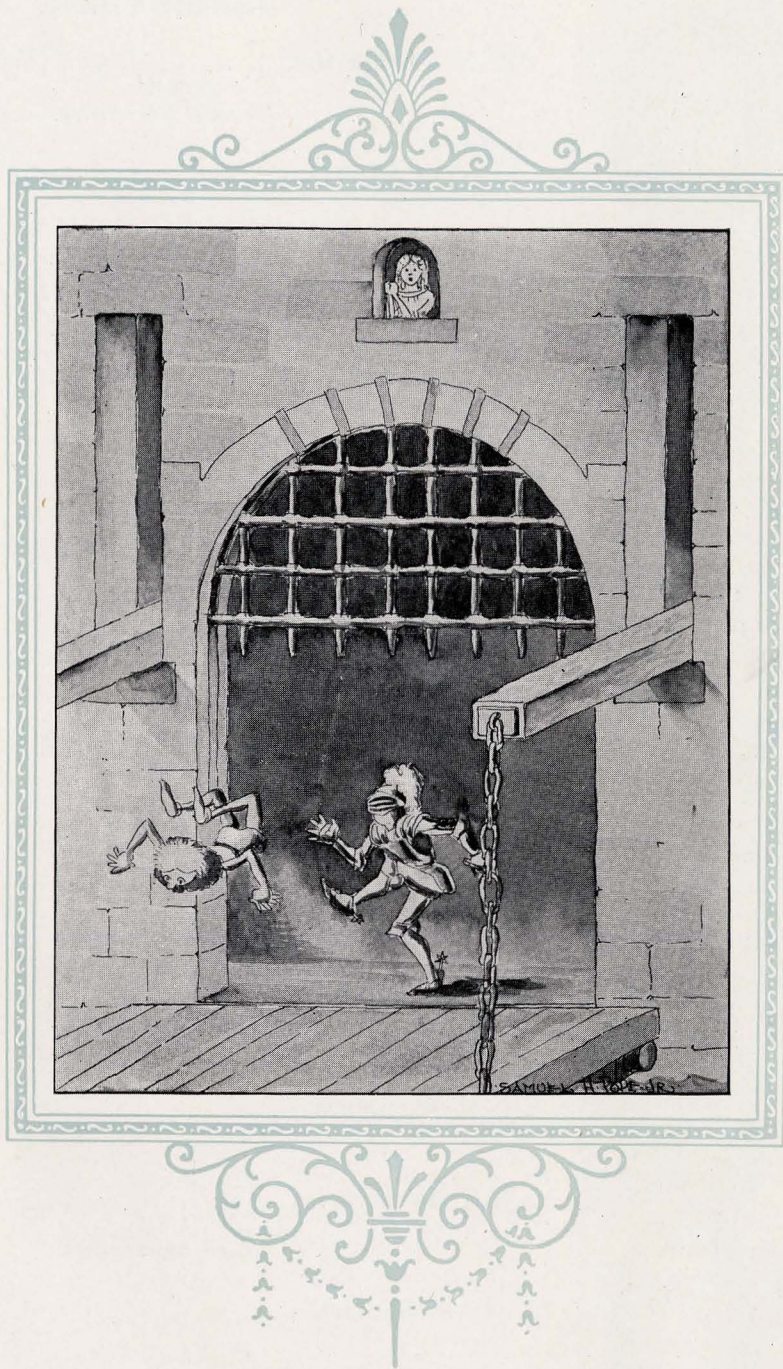
Our sophomore year we talked Auburn all the summer before and spelled Auburn on the lowly freshmen upon our return, and what a return it was! Every member of the class happy and enthusiastic. We elected Haley Milligan class president, and started our second chapter at Auburn. Coach Morey resigned in the midst of a poor football season. The Tigers did not taste victory the entire season, but our class was doing its part. In basketball we lost the championship by one point, but we annexed another pennant in baseball. Track found us third in the Conference. This seemed to be the year for resignations—that of Dr. Dowell followed Coach Morey's and with his departure Auburn also lost Student Government and the Honor System. Dr. Knapp made his entrance into Auburn life and was heartily welcomed.

We returned our junior year to look down on sophomores, even, and we really did it. Freshmen became insignificant. Dr. Knapp gave us his plans for greater Auburn and we fell in line to do our part. Coach George Bohler arrived to take over the Tigers. His efforts were merited by a victory over Howard, basketball was pretty good, and track and baseball even better. Haley Milligan again presided over the class. During the year we saw plans for greater Auburn take place, and results were seen.

In 1929 we became those dignitaries whom we had looked up to for three years. The feeling is a grand and glorious one. The first of the year saw the installation of a new type of Student Government—the Students' Undergraduate Association, with C. E. Teague to preside over it. Haley Milligan was elected as president for the third time. We are still backing those fighting Tigers. Coach Bohler resigned in the midst of a two-victory season. More results of Dr. Knapp's plans for greater Auburn are being seen every day. many new buildings and a better spirit.

We are just a bit sad as we are about to leave Auburn. The place that has been a second home to us for four years has made of us true Southern gentlemen and has prepared us for life's work, but we are glad in a way that now we have our chance to make good and make Auburn proud of us as we are of her. As we depart from these sacred walls our hearts are full of love and of determination to give our best to bring honor upon Auburn, dear old Auburn, our Alma Mater.

WM. CLAYTON WELDEN,
Class Historian.



JUNIOR

Junior Class



- R. N. ABERCROMBIE Birmingham
 ΣN
Chemical Engineering
- CLINTON ADAMS Birmingham
 $\Sigma \Phi \Sigma$
Chemical Engineering
- J. C. ALEXANDER Birmingham
 $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
Architecture
- T. G. AMASON Ramer
 $A \Gamma P$
Agricultural Education
- T. P. ARCHER Gadsden
 $\Sigma \Phi \Sigma$
Electrical Engineering
- P. C. AVANT Montgomery
Electrical Engineering
- W. C. BAREFIELD Americus, Ga.
 $\Sigma \Pi$
Mechanical Engineering
- J. C. BARROW West Point, Ga.
 $\Pi K \Phi$
Electrical Engineering
- W. F. BARNETT Goodwater
Agricultural Science
- O. W. BAXTER Huntsville
 $\Sigma \Phi E$
Architectural Engineering
- J. P. BEDINGFIELD Rogersville
Agricultural Education
- J. K. BEEMAN Columbus, Ga.
 $A \Lambda T$
Civil Engineering
- ERNEST A. BELL Anderson, S. C.
 $\Sigma A E$
Civil Engineering
- V. F. BESS Midland City
 $A \Psi$
Veterinary Medicine
- LURLINE BETTS Opelika
 $\Pi K \Sigma$
Secondary Education
- R. C. BOWEN Five Points
Electrical Engineering

Junior Class

- W. C. BRIETHAAPT Natchez, Miss.
Architecture
- T. T. BROWN Auburn
 ΣN
Business Administration
- C. A. BROCK Vernon
Electrical Engineering
- J. C. BROWN Jack
Electrical Engineering
- T. P. BROWN Mobile
 $\Phi K \Delta$
Chemical Engineering
- ELIZABETH BROWNFIELD Opelika
 $K \Delta$
Secondary Education
- EVELYN BRYANT Bessemer
 $\Pi K \Sigma$
Home Economics
- A. T. BURTON Mobile
 $K \Sigma$
Mechanical Engineering
- V. O. CALLAHAM Vinemont
 $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
Architecture
- L. F. CAMP Moreland, Ga.
Chemical Engineering
- JACK CAPELL Montgomery
 $\Sigma \Pi$
Business Administration
- T. A. CARNES Hamilton
Agricultural Education
- S. M. CHAMPION Auburn
Secondary Education
- JESSIE MAE CARROLL Clayton
 $\Sigma \Phi B$
Home Economics
- JOHN L. CHRISTIAN Oxford
 ΣN
Chemical Engineering
- J. C. CLARKE McShen
 $X E X$
Civil Engineering



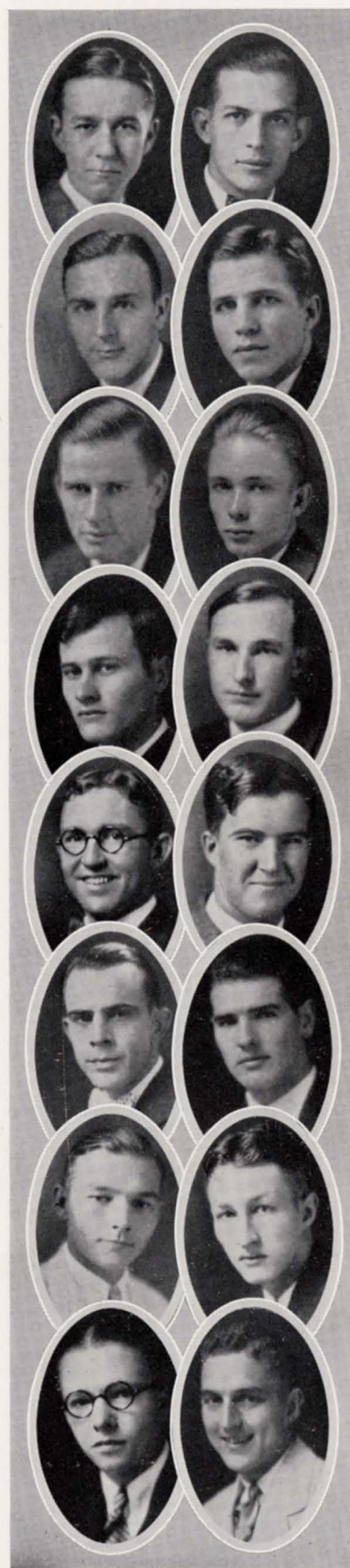
Junior Class



- DAN W. CLEMENTS Gilberttown
 Square and Compass
Secondary Education
- W. R. COLEMAN, JR. Birmingham
Electrical Engineering
- W. W. COTNEY Lineville
 Α Γ Ρ
Agricultural Education
- G. K. CRAIN Birmingham
 Φ Κ Δ
Mechanical Engineering
- CARL CREEL Warrior
Agricultural Education
- A. N. DAVIS Wetumpka
 Π Κ Φ
Civil Engineering
- C. S. DAVIS Mobile
 Π Κ Α
Business Administration
- H. W. DEARING Birmingham
Architectural Engineering
- WILBUR DEARMAN York
 Α Α Τ
Business Administration
- B. T. DEBARDELEBEN Birmingham
 Σ Ν
Business Administration
- T. B. DELOACH Demopolis
 Σ Φ Ε
Civil Engineering
- THOMAS P. DEMONIA Cullman
Agricultural Education
- S. A. DERAMUS Booth
 Α Τ Ω
Secondary Education
- VAN DAWSON DURRETT Gordo
 Σ Ν
Architecture
- CLEBURNE DAUGHTY Fayette
Agricultural Education
- BECKER DRANE Brookhaven, Miss.
 Α Γ Ρ
Agricultural Science

Junior Class

- G. M. DREY II Mobile
Electrical Engineering
- ALPHEUS LEE ELLIS Elba
Θ X
Business Administration
- H. W. ELLIS Birmingham
K A
Architecture
- B. A. ENGLAND, JR. Florence
Σ N
Architectural Engineering
- F. T. ENGLAND Mobile
A Λ T
Pre-Medical
- E. R. ENSLEN Birmingham
Φ K T
Architectural Engineering
- W. W. EUBANKS Lucedale, Miss.
Agricultural Education
- J. J. FAULK Honoraville
Agricultural Science
- W. A. FILES Carbon Hill
Electrical Engineering
- E. M. FLEMING Enterprise
T Ω X
Agricultural Education
- JOHN R. FULLER Birmingham
Π K Φ
Civil Engineering
- DAN GARRETT Auburn
K A
Business Administration
- S. E. GARRETT, JR. Birmingham
Φ K Λ
Electrical Engineering
- K. C. GILBERT Fairfield
T Ω X
Mechanical Engineering
- PAUL H. GOLDSMITH Montgomery
Λ X A
Civil Engineering
- J. G. GOODMAN Mobile
Agricultural Science



Junior Class



- C. P. GRANADE Leroy
Α Γ Ρ
Agricultural Education
- E. H. GRAY Mobile
Σ Α Ε
Architectural Engineering
- HOWARD GRAY New Market
Α Γ Ρ
Agricultural Education
- N. T. GREEN Sarasota, Fla.
Σ Φ Σ
Business Administration
- ELIZABETH GREGORY Florence
Secondary Education
- A. R. GRIFFITH Marble Valley
Α Ψ
Veterinary Medicine
- E. E. GRIFFIN Roanoke
Electrical Engineering
- J. T. HALL Hamilton
Agricultural Education
- RICHARD F. HAM Cottonton
Electrical Engineering
- W. A. HAMILTON Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering
- FRED HARDY Montevallo
Σ Ν
Business Administration
- FRANK T. HANBY Birmingham
Φ Κ Δ
Electrical Engineering
- S. A. HARDIN Anniston
Α Χ Α
Mechanical Engineering
- C. D. HARKINS Browns Station
Α Χ Α
Secondary Education
- H. D. HARMON Anniston
Θ Χ
Electrical Engineering
- H. G. HARRIS Chattanooga, Tenn.
Π Κ Φ
Electrical Engineering

Junior Class

- A. W. HEADLEY Montgomery
 $\Sigma \Pi$
Electrical Engineering
- A. W. HERREN Tallassee
 $\Pi \kappa \Phi$
Civil Engineering
- W. W. HILL Auburn
 $\Sigma \Lambda E$
Electrical Engineering
- P. E. HODGES Bessemer
 $\Lambda \chi \Lambda$
Secondary Education
- G. R. HOLSTUN Waverly
Secondary Education
- RUBY HORN Chandler Springs
Secondary Education
- C. H. HORSLEY Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering
- JOE D. HUGHES Dothan
 $\Sigma \Phi E$
Business Administration
- ROBERT L. HUME Birmingham
 $\Phi \kappa T$
Electrical Engineering
- O. W. IVEY Beatrice
Mechanical Engineering
- A. W. JACKSON Thomas, Ga.
 $\Pi \kappa \Phi$
Civil Engineering
- ODIS A. JOHNSON Thomasville, Ga.
Textile Engineering
- E. B. JONES Huntsville
 $\Sigma \Phi E$
Mechanical Engineering
- JESSE M. JONES, JR. Roanoke
Textile Engineering
- W. A. JONES Montgomery
 $T \Omega X$
Architecture
- W. C. JONES Columbus, Ga.
 $B \kappa$
Secondary Education



Junior Class



- W. E. JONES Geraldine
T Ω X
General
- RALPH KENNEDY Pavo, Ga.
Π Κ Φ
Business Administration
- C. H. KIMBROUGH Fairfield
Civil Engineering
- THEODORE H. KUMMER Frankfort-Oder, Germany
Mechanical Engineering
- T. O. KUYKENDALL Geraldine
T Ω X
Secondary Education
- MARGARET LAWRENZ Elberta
Σ Φ Β
Chemical Engineering
- OLIN H. LENOIR Montgomery
Chemical Engineering
- LANIER LIVELY Grand Bay
Electrical Engineering
- R. L. LOVORN Wedowee
A Γ P
Agricultural Science
- CATHERINE LOWE Opelika
Π Κ Σ
Secondary Education
- M. D. McCAIN Shawmut
Business Administration
- D. W. McCARN Warrior
Pre-Medical
- H. F. McCROSKY Falkville
 Square and Compass
Agricultural Education
- K. W. McDONALD Athens
Agricultural Science
- C. C. McGRAW, JR. Marvel
Σ Φ Ε
Electrical Engineering
- C. L. McINTYRE Heflin
Agricultural Science

Junior Class

- G. L. McMILLAN Auburn
 Σ Φ Ε
 Business Administration
- CHARLES H. MARTIN Anniston
 Λ Χ Α
 Mechanical Engineering
- L. W. MATTHEWS Birmingham
 Σ Ν
 Electrical Engineering
- LILLIAN MEADOWS Opelika
 Χ Ω
 Secondary Education
- H. P. MEIGS Alexander City
 Chemical Engineering
- F. A. MONTGOMERY Birmingham
 Δ Σ Φ
 Mechanical Engineering
- MILDRED MOORE Opelika
 Κ Δ
 General
- MIRIAM MOORE Opelika
 Κ Δ
 General
- R. A. MOORE Albertville
 Agricultural Education
- E. S. MORGAN Piedmont
 Τ Ω Χ
 Secondary Education
- DAVID MOSLEY Montgomery
 Electrical Engineering
- J. D. MOSS Birmingham
 Δ Σ Φ
 Civil Engineering
- LESLIE E. MULLINS Newton
 Electrical Engineering
- RUTH MURRAY Mobile
 Χ Ω
 Pre-Medical
- W. S. MYRICK, JR. Lakeland, Fla.
 Π Κ Α
 Mechanical Engineering
- J. B. NEWTON Greenville
 Θ Κ Ν
 Secondary Education



Junior Class



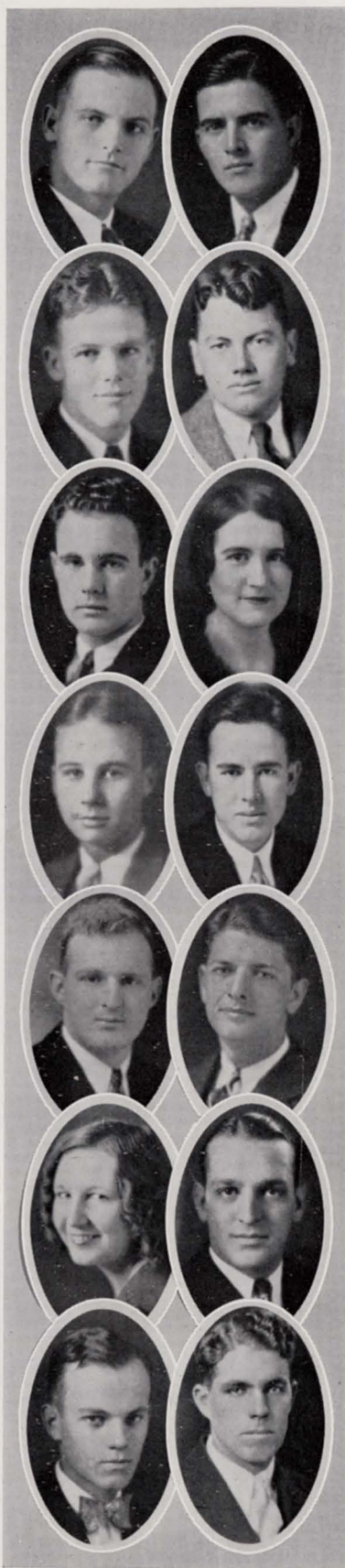
- CRAWFORD NIXON Hamilton
Agricultural Education
- HOPE NORRIS Auburn
Σ Φ Β
Pharmacy
- D. B. PACKARD, JR. Wilmington, N. C.
Χ Ε Χ
Civil Engineering
- E. DOROTHY PARKER Hayneville
Θ Ε
Home Economics
- JOHN J. PARKS Scottsboro
Agricultural Education
- A. M. PEARSON Camden
Π Κ Α
Business Administration
- ALLEN M. PEARSON Leroy
Σ Α Ε
Secondary Education
- T. J. PEDDY Loachapoka
Electrical Engineering
- HARVEY PITTS Pittsview
Σ Φ Σ
Electrical Engineering
- JAMES H. PITTS Pittsview
Σ Φ Σ
Secondary Education
- KATHERINE PORTER Dothan
Κ Δ
Secondary Education
- L. E. PORTER Scottsboro
Agricultural Education
- G. W. POSTELL Helena
Δ Σ Φ
Civil Engineering
- E. G. POTTER Anniston
Α Τ Ω
Business Administration
- BERNICE PRUITT Pine Hill
Home Economics
- R. P. PUTNAM Huntsville
Φ Δ Χ
Chemical Engineering

Junior Class

- J. R. QUINLIVAN Mobile
 $\Sigma \Pi$
Electrical Engineering
- J. H. QUINN Russellville
 $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
Business Administration
- D. R. RAMEY Akron
 $\Theta \text{ K N}$
General
- BESSIE RABY New Orleans, La.
Applied Art
- DOROTHY REYNOLDS Plantersville
 $\Sigma \Phi \text{ B}$
Home Economics
- B. T. RICHEY Geraldine
Agricultural Education
- LEROY ROBERTSON Camp Hill
 $\Phi \text{ K T}$
Electrical Engineering
- G. W. ROBINSON Five Points
 $\Pi \text{ K A}$
Agricultural Science
- SAM ROBINSON Birmingham
 K A
Chemical Engineering
- W. A. ROBINSON Birmingham
 K A
Chemical Engineering
- T. H. ROGERS Morris
 $\Theta \text{ K N}$
Agricultural Education
- I. K. ROTH Jacksonville, Fla.
 $\Pi \text{ K A}$
Civil Engineering
- RICHARD RUTLAND Auburn
 $\text{K } \Sigma$
Architecture
- J. B. SCHEER Decatur
 $\Phi \Delta \text{ X}$
Chemical Engineering
- CARL L. SCHILCH Loxley
 $\Theta \text{ K N}$
Electrical Engineering
- M. B. SELCER Montgomery
Chemical Engineering



Junior Class



- MATTHEW SEXTON Honoraville
Agricultural Education
- SABEL B. SHANKS Greenville
Φ Κ Δ
Business Administration
- REX SIKES Luverne
Π Κ Φ
Civil Engineering
- R. B. SIMPSON Valentine, Neb.
Φ Δ Θ
General
- W. J. SINDO Birmingham
Φ Κ Δ
Mechanical Engineering
- GRACE SMITH Opelika
Κ Δ
Secondary Education
- HUGH L. SMITH Dothan
Σ Ν
Architectural Engineering
- J. D. SMITH Birmingham
Λ Χ Α
Chemical Engineering
- WALTER H. SMITH Birmingham
Mechanical Engineering
- W. B. SPIVEY Moultrie, Ga.
Κ Σ
Architecture
- SUSAN SPANGLER Macon, Ga.
Κ Δ
Chemical Engineering
- T. W. SPENCE Evergreen
Φ Κ Τ
Secondary Education
- W. G. STEVENSON Notasulga
Highway Engineering
- ERNEST L. STEWART Wadley
Agricultural Education

Junior Class

- E. C. STINE Margaret
B K
Electrical Engineering
- M. D. STONE Anniston
Mechanical Engineering
- R. F. STRICKLAND Clio
A T P
Agricultural Science
- W. B. STRICKLAND Lineville
Chemical Engineering
- C. F. STRIPLIN, JR. Huntsville
Electrical Engineering
- J. L. STONE Sylacauga
Electrical Engineering
- W. C. SUGG Auburn
Σ Φ E
Pharmacy
- KELLEY SULLIVAN Anderson, S. C.
Σ A E
Electrical Engineering
- PAUL SUMMERVILLE Aliceville
B K
Agricultural Education
- C. E. SUTTLES, JR. Marion
Θ X
Business Administration
- B. C. SMALL Notasulga
Agricultural Science
- M. SWINT Tallassee
Π K Φ
Electrical Engineering
- A. C. TAYLOR Eufaula
Civil Engineering
- ERQUIT TAYLOR Pinson
Π K Φ
General





Junior Class

- L. W. THOMAS Birmingham
Electrical Engineering
- W. W. THOMAS Selma
Mechanical Engineering
- J. H. THOMPSON Weogufka
Business Administration
- M. THORNTON Rogersville
Agricultural Education
- EDGAR TRAMMELL Auburn
Highway Engineering
- WILLIE H. TUCKER Thomasville
 $\kappa \Sigma$
Agricultural Science
- J. F. TURNER, JR. St. Stephens
 $\Delta \Gamma \rho$
Chemical Engineering
- V. L. VINES Geraldine
 $\Delta \Gamma \rho$
Agricultural Education
- H. L. WAILES Birmingham
Architecture
- PAULINE WATKINS Moulton
 $\Pi \kappa \Sigma$
Home Economics
- ANICE WEATHERWAX Moulton
 $\Pi \kappa \Sigma$
Home Economics
- J. C. WEBB Marion
 $\Phi \Delta \Theta$
Business Administration
- H. A. WEINBAUM Sheffield
Mechanical Engineering
- PERRY D. WHETSTONE Millbrook
 $T \Omega X$
Electrical Engineering

Junior Class

- L. W. WHITE Dozier
Agricultural Education
- J. P. WHATLEY Opelika
Π Κ Α
Business Administration
- IZOLA WILLIAMS Andalusia
Home Economics
- ROY WILCOX Bolinger
Electrical Engineering
- JOHN WILKINSON, JR. Hogansville, Ga.
Φ Δ Θ
Business Administration
- GEORGE L. WILLIAMSON Birmingham
Β Κ
Mechanical Engineering
- POWELL WILLIAMS, JR. Mobile
Δ Σ Φ
Civil Engineering
- J. A. WILLMAN Talladega
Δ Σ Φ
Electrical Engineering
- JOHN W. WILSON Tuscaloosa
Σ Φ Σ
Secondary Education
- L. A. WINGO Birmingham
Α Τ Ω
Architecture
- W. B. YARBROUGH Auburn
Mechanical Engineering
- HAROLD YATES Fairfax
Agricultural Science
- J. G. YEAGER Brent
Agricultural Science
- P. J. YOUNG Moulton
Agricultural Science



Junior Class History

IN the fall of the good old year of 1927 about six hundred innocent and unsophisticated lads bade their home folks farewell and arrived on the plains of Auburn. What a motley crew it was! There were some who entered the classic portals of the main gate with seeming confidence that we now question, while others undoubtedly typified in every respect the proverbial freshman.

Consider, then, the feelings of perplexity that was a portion of these same freshmen when suddenly and unexpectedly projected in the trials and tribulations of the turbulent times that attended the closing days of the Dowell reign.

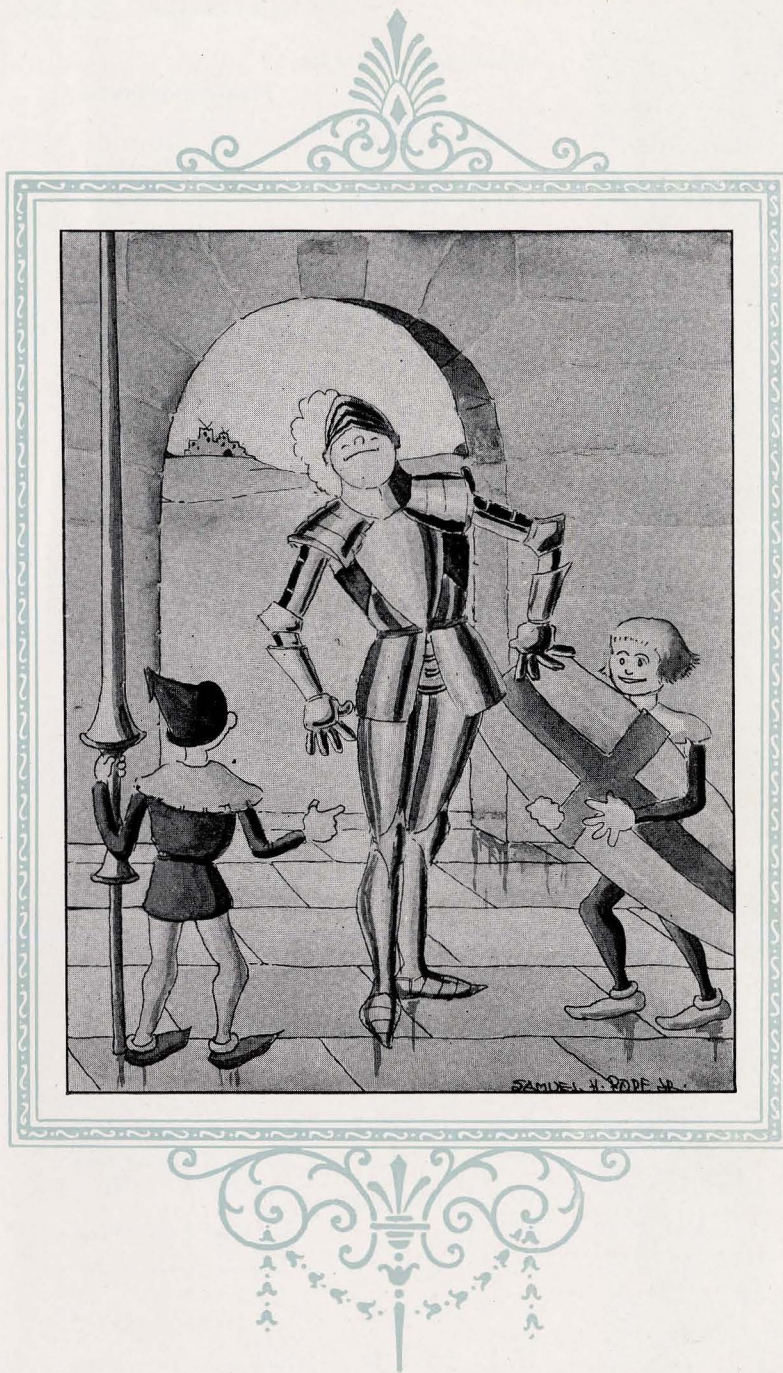
But, though our class was born in trial, what man can truthfully gainsay that it has failed to emerge stronger and wiser and richer in knowledge? For example, let us point out Mr. Beeman, in the Civil Department, or, if other examples are needed, one might consider Mr. Bishop, in the Chemical Department, or Mr. Myrick, in the War Department, not forgetting our own "double ugly." These are all indeed men of parts! And their present achievements but merely show that same progress under difficulties which we have hinted.

Seriously, though, the class has been well represented in every phase of activity. In the four major sports the Class of 1931 has more than contributed its quota. It has taken its part in all campus activities, whether it be the Glee Club, the band, Auburn Players, publications and honor societies, not forgetting the Bovines, where the linguistic ability of certain of our members has enabled them to compete in any bull session without shame or apology. Moreover, our members are all well represented and received at the zoo, to be ennobled and uplifted by the society of the fair sex.

In social functions there are some who say that our own Junior Prom has never been equaled, much less surpassed. These kind words are highly appreciated, since many of them came from the visiting fair sex. And while on the subject, the chief reason why the prom was such a big success was the beauty and wit of the aforementioned fair sex.

To show their versatility, these same lads had previously been prominently identified with the B. S. U. convention, though it is whispered that much of the interest in the convention was due in part to the desire to be courteous and hospitable to the visiting delegates, especially those of the opposite sex.

Now your class historian feels that these few incidents taken at random here and there demonstrate the truth of our first assertion. It has progressed; it will progress—for surely, as Browning says, "Progress is the law of life." What man can therefore foretell the achievements of this class either as a whole or its members individually when it will start on its last lap as seniors? Three down and one to go!



SOPHOMORE

Sophomore Class



- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| CLEVELAND ADAMS | Eufaula |
| | <i>Textile Engineering</i> |
| F. K. AGEE | Arlington |
| | <i>General Business</i> |
| O. G. ALDRIDGE | Boaz |
| | Α Γ Ρ
<i>Agricultural Education</i> |
| R. D. ALFORD | Wadley |
| | <i>Chemical Engineering</i> |
| CLIFFORD ALSTON | Pine Hill |
| | Τ Ω Χ
<i>Agricultural Science</i> |
| BETTY ANDERSON | Gadsden |
| | Η Κ Σ
<i>Home Economics</i> |
| G. N. ANDERSON | Carbon Hill |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> |
| NORMAN ANDERSON | Hurtsboro |
| | Σ Φ Σ
<i>General Business</i> |
| PHILIP APPLEBY | Birmingham |
| | <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> |
| W. R. ARNOLD | Birmingham |
| | Δ Σ Φ
<i>Electrical Engineering</i> |
| H. D. BARNES | Prattville |
| | Κ Α
<i>Academic</i> |
| J. M. BARTON | Double Springs |
| | <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> |
| W. H. BASKERVILLE | Birmingham |
| | Φ Δ Θ
<i>Chemical Engineering</i> |
| R. A. BAXTER | Birmingham |
| | Δ Σ Φ
<i>Electrical Engineering</i> |
| W. H. BEAVERT | Mulga |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> |
| C. K. BECK | Troy |
| | Α Α Τ
<i>Pre-Medical</i> |
| H. L. BECK, JR. | Charleston, S. C. |
| | Σ Ν
<i>Electrical Engineering</i> |
| WILLIAM BIGGERSTAFF | Forest City, N. C. |
| | Σ Α Ε
<i>General Business</i> |
| F. L. BOND | La Grange, Ga. |
| | Φ Κ Τ
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i> |
| LEWIS BOSWELL | Woodward |
| | Λ Χ Α
<i>Applied Art</i> |

Sophomore Class

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| ORBIE BOSTICK | Brundidge |
| <i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| K. G. BATYE | Linden |
| T Ω X
<i>Pharmacy</i> | |
| GARLAND W. BEARD | Greensboro |
| A T Ω
<i>General Business</i> | |
| R. P. BOYD, JR. | Birmingham |
| Π K A
<i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| J. V. BOYLES | Eutaw |
| Σ Φ Σ
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| C. W. BRASWELL | Ensley |
| Θ X
<i>General Business</i> | |
| LOUIE R. BROTHERS | Gallant |
| <i>Agricultural Education</i> | |
| HUGH B. BROWN, JR. | Talladega |
| Σ Π
<i>Textile Engineering</i> | |
| R. C. BROWN | Centerville |
| <i>Agricultural Education</i> | |
| BETTY BUCHANAN | Opelika |
| K Δ
<i>Applied Art</i> | |
| F. M. BURGESS | Florala |
| Π K Φ
<i>Pharmacy</i> | |
| REYNOLD B. BURT | Sheffield |
| Σ Φ E
<i>Chemical Engineering</i> | |
| J. D. BUSH | Mobile |
| A T Ω
<i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| MAX CALLOWAY | Auburn |
| <i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| HUGH CAMERON | Auburn |
| Θ K N
<i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| A. Q. CAMPBELL, JR. | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Σ Φ Σ
<i>Architectural Engineering</i> | |
| C. E. CANDELL | Falkville |
| <i>General Business</i> | |
| CURTIS CANNON | Lockhart |
| Π K Φ
<i>Pharmacy</i> | |
| J. D. CANTERBURY | Brookhaven, Miss. |
| <i>Applied Art</i> | |
| SAM CASEY | Slocomb |
| Θ X
<i>Civil Engineering</i> | |



Sophomore Class



- | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| W. R. CHISHOLM | K Σ | Florence |
| | <i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| A. C. COHEN, JR. | | Brookhaven, Miss. |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| T. S. COLEMAN | | Ft. Deposit |
| | Θ K N | |
| | <i>General Business</i> | |
| B. W. COLLINS | | Hartford |
| | Φ Δ X | |
| | <i>Chemical Engineering</i> | |
| H. M. COLLINS | | Bessemer |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| W. L. CHILDRESS | | Huntsville |
| | <i>Secondary Education</i> | |
| K. G. COOPER | | Birmingham |
| | Θ K N | |
| | <i>Architectural Engineering</i> | |
| O. L. COSTON | | Bessemer |
| | Θ K N | |
| | <i>Architectural Engineering</i> | |
| F. J. CREIGHTON | | Montgomery |
| | K A | |
| | <i>Textile Engineering</i> | |
| MARGUERITE CROMARTI | | Bay Minette |
| | Σ Φ B | |
| | <i>Home Economics</i> | |
| ROBERT CROOKS | | Woodward |
| | K Σ | |
| | <i>Chemical Engineering</i> | |
| P. W. CRUMP | | Montgomery |
| | Π K Φ | |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| H. R. CULVER | | Deatsville |
| | <i>Agricultural Education</i> | |
| M. T. CULVER | | Gadsden |
| | Θ X | |
| | <i>General Business</i> | |
| JACK CUMBEE | | Westpoint, Ga. |
| | Π K Φ | |
| | <i>Textile Engineering</i> | |
| SAM CUTLER | | Ensley |
| | Π K A | |
| | <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| H. M. DAVIS | | Gadsden |
| | Σ N | |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| J. S. DESHAZO | | Birmingham |
| | Δ Σ Φ | |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| J. B. DUNBAR | | Opelika |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| C. L. DYKES | | Birmingham |
| | Θ K N | |
| | <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |

Sophomore Class

- | | |
|--|------------|
| R. C. DYSON | Fairhope |
| <i>Architecture</i> | |
| C. B. ELLIDGE | Red Bay |
| Α Λ Τ
<i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| C. S. ELLISON, JR. | Birmingham |
| <i>Architectural Engineering</i> | |
| E. B. ENGLAND | Birmingham |
| Π Κ Α
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| HOYT ENLOE | Wedowee |
| Π Κ Σ
<i>Home Economics</i> | |
| J. T. EVANS | Floral |
| <i>General Business</i> | |
| J. R. FARRIS | Montgomery |
| Θ Χ
<i>Architecture</i> | |
| L. V. FAULK | Troy |
| Π Κ Φ
<i>Textile Engineering</i> | |
| MARION M. FINK | Ensley |
| Θ Κ Ν
<i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| T. H. FLANAGAN | Auburn |
| <i>Agricultural Science</i> | |
| J. M. FLETCHER | Opelika |
| <i>Chemical Engineering</i> | |
| W. T. FLOYD | Selma |
| Θ Χ
<i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| G. F. FLUKER | Livingston |
| <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| D. E. FONTZ | Irvingston |
| Χ Ε Χ
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| S. B. FORT | Ensley |
| Σ Ν
<i>General Business</i> | |
| CHARLES FOX | Thomaston |
| Φ Κ Δ
<i>General Business</i> | |
| E. H. FOY, JR. | Eufaula |
| Σ Ν
<i>Architecture</i> | |
| H. C. FURQUA | Clayton |
| <i>Agricultural Education</i> | |
| W. B. GARRETSON | Deer Park |
| Χ Ε Χ
<i>General Business</i> | |
| HELEN GARRETT | Auburn |
| Κ Δ
<i>Home Economics</i> | |



Sophomore Class



- J. A. GARRETT Bay Minette
Highway Engineering
- C. L. GHOLSTON Union Springs
Σ A E
General Business
- J. K. GLENNON Mobile
Electrical Engineering
- W. H. GLOVER Midland City
Agricultural Education
- F. B. GORDY Chatem
Θ K N
Pre-Law
- C. B. GREGORY Savannah, Ga.
A T Ω
Electrical Engineering
- B. F. GRIFFIN Birmingham
Θ K N
Agricultural Education
- H. L. GRIFFIN Roanoke
Chemical Engineering
- RENDER GROSS Alexander City
Φ Δ Θ
Chemical Engineering
- NORMAN GUY Letohatchie
Θ K N
General Business
- MILTON GWIN Adyer
Agricultural Education
- MARY LOUISE HAKANSAN Mobile
X Ω
Home Economics
- A. B. HANSEN Evergreen
Θ X
Architectural Engineering
- W. B. HARDIN Opelika
A T Ω
Electrical Engineering
- R. W. HARDY Leeds
B K
Pre-Medical
- J. T. HARRIS Opelika
A T Ω
Pre-Medical
- DABNEY HARE Auburn
K Δ
General
- J. V. HARGETT Russellville
Σ Φ Σ
General Business
- W. H. HARRIS Livingston
Φ K T
General Business
- J. D. HARRIS Girard
A Λ T
General Business

Sophomore Class

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| G. W. HARRISON | Σ A E | Bessemer |
| | <i>Chemical Engineering</i> | |
| L. L. HATFIELD | Λ X A | Montgomery |
| | <i>Secondary Education</i> | |
| J. D. HAWKINS | Α Γ Ρ | Midland City |
| | <i>Agricultural Education</i> | |
| R. W. HEBERT | | Grand Bay |
| | <i>Applied Art</i> | |
| R. R. HESTER | | Cherokee |
| | <i>Agricultural Education</i> | |
| J. T. HIGGINS | | Birmingham |
| | <i>Architecture</i> | |
| GEORGE HOLDCROFT | Δ Σ Φ | Birmingham |
| | <i>Secondary Education</i> | |
| E. L. HUFF | Τ Ω Χ | Brundidge |
| | <i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| T. E. HUNTER | | Birmingham |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| J. F. HUTTO | Θ Κ Ν | Oakman |
| | <i>Secondary Education</i> | |
| W. B. IRBY | Χ Ε Χ | Lower Peachtree |
| | <i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| A. J. IVEY | Φ Κ Τ | Birmingham |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| V. T. IVEY | | Marion |
| | <i>Agricultural Education</i> | |
| LOUIS JACOBS | Λ X A | Bessemer |
| | <i>Secondary Education</i> | |
| C. R. JAGER | Φ Κ Τ | Bessemer |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| JOE JENKINS | Η Κ Α | La Fayette |
| | <i>Pre-Law</i> | |
| J. C. JOHNSON | Σ A E | Birmingham |
| | <i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| W. B. JOHNSON | Φ Δ Χ | Lineville |
| | <i>Chemical Engineering</i> | |
| B. C. JONES | Α Α Τ | Bessemer |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| C. E. JONES | Κ Σ | Montgomery |
| | <i>Highway Engineering</i> | |



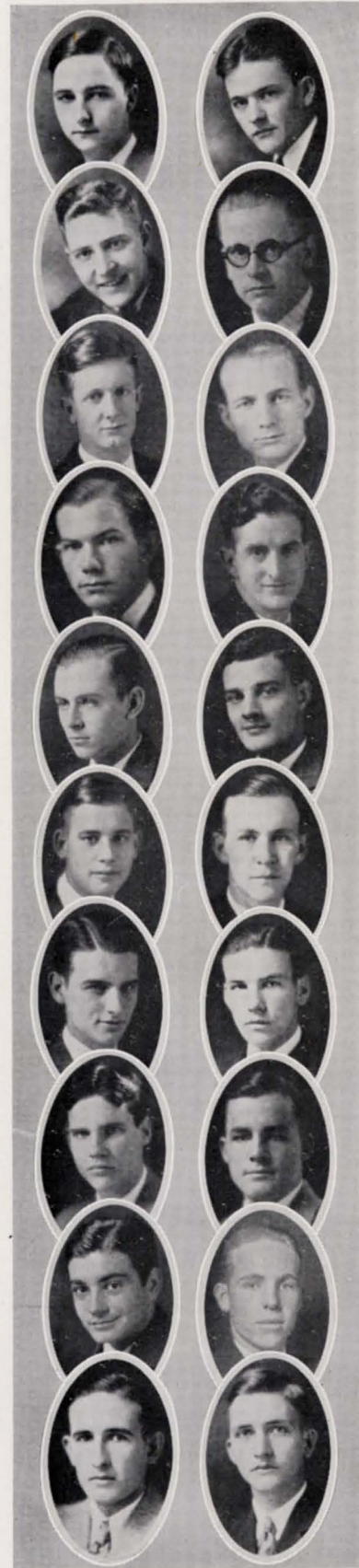
Sophomore Class



- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| HEUSTIS JONES | Camden |
| <i>Pre-Medical</i> | |
| J. M. JONES | Montgomery |
| Α Τ Ω
<i>Pre-Law</i> | |
| J. W. JONES | Collinsville |
| <i>Agricultural Education</i> | |
| W. P. JONES | Autaugaville |
| <i>General Business</i> | |
| J. H. KELLER | Grant |
| Square and Compass
<i>Agricultural Science</i> | |
| W. M. KELLER | Birmingham |
| Π Κ Α
<i>General</i> | |
| J. C. KENAMER | Birmingham |
| Β Κ
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| C. E. KENNEDY | Castleberry |
| Α Ψ
<i>Veterinary</i> | |
| D. H. KENNEDY | Castleberry |
| <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| R. O. KIMBRO | Opp |
| <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| E. R. KIRKWOOD | Nauvoo |
| <i>Agricultural Education</i> | |
| TOM KIRKLAND | Union Springs |
| Π Κ Α
<i>Architecture</i> | |
| V. H. KJELLMAN | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Φ Κ Τ
<i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| R. J. KOOMAN | Mobile |
| <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| HARBIN LAWSON | Nelson |
| Τ Ω Χ
<i>Secondary Education</i> | |
| W. G. LITTLE | Linden |
| Τ Ω Χ
<i>Pharmacy</i> | |
| J. A. LOCKER | Florence |
| Τ Ω Χ
<i>Agricultural Science</i> | |
| J. P. LONG, JR. | Sheffield |
| Σ Φ Ε
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| L. R. LONNERGAN | Gadsden |
| Σ Φ Σ
<i>Pre-Medical</i> | |
| J. G. MCBRIDE | Decatur |
| <i>Architecture</i> | |

Sophomore Class

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| C. M. McCONAGHY | Satsuma |
| <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| C. E. McCORD | Piedmont |
| T Ω X
<i>Architecture</i> | |
| R. R. McDONALD | Selma |
| Σ Φ Σ
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| C. J. McLAREN | Selma |
| <i>Pharmacy</i> | |
| R. A. MANN | New Market |
| Σ Π
<i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| J. T. MARKER | Anniston |
| <i>Architecture</i> | |
| J. D. MARTIN | Eufaula |
| Σ Φ E
<i>General Business</i> | |
| C. E. MATHEWS | Grove Hill |
| Π K Φ
<i>General</i> | |
| F. L. MATHEWS | Grove Hill |
| Π K Φ
<i>Secondary Education</i> | |
| HAMPTON MILLER | Monticello, Fla. |
| Σ A E
<i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| R. J. MILLER | Mobile |
| B K
<i>Architectural Engineering</i> | |
| W. L. MIMS | Birmingham |
| T Ω X
<i>Agricultural Education</i> | |
| B. B. MABSON | Greenville |
| Π K A
<i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| O. S. MOREMAN | Waverly |
| A A T
<i>Secondary Education</i> | |
| A. H. MORTON, JR. | Montgomery |
| Φ K Δ
<i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| C. W. MULLINS | Marvyn |
| <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| E. P. MURPHY, JR. | Gadsden |
| Σ Φ Σ
<i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| J. H. NEWELL | Atlanta |
| Σ Φ E
<i>Chemical Engineering</i> | |
| JAMES NICOL | Carbon Hill |
| Θ X
<i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| J. B. NIX | Lockhart |
| <i>Chemical Engineering</i> | |



Sophomore Class



- | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| L. H. NORRIS | | Ensley |
| | $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ | |
| | <i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| E. F. OAKLEY, JR. | | Pine Hill |
| | $\Delta \Gamma \rho$ | |
| | <i>Agricultural Engineering</i> | |
| W. J. OLIVER | | Epes |
| | $\Sigma \Phi \Sigma$ | |
| | <i>General Business</i> | |
| J. L. PARKER | | Panola |
| | $A T \Omega$ | |
| | <i>Architecture</i> | |
| E. J. PATE | | Birmingham |
| | $\Pi K A$ | |
| | <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| O. L. PATE | | Auburn |
| | <i>Agricultural Engineering</i> | |
| R. H. PATE | | Birmingham |
| | $\Pi K A$ | |
| | <i>Secondary Education</i> | |
| M. L. PATERSON | | Brewton |
| | <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| A. M. PATTERSON | | Auburn |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| J. L. PATTERSON | | Clayton |
| | $\Sigma A E$ | |
| | <i>General Business</i> | |
| G. M. PANDHORST, JR. | | Troy |
| | $A A T$ | |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| R. W. PAYNE | | Phoenix City |
| | $\Sigma \Pi$ | |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| JOE PLANT | | Birmingham |
| | $B K$ | |
| | <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| W. S. POLLARD | | Sylacauga |
| | <i>Agricultural Education</i> | |
| R. L. PRIM | | Jackson |
| | $\Phi \Delta X$ | |
| | <i>Secondary Education</i> | |
| J. R. RELFE | | Mt. Meigs |
| | $\Sigma \Phi E$ | |
| | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> | |
| ALBERTA RENFRO | | Opelika |
| | $K \Delta$ | |
| | <i>General</i> | |
| R. L. RHODES | | Linden |
| | <i>Chemical Engineering</i> | |
| J. E. ROBBINS | | Selma |
| | $\Pi K \Phi$ | |
| | <i>Pre-Medical</i> | |
| E. G. ROBERSON | | Selma |
| | $\Sigma \Phi \Sigma$ | |
| | <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |

Sophomore Class

- C. ROBERTS Wylam
Chemical Engineering
- D. T. ROGERS Marbury
Agricultural Education
- FRED ROLLING Troy
 $\Sigma \Phi E$
Secondary Education
- M. G. ROSE Troy
 $\Pi \kappa \Phi$
Textile Engineering
- W. L. ROUCHE Birmingham
 $\kappa \Lambda$
Mechanical Engineering
- KATHLEEN RUSSELL Walnut Grove
 $\Pi \kappa \Sigma$
Home Economics
- W. J. SANFORD, JR. Deatsville
 $T \Omega X$
Agricultural Education
- P. B. SCHUESSLER, JR. La Fayette
 $\Phi \Delta \Theta$
Electrical Engineering
- C. E. SELLERS Ramer
 $A \Gamma P$
Agricultural Education
- W. T. SHEEHAN Montgomery
 $\kappa \Sigma$
General Business
- S. H. SELLERS Ramer
 $A \Gamma P$
Agricultural Education
- J. D. SIMMONS Andalusia
Architectural Engineering
- W. T. SIMS Brewton
 $\Phi \kappa T$
Veterinary
- ELIZABETH SMITH Auburn
Home Economics
- G. C. SMITH Tehula
 $T \Omega X$
General Business
- K. O. SMITH Bear Creek
 $A \Psi$
Veterinary
- L. R. SMITH Livingston
 $B \kappa$
Secondary Education
- R. L. SPRUIELL Leeds
 $A \Delta T$
Agricultural Science



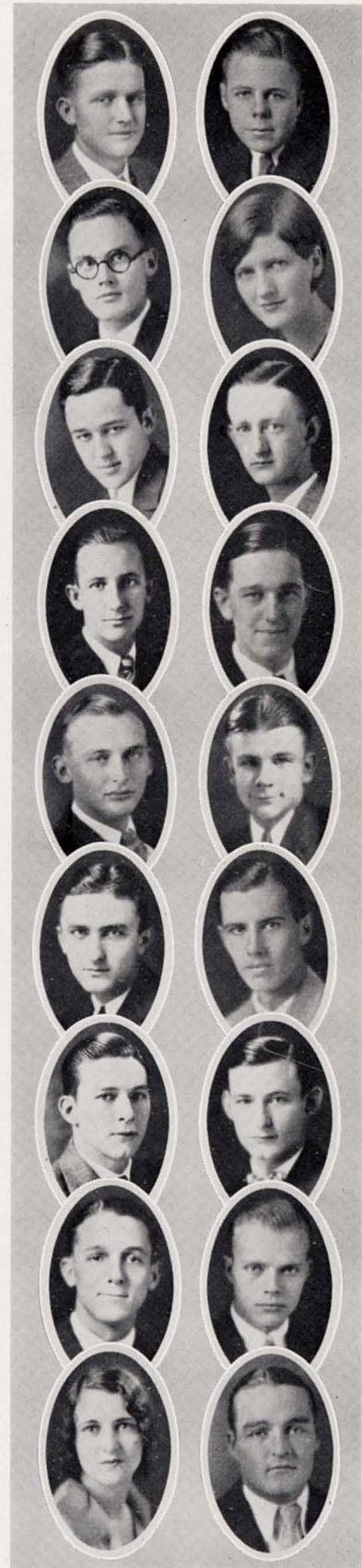
Sophomore Class



- | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| R. E. STACY | Σ Π | Bay Minette |
| | <i>Pharmacy</i> | |
| R. B. STAMPS | Σ Φ Σ | Birmingham |
| | <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| S. E. STEPHENS | | Geraldine |
| | <i>Agricultural Education</i> | |
| JACK STEWART | Σ N | Anniston |
| | <i>Chemical Engineering</i> | |
| M. J. SULLIVAN | Θ K N | Columbus |
| | <i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| W. G. SULLIVAN | Α Ψ | Columbus |
| | <i>Veterinary</i> | |
| J. C. TARTT | Α T Ω | Livingston |
| | <i>General Business</i> | |
| TED TARTT | Α T Ω | Livingston |
| | <i>General Business</i> | |
| MAC THOMAS | Θ K N | Nixburg |
| | <i>Textile Engineering</i> | |
| A. L. TEAGUE | Σ Φ Σ | Ashville |
| | <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| B. M. THOMPSON | | Altoona |
| | <i>Textile Engineering</i> | |
| J. C. TUSCANO | | Birmingham |
| | <i>Pharmacy</i> | |
| W. A. TROUP | | Mobile |
| | <i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | |
| J. F. TURNER | | Pisgah |
| | <i>Agricultural Education</i> | |
| J. T. TURNER | Φ Δ X | Coffeeville |
| | <i>Pre-Medical</i> | |
| H. G. TWOMEY | | Mobile |
| | <i>Civil Engineering</i> | |
| HOWARD UPCHURCH | Π K Φ | Montgomery |
| | <i>Architectural Engineering</i> | |
| W. R. VANVALKENBURGH | Σ Φ E | Huntsville |
| | <i>Architecture</i> | |

Sophomore Class

- T. A. VENTRISS, JR. Collinsville
Agricultural Education
- W. L. WALLACE New Brocton
T O X
Pre-Medical
- J. R. WILDER Dadeville
General Business
- SARAH WILKS Opelika
H K Σ
Secondary Education
- CLAIBORNE WILLIAMS Bridgeport
Δ Σ Φ
Architectural Engineering
- F. N. WILLIAMS, JR. Mobile
Electrical Engineering
- J. W. WILLIAMS Auburn
Θ K N
Electrical Engineering
- R. E. WILLIAMS, JR. Little Rock, Ark.
Σ A E
Mechanical Engineering
- C. A. WILLS Abbeville
A T P
Agricultural Education
- J. P. WILSON Mobile
A T Ω
Mechanical Engineering
- D. W. WINSTON Gieger
A T Ω
Civil Engineering
- J. E. WOOD Montgomery
Σ N
Architecture
- J. F. WOOD West Blocton
H K A
Secondary Education
- D. C. WORLEY New Hope
Agricultural Education
- O. H. VAUGHAN Opelika
K Σ
General Business
- F. J. WULLENBUCKER Birmingham
T O X
Mechanical Engineering
- JANE YARBROUGH Auburn
Home Economics
- LEO YOUNG Monroe, La.
Σ A E
Secondary Education



History of the Sophomore Class

ON September 5, 1928, a motley crew which had flung itself together from the states in general, Mexico, Armenia, and other points east, assembled as a body in historic Langdon Hall. When Dean Petrie shyly made the remark that he felt "very much at home" among such an assemblage of shaved heads as Auburn had never seen before, he little suspected that the Freshman Class to which he was speaking was the last in Auburn's history that would hear that statement.

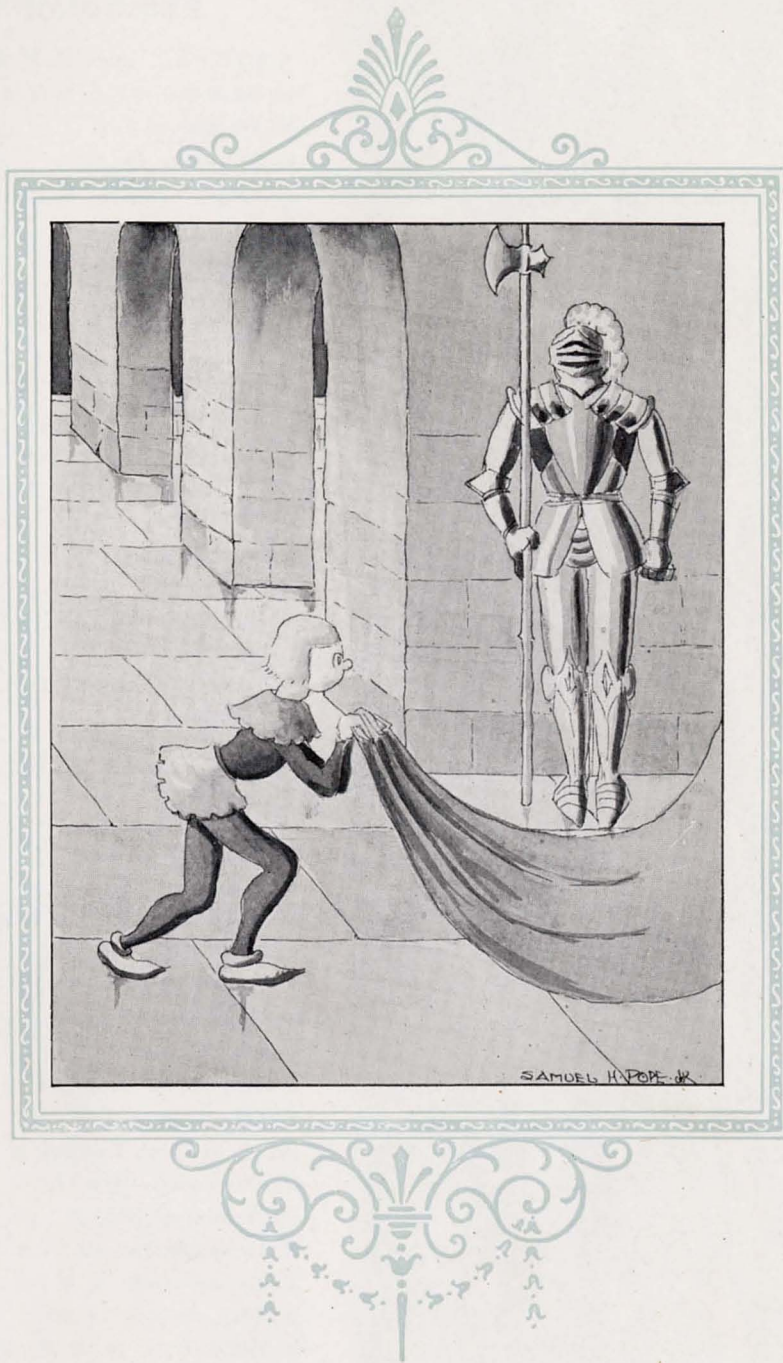
After we had cultivated the ability to connect names and faces correctly to a certain extent, we ventured to take our first bite into the political plum. In a meeting presided over by the president of the Senior Class we elected Leo Young to head our destinies for the year. At the end of the year, when we assembled to elect officers of the Sophomore Class-to-be, Young again proved his popularity by his re-election as president, with J. D. Bush as his assistant, Louis Gholston as secretary and Felix Creighton as treasurer.

We were well represented last year in all the activities of the college. The Freshman football team gave promise of better things to be at Auburn, while the basketball, baseball and track teams all made good records. The literary societies, the band, and the Glee Club commanded the efforts of others of the class.

This year we came back to Auburn just as flippant and as nonchalant as we were expected to be. We cut classes galore, sleeping through those which we did not cut. We made football games to see a Tiger fight, a Tiger whose component parts were much Sophomore.

Then there is the greatest Sophomore of them all—one of whom we may be justly proud—Prexy.

HOWARD UPCHURCH, *Historian*.



FRESHMAN



Freshman Class

J. M. ADAMS, *Chem. E.*, Π K Φ . . . Ashland
H. R. ALISON, *B. A.*, Φ K T Minter
K. W. ALMON, *E. E.* Birmingham
E. ATKINSON, *Ag. Ed.* Sylacauga
J. BACKES, *Chem. E.*, Θ X Mobile
R. BAIN, *B. A.*, Φ K T Auburn
S. E. BAKER, *Arch. E.* Dothan
W. C. BAKER, JR., *Arch.* . . . Knoxville, Tenn.
F. W. BARNES, *Pre-Law*, Σ A E . . . Mobile
F. J. BARTON, *Sec. Ed.* Double Springs
D. BATCHELDOR, *Ag. S.* Auburn
A. J. BEARD, J., *Pre-Dentistry* . . Jacksonville
Λ X A

LOUISE BEDELL, *Arch.*, X Ω . Jacksonville, Fla.
A. BELL, *M. E.* Fairhope
V. P. BEST, *Pre-Dentistry* Deer Park
Square and Compass

W. BENNETT, *Ag. S.* . . . Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
L. BISCHAFF, *Arch. E.* . . . New Haven, Conn.
J. J. BISCOE, *E. E.*, Φ K T . . . Plantersville
H. A. BISHOP, *E. E.* Irvington
T. BISHOP, *Chem. E.*, Σ A E . . . Hurtsboro
A. C. BLACK, *Chem. E.* . . . Guthrie, Okla.
H. BLACKMAN, *Arch.* Auburn
F. BLAKEY, *B. A.* Millbrook
J. BOWDEN, *E. E.* Monroeville
D. B. BORDEN, *Ag. S.*, Π K Λ . . Greensboro
C. A. BOWLES, *C. E.*, Δ Σ Φ . . . Birmingham
J. BOYD, *E. E.*, Φ Δ Θ Troy, Ala.
A. BRASSEALE, *Home Ec.* Birmingham
CHAS. BRIGGS, *B. A.*, Σ N Bessemer
MURRAY A. BROGDEN, *Gen.* Gantt
W. BROCK, *E. E.* Vernon
W. H. BRONSON, *Pre-Law*, Π K Λ . Dadeville
C. D. BROOKS, *Chem. E.* Auburn
C. F. BROWN, *Arch. E.* Montgomery
T. F. BROWN, *Sec. Ed.*, Δ X Λ . . . Montgomery
T. BRUGH, *Arch.*, Δ Δ T Eutaw
B. BUSH, *Pre-Law*, Δ T Ω Mobile
B. F. CALDWELL, JR., *E. E.*, Δ Σ Φ . . Alpine
B. CAMP, *E. E.* Talladega
W. P. CAMP, *E. E.* Villa Rica, Ga.
C. M. CANNON, JR., *M. E.*, Φ Δ Θ . . Opelika
C. S. CARROLL, *B. A.*, Π K Φ . . . Montevallo
M. M. CASKIE, *Pre-Law*, K Λ Montgomery
G. M. CAUTHEN, *Pre-Dentistry*, Α T Ω Roanoke
J. R. CHADWICK, *Journalism*, Α T Ω, Montgomery
F. A. CHAPMAN, *B. A.* Grove Hill
C. CHILDERS, *Gen.*, Φ K T Attalla
G. CHRISTOPHER, *Chem. E.*, Θ X . . . Gadsden

Freshman Class

C. C. CHUNN, *Chem. E.*, Φ Δ X Jackson
 C. J. CHUNN, *Chem. E.*, Φ Δ X Jackson
 L. H. CLARK, *E. E.* Birmingham
 L. N. CLARK, *Gen.* Brent
 W. S. COGGINS, *Pre-Med.* Waverly
 R. H. COLLINS, *Arch. E.*, Δ X A Carrollton
 J. C. COLLINS, *Arch.*, Δ X A Carrollton
 W. E. CONE, *Chem. E.* Birmingham
 M. COX, *E. E.* Tuskegee
 H. F. CROEN, *E. E.*, Θ X New York City
 JOHN P. CURRY, JR., *B. A.* Snowdown
 C. H. CURREY, *B. A.*, Δ Σ Φ Mobile
 W. CURTRIGHT, *Chem. E.*, Σ A E Tuskegee
 J. T. DIXON, JR., *E. E.* Pratt City
 A. C. DODGE, *C. E.*, Φ K Δ Mobile
 C. EDGE, *Ag. Ed.* Buffalo
 G. S. EDWARDS, *B. A.*, Π K A Tuskegee
 R. R. ELLIS, *E. E.*, K A Birmingham
 H. L. EUBANKS, *Ag. S.* Slocomb
 L. ENNIS, *Tex. E.*, Σ Φ E Montevallo
 O. FAULKNER, *Ag. Ed.*, Δ A T Dearmanville
 J. J. FEORE, *General* Mobile
 H. M. FINNEY, *Ag. Ed.* Scottsboro
 J. C. FONVILLE, *Tex. E.*, Δ X A, Montgomery
 W. B. FOLMAR, *Arch.*, Φ Δ Θ Troy
 W. B. FULTON, *Tex. E.* Dadeville
 JEAN FUNCHESS, *Sec. Ed.* Auburn
 J. B. GARMANY, *Arch.*, Δ X A Chattanooga
 J. C. GATES, *Arch.* Carrollton
 W. GAUSE, *Arch. E.*, Θ K N Stockton
 B. GILLILAND, *Ag. Ed.* Boaz
 W. H. GLOVER, *Sec. Ed.* Leroy
 HARRIET A. GILLETTE, *General* Mobile
 D. F. GOLSON, *E. E.* Prattville
 A. P. GORDY, *Tex. E.*, A T Ω Columbus, Ga.
 L. R. GRAHAM, *Chem. E.* Griffin, Ga.
 J. GRANT, *General*, Σ Φ E Dothan
 R. P. GRANT, *Arch. E.*, Σ N Dothan
 T. GREENHALGH, *M. E.*, Φ K Δ Birmingham
 R. P. GREER, *Tex. E.*, Θ X Birmingham
 EDWIN GRICE, *B. A.* Slocomb
 S. W. GRUBBS, *General* Clayton
 MARY L. HAM, *Sec. Ed.*, Φ K Σ Cottonton
 RUBIN HANAN, *Pharmacy* Montgomery
 F. L. HARDY, JR., *E. E.*, Φ Δ Θ Troy
 J. E. HARRELL, JR., *E. E.* Fairfield
 T. HARWELL, *Chem. E.* Ensley
 G. HATCHER, *B. A.*, Δ Σ Φ York





Freshman Class

- K. E. HEDERL, *Arch.* New York City
 C. HESTER, *Ag. Ed.*. Cherokee
 J. R. HESTER, *B. A.*, Σ II. Belgreen
 J. HITCHCOCK, *Sec. Ed.*, Σ N . Union Springs
 E. HOLLADAY, *Chem. E.* Langdale
 H. W. HOLLIFIELD, *Pharmacy*, Σ II, Birmingham
 W. S. HOLMAN, *B. A.*, Δ Σ Φ York
 MARY F. HOLSTUN, *Home Ec.*. Waverly
 H. M. HOOTON, *C. E.*, Π K Φ Ashland
 C. HOWARD, *M. E.*, Σ II Americus, Ga.
 M. T. HUBBARD, *E. E.*, Σ A E. . . . Talladega
 M. C. HUNT, *Pharmacy* Clio
 J. W. HURT, *M. E.*, Σ A E Tuskegee
 HALLIE M. INGRAM, *Home Ec.*. . . . Wetumpka
 J. L. IRVING, JR., *Arch E.* Auburn
 C. P. IRWIN, *M. E.*, Σ N Dothan
 F. S. ISRAEL, *General* Blocton
 LIBBY JEANNE ISRAEL, *General*, West Blocton
 S. A. IVEY, *B. A.*. Birmingham
 W. JACKSON, *E. E.*, K A Birmingham
 L. JEMISON, *Chem. E.*, Σ N Birmingham
 W. S. JIMMERSON, JR., *Pharmacy* Ozark
 L. W. JOHNSON, *Tex. E.*, Σ Φ E . . . Dothan
 G. L. JOHNSON, *E. E.*, Φ Δ Θ Langdale
 C. JOHNSTON, *Ag. S.*, Λ T Ω Huntsville
 L. V. JOHNSTON, *E. E.* Willard, Ohio
 D. JONES, *Sec. Ed.*, Λ X A . Chattanooga, Tenn.
 H. B. JONES, *M. E.* Eufaula
 M. A. JONES, *Agr.*. Collinsville
 R. JONES, *Ag. Ed.*, Λ Γ P Delta
 T. J. JONES, *Sec. Ed.*. Camden
 W. L. JONES, *General* Brooklyn
 J. M. JONES, *E. E.* Fayette
 M. C. JORDAN, *M. E.*, Φ K Δ Climax, Ga.
 R. F. KILGORE *B. A.*, Π K A. Jasper
 H. G. KING, *Chem. E.*, B K. Sheffield
 J. C. KING, *E. E.*. Jones
 J. E. KENNEDY, *Chem. E.*. Citronelle
 A. H. KIRBY, *Chem. E.*, Φ Δ Θ . Birmingham
 M. KOPLIN, *B. A.*. Opelika
 J. KROELL, *B. A.*, Δ Σ Φ Longview
 S. A. LACY, JR., *Chem. E.*, Θ X Anniston
 G. W. LANIER, *Chem. E.*, Σ N . Birmingham
 R. P. LAPSLEY, *E. E.*, Λ T Ω Selma
 G. J. LOUBENTHAL, *E. E.*. Mobile
 F. V. LARRIEU, *Agr.* Cardenas, Cuba
 I. LEDBETTER, *C. E.*, Σ II Bessemer
 F. T. LEHNER, *M. E.*. Leeds

Freshman Class

C. A. LEWIS, *E. E.* Sweet Water
 E. H. LINCH, *Tex. E.* Dothan
 W. F. LOCKE, *M. E.* Auburn
 E. D. LONG, *Arch. E., Σ N* . . . Birmingham
 J. W. LORD, *Chem. E.* Mobile
 J. H. LEWIS, *B. A., Α Τ Ω* Prattville
 J. H. LOVETT, *E. E.* Fairfield
 V. W. LOVILL, JR., *Tex. E., Θ Κ Ν* Huntsville
 R. P. LUSCO, *Veterinary Medicine* Birmingham
 B. T. MCCAIN, *B. A.* Lineville
 A. J. MCCREARY, *Ag. Ed., Φ Κ Τ* . . . Evergreen
 MRS. L. G. McDONALD, *Home Ec.* New Hope
 H. MCGEE, *Pre-Medicine, Φ Δ Χ* Bonifay, Fla.
 C. MCGOWEN, *Pre-Law* Birmingham
 F. J. MCGRAW, *Pre-Medicine, Σ Φ Ε* Marvel
 B. H. MCCLAUGHLIN, *Chem E., Α Δ Τ*, Carbon Hill
 K. M. McMILLAN, *Pre-Law, Σ Ν* . . . Talladega
 J. C. MCFERRIN, *Tex. E.* Birmingham
 A. McNAMARA, *E. E.* Mobile
 T. E. MALONE, *B. A., Α Τ Ω* Mobile
 R. G. MANER, *Ag. Ed.* Decatur
 L. E. MARLEY, *Arch E., Τ Ω Χ* . . . Ozark
 W. M. MARSHALL, *B. A., Δ Σ Φ* . . . Wylan
 MARSHALL CALEY, *Chem. E.*, Marion Junction
 Π Κ Φ
 R. R. MARTIN, *M. E., Β Κ* Evergreen
 C. W. MATHEWS, *E. E.* Decatur
 W. M. MATTHEWS, *B. A.* Demopolis
 A. D. MAYO, *Chem. E., Τ Ω Χ* . . . Quincy, Fla.
 T. D. MEEKS, *B. A.* Sheffield
 W. R. MIDDLETON, *Chem. E.* Andalusia
 J. T. MILLSAP, *M. E., Α Χ Α* . . . Evergreen
 J. R. MONTGOMERY, *Chem. E.* . . . Brewton
 N. A. MONTGOMERY, *Chem. E.* . . . Columbus, Ga.
 Α Τ Ω
 G. C. MOORE, *Ag. S.* Gantt
 O. MORNINGSTAR, *Chem. E.* Mobile
 REECE MULLINS, *E. E., Σ Ν* Clanton
 H. O. MURFEE, JR., *Ag. S., Κ Α* . . . Prattville
 H. NABORS, *Chem. E., Κ Σ* Birmingham
 D. T. NEAL, *B. A., Π Κ Α* Ensley
 E. E. NELSON, *Ag. Ed.* Millerville
 F. H. NEWMAN, *C. E.* Birmingham
 F. G. NOBLE, *Chem. E., Σ Α Ε* . . . Tuskegee
 HOOPER NOLEN, *Ag. Ed., Κ Α* Alexander City
 F. G. NORTH CUT, *B. A., Θ Κ Ν* . . . Evergreen
 J. M. OWEN, *Ag. Ed., Π Κ Φ* Florence
 W. B. PATERSON, *Ag. S., Σ Ν* . . . Montgomery
 ELBERT PATTERSON, *Tex. E., Φ Δ Χ* . . . Decatur
 K. A. PATTERSON, JR., *E. E., Θ Κ Ν* . . . Florence



Freshman Class

C. L. STAYTON, *Chem. E.* Birmingham
 C. W. STICKLE, *E. E.*, B K Birmingham
 W. J. STRICKLAND, *Pre-Medicine*, Pensacola, Fla.
 Φ K Δ
 T. C. STRINGER, *M. E.* Gadsden
 H. C. STRINGFIELD, JR., *E. E.* . Pensacola, Fla.
 Φ K Δ
 M. STRIPLIN, *Chem. E.*, K Σ Florence
 J. H. STRONG, *Pre-Dentistry*, T Ω X . . Roanoke
 C. C. STROZIER, *E. E.*, Σ N Cordele, Ga.
 W. M. SWINK, *Ag. Ed.*, Δ Γ P Minter
 J. A. SUMMERLIN, *E. E.*, Π K Φ Columbus, Ga.
 E. TAMBLYN, *C. E.* Birmingham
 K. G. TAYLOR, *E. E.* Eufaula
 L. T. TAYLOR, *M. E.*, Θ K N Centerville
 E. TENTHOFF, *Chem. E.* Elberta
 K. E. THELANDER, *C. E.*, B K Birmingham
 ELIZABETH THIGPEN, *Applied Arts* . Auburn
 N. H. THOMAS, *B. A.* Jones
 R. K. THOMAS, *E. E.*, Δ Σ Φ Cobb, Ga.
 C. W. TRAMMELL, *Tex. E.* Lutherville, Ga.
 A. S. TURK, *Pre-Medicine*, Σ N Nelson, Ga.
 J. D. UPSHAW, *M. E.*, Σ Φ Σ Hurtsboro
 J. J. VANDAVEER, *M. E.* Birmingham
 A. WALKER, *Tex. E.* Hurtsboro
 J. D. WALL, *Chem. E.*, K Σ Birmingham
 G. T. WALDEN, *B. A.*, Δ Σ Φ Birmingham
 C. S. WARD, *B. A.*, Δ X A Bessemer
 LAVERNE WATTS, *Education*, X Ω Mobile
 W. A. WAUGH, *B. A.*, Δ T Ω Marion Junction
 R. W. WAYES, *E. E.* Birmingham
 C. WEAR, JR., *Chem. E.*, Δ T Ω Opelika
 D. WELDEN, *E. E.* Wetumpka
 A. B. WESSEL, *E. E.* New Britain, Conn.
 LOUISE WHATLEY, *Sec. E.* Auburn
 W. T. WHITMAN, JR., *Pharmacy*, Θ X . . Elba
 L. WHITTED, *B. A.* Butler
 L. P. WHORTON, *Chem. E.*, Φ Δ Θ . . Gadsden
 JULIA WIATT, *Sec. Ed.*, K Δ Auburn
 R. E. WINGARD, *Chem. E.* Elyria, Ohio
 R. L. WITHERILL, *Chem. E.* Pensacola, Fla.
 Φ K T
 H. A. WILDSMITH, *C. E.* Birmingham
 S. E. WITTEL, *B. A.* Demopolis
 E. E. WILKEN, *C. E.*, B K Birmingham
 H. WILLIAMS, *C. E.*, T Ω X Hartselle
 J. C. WILLIAMS, *Chem. E.*, Π K Φ . . Sylacauga
 W. D. WILSON, *Applied Art*, Φ Δ Θ . . Gadsden
 MILDRED WOOD, *Pre-Law* Birmingham
 R. E. WOODALL, *Pharmacy*, Φ Δ X . . Abanda
 E. WYNN, *B. A.*, Π K Φ Ashland
 A. C. YORK, *E. E.*, B K Empire
 C. R. YOUNG, JR., *B. A.* Dadeville



Freshman Class History

THE "rats" invaded the City of the Plains on the ninth day of September, and on that day the registration began. Friday the thirteenth was the first day on which classes were held. From Monday until Friday was "Rat Week." During that week they were "rushed," and many new pledge pins were proudly displayed. The rats were not hazed to any extent during this time, but they were soon to learn the duties that "rathood" imposed upon them. Generally speaking, however, the life of a "rat" was not as bad as they were told that it was going to be.

During this week they became familiar with the "village" and the campus of their future Alma Mater. The freshmen were already absorbing quantities of the famous Auburn spirit. They were also exposed to the placement tests which were to portion them off into groups of the intelligent and the less intelligent. By the end of the week it was determined that over six hundred rats had answered the call of the Tiger. This was the largest freshman class in the history of Auburn.

The second week found the rats hard at work. By that time they had settled down into the life that is going to mould them into whatever they are going to be in after life. They also learned that the treatment they had received during the first week was to last during the first semester. No shaved heads were required this year, no excessive hazing, nor anything of that sort at all.

Time slipped quickly by. The freshman football squad was organized, plans were made for a track team, a basketball team, a baseball team, and then came the class election. Jimmie Hitchcock was chosen president. Lee Johnson was elected as his official second. Lawrence Ennis was chosen as secretary and Howard Pringle as treasurer.

Again time flew quickly. Christmas holidays loomed large on the horizon. Before the holidays many freshman smokers were given. The holidays were a great success. The two extra days that Prexy gave us enabled us to be home on New Year's Eve.

After the vacation every one went to work in real earnest, for the semester finals were not far off. The finals were the finish for many of the freshmen. Many rats failed to come back for the second semester. This number was, however, comparatively small. The second semester begins. Three months pass with great rapidity and the midterm grades for the second semester are reported. The freshmen knew just where they stood and they buckled down to the task with renewed vigor. The month of May passed before anyone realized it and the freshmen finals were to be stood. A great majority of the class made the grade and started off to the summer work that was to enable them to come back and order the new crop of freshmen around for a year. Some of the men on the completion of their first year's work decided that they would not come back, but the greater majority will be back in the Tiger's lair next semester.

CHARLES W. STICKLE,
Class Historian.



MILITARY



Military Science and Tactics

MAJOR JOHN T. KENNEDY, F.A.

FIELD ARTILLERY

CAPTAIN EDWARD S. OTT, F.A.

FIRST LIEUTENANT C. E. PEASE, F.A.

CAPTAIN B. CONN ANDERSON, F.A.

FIRST LIEUTENANT C. P. TOWNSLEY, F.A.

FIRST LIEUTENANT G. B. BARTH, F.A.

Engineers

CAPTAIN ROY W. GROWER, C.E.

FIRST LIEUTENANT F. O. BOWMAN, C.E.

STUDENT INSTRUCTORS

CAPTAIN H. G. LONG

FIRST LIEUTENANT E. L. DEAN

FIRST LIEUTENANT T. M. IRBY

CAPTAIN H. H. MILLIGAN

FIRST LIEUTENANT E. H. DIMMITT

FIRST LIEUTENANT H. E. LEWIS

CAPTAIN A. L. MORRISON

FIRST LIEUTENANT F. W. FULTON

FIRST LIEUTENANT W. B. STORY

CAPTAIN B. Q. SCRUGGS

FIRST LIEUTENANT E. GISSENDANNER

FIRST LIEUTENANT D. D. STROUD

FIRST LIEUTENANT O. D. ASBELL

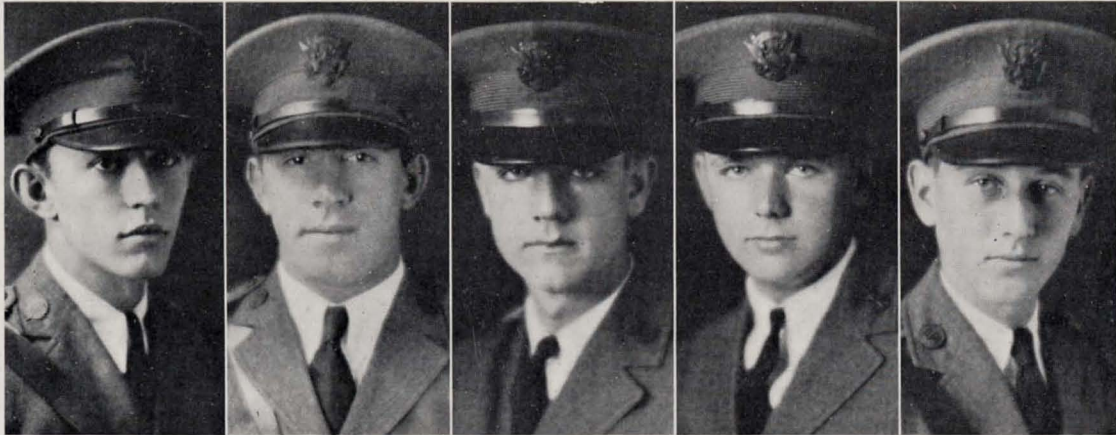
FIRST LIEUTENANT G. B. HASLAM

FIRST LIEUTENANT J. E. WALSH

FIRST LIEUTENANT G. M. COLLINS

FIRST LIEUTENANT R. P. WILLINGHAM





ATKINS

LONG

HILLMAN

COPELAND

CLINGO

Field Artillery Staff

OFFICERS

- COLONEL H. H. HILLMAN *Regimental Commander*
 LIEUTENANT-COLONEL G. J. LONG *Second in Command*
 CAPTAIN S. C. SUBERS *Regimental Adjutant*
 CAPTAIN R. G. HIGHTOWER *Personnel Adjutant*
 CAPTAIN C. F. DAVIS, JR. *Supply Officer*
 CAPTAIN H. H. MILLIGAN *Supply Officer*
 MAJOR J. D. ATKINS *Battalion Commander*
 CAPTAIN L. W. JAMES *Battalion Adjutant*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT D. M. TURNEY *Battalion Personnel Adjutant*
 MAJOR W. H. CLINGO *Battalion Commander*
 CAPTAIN C. A. BROGDEN *Battalion Adjutant*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT W. H. CUMBEE *Battalion Personnel Adjutant*
 MAJOR F. E. COPELAND *Battalion Commander*
 CAPTAIN C. F. BRITAIN *Battalion Adjutant*
 FIRST LIEUTENANT C. R. LECROY *Battalion Personnel Adjutant*



SUBERS

LECROY

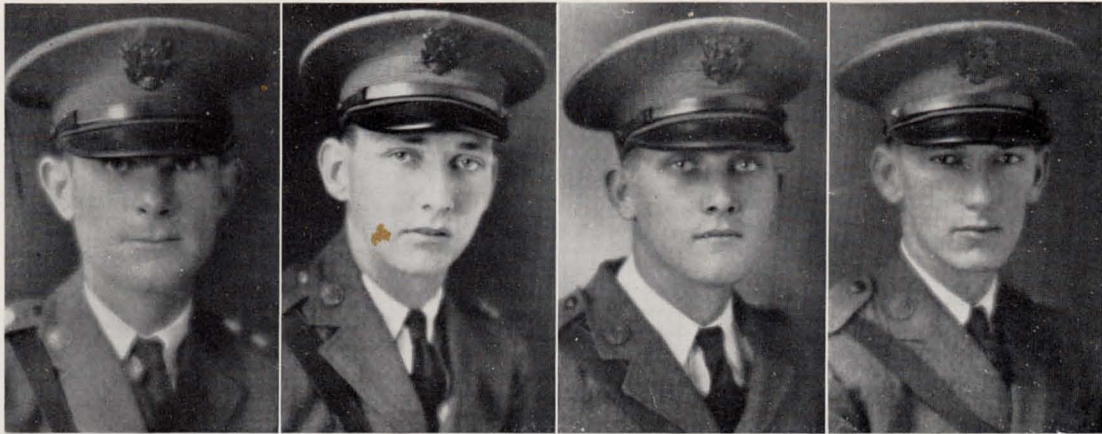
BRITAIN

JAMES
HIGHTOWER

DAVIS

CUMBEE

BROGDEN



HARRIS

BETHEL

SLEDGE

MERRIWEATHER

Battery "A"

CAPTAIN L. L. SLEDGE

1ST LIEUT. J. N. BETHEL
1ST LIEUT. J. W. HARRIS

1ST LIEUT. E. N. MERIWEATHER 2ND LIEUT. G. J. MORGAN
2ND LIEUT. G. M. COLLINS 2ND LIEUT. M. M. WHITEHEAD

First Sergeant

T. P. ARCHER

Sergeants

C. H. KIMBROUGH

S. A. DERAMUS

F. H. HARDY

J. T. HALL

W. W. HILL

Corporals

J. B. NEWTON

E. TAYLOR

J. R. RUTLAND

Sophomores

W. M. BLAKEY
G. L. BOSWELL
L. C. BRITTIAN
H. CAMERON
G. CAMPBELL
H. L. GRIFFITH

M. GWIN
L. JACOBS
C. W. JORDAN
W. H. JOHNSON
W. P. JONES
E. B. KENNEDY

C. KIRKPATRICK
E. K. KIRKWOOD
H. B. LAWSON
T. H. LEACH
O. S. MOREMAN
G. PARK

W. O. PREDDOCK
R. L. PRIM
R. L. RHODES
D. T. ROGERS
K. O. SMITH
S. E. STEPHENS

R. E. STACY
J. C. TARTT
B. M. THOMPSON
G. E. TUCKER
J. R. WILDER
J. E. WOOD
J. F. WOOD

Freshmen

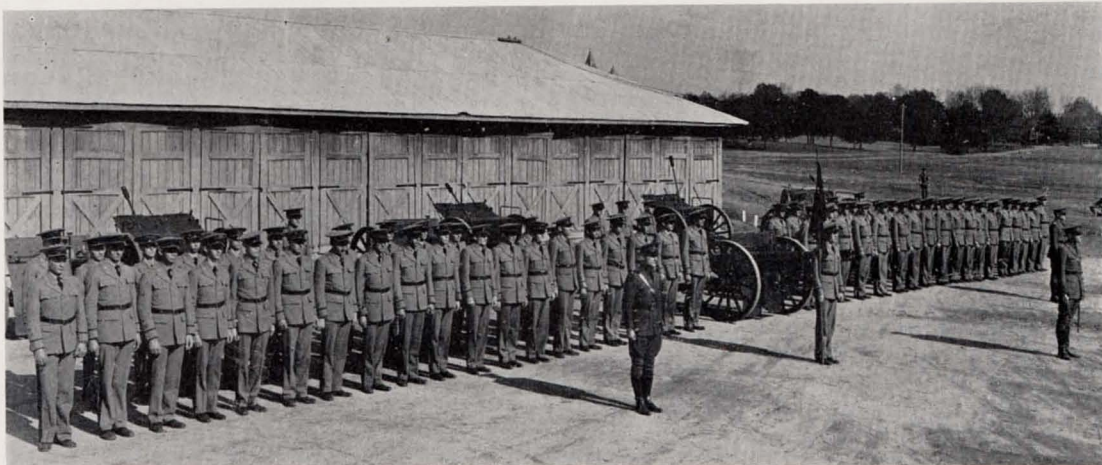
S. E. BAKER
F. J. BARTON
W. E. BENNETT
J. K. BOSECK
C. D. BROOKS
R. H. COLLINS
C. J. CHARM
C. COOPER

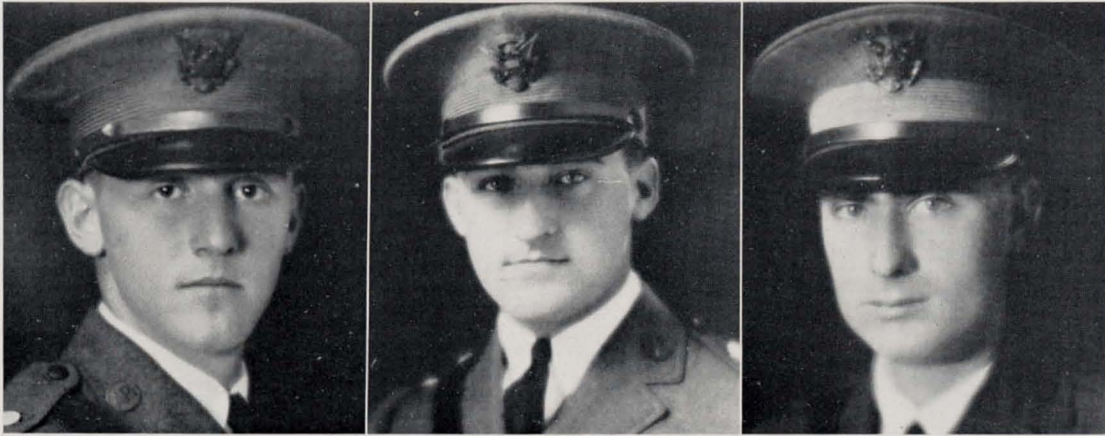
M. COX
H. EUBANKS
O. FOUTS
B. A. FULLER
G. FOWLER
L. R. GRAHAM
E. P. GRICE
V. HARLIN

J. E. HARRELL
H. T. HOLIFIELD
S. B. ISEBELL
R. KILGORE
J. LANEY
W. F. LOCKE
H. NABORS
B. T. MCCAIN

B. H. McLAUGHLIN
T. C. MILNER
J. R. MONTGOMERY
J. M. OWENS
H. PRINGLE
M. W. ROMAIN
R. SPARROW
W. SWINK

G. H. SEWELL
M. THOMAS
J. C. PAXTON
W. W. MATHews
C. W. STEWART
T. P. WHITTON
H. A. WILKES





HESTER

MORRIS

ALSOBROOK

Battery "B"

CAPTAIN C. F. MORRIS

1ST LIEUT. A. A. HESTER
1ST LIEUT. P. H. ALSOBROOK

1ST LIEUT. O. W. ALLEN
2ND LIEUT. J. B. BURT
2ND LIEUT. W. H. EAGER

2ND LIEUT. J. D. JOHNSON
2ND LIEUT. W. R. CATON

First Sergeant

L. A. WINGO

Sergeants

C. F. STRIPLIN, JR.

C. E. CAUDELL

J. J. FAULK

O. W. IVEY

G. W. ROBINSON

Corporals

W. G. STEVENSON

Sophomores

C. W. BRASWELL
D. C. BYRD
H. CHAMBERS
K. P. CONRADI
K. G. COOPER
S. CUTLER

H. A. DYER
C. L. DYKES
S. B. FORT
R. GREENE
W. H. HARRIS
C. A. HEARN

R. R. HESTER
C. R. JAGER
J. JEWELL
R. R. McDONALD
R. A. MANN
L. J. MILLER

S. H. O'HARA
J. L. PATE
J. PHILLIPS
G. S. SANFORD
EDGAR TRAMMELL
J. R. RELFE

H. B. UPCHURCH
J. WALTON
W. H. WARREN
N. YARBROUGH
B. F. GRIFFIN

Freshmen

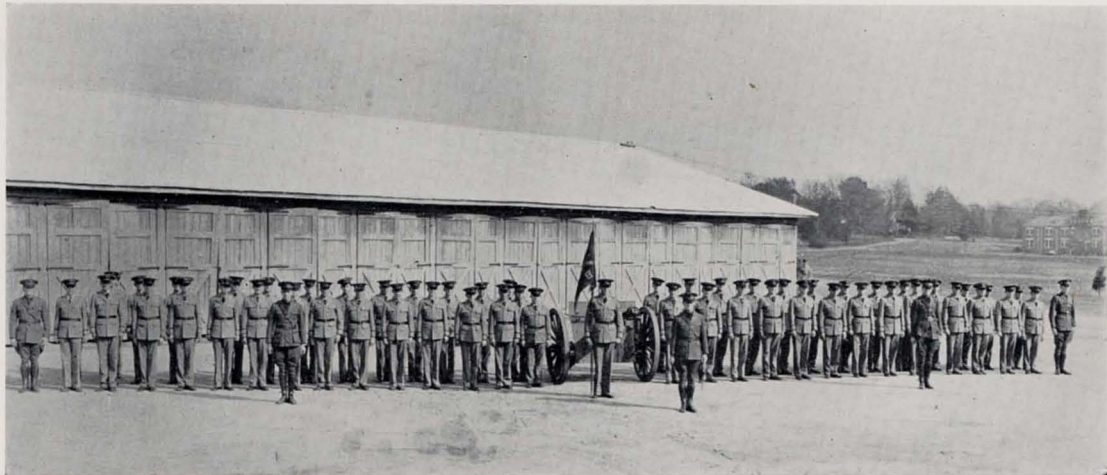
C. ARLAN
E. ATKINSON
J. H. BROWN
J. C. BUCHANAN
A. G. BUNKLEY
R. W. CHALLEN
M. M. CASKIE
L. H. CLARK

E. DAVIS
G. S. EDWARDS
R. FOUTS
B. H. GANDY
W. H. GLOVER
J. W. GRANT
T. HARWELL
H. HAYES
L. JEMISON

G. L. JOHNSON
S. A. LACEY
G. J. LAUBENTHAL
D. JONES
A. J. MCCREARY
J. C. MCFERRIN
F. J. MCGRAW
C. MCGOWEN
A. D. MAYO

W. R. MCQUEEN
H. NOLEN
F. NORTHCUTT
J. E. OWENS
L. PARKER
R. PERRY
J. T. RANGELEY
T. REAGAN
W. D. REAVES

D. M. RENCHER
F. T. RICHARDSON
J. ROGERS
W. SELLERS
N. E. SELLERS
C. STRICKLAND
H. C. STRINGFIELD
A. W. PALMER





ELLIS



CARDEN



TEAGUE

Battery "C"

CAPTAIN G. H. CARDEN

1ST LIEUT. G. R. POWELL
1ST LIEUT. C. E. TEAGUE

1ST LIEUT. W. C. ELLIS
2ND LIEUT. H. C. TIDWELL
2ND LIEUT. R. E. MARTIN

2ND LIEUT. L. S. FENELL
2ND LIEUT. J. T. WRIGHT

First Sergeant

L. F. CAMP

Sergeants

S. A. WILLIAMS

T. G. AMASON

G. L. McMILLAN

W. J. SINDO

J. B. WOOD

Corporals

M. T. EVANS

A. C. PARKER

J. C. SEALE

W. B. STRICKLAND

Sophomores

W. BIGGERSTAFF
J. V. BOYLES
F. M. BURGESS
R. B. BURT
M. CULVER
W. M. FLOYD

N. G. GUY
R. W. HARDING
H. HARRIS
A. M. HARRISON
G. W. HARRISON
C. E. JONES

R. O. KIMBRO
W. G. LITTLE
R. W. MONTGOMERY
H. E. MYERS
W. S. POLLARD

G. W. SALTER
J. D. SIMPKINS
T. TARTT
J. TURNER
F. N. WILLIAMS

J. W. WILLIAMS
I. VILLASENOR
R. A. WARD
J. C. LONG
A. Q. EDMONDSON
L. C. McCALLUM

Freshmen

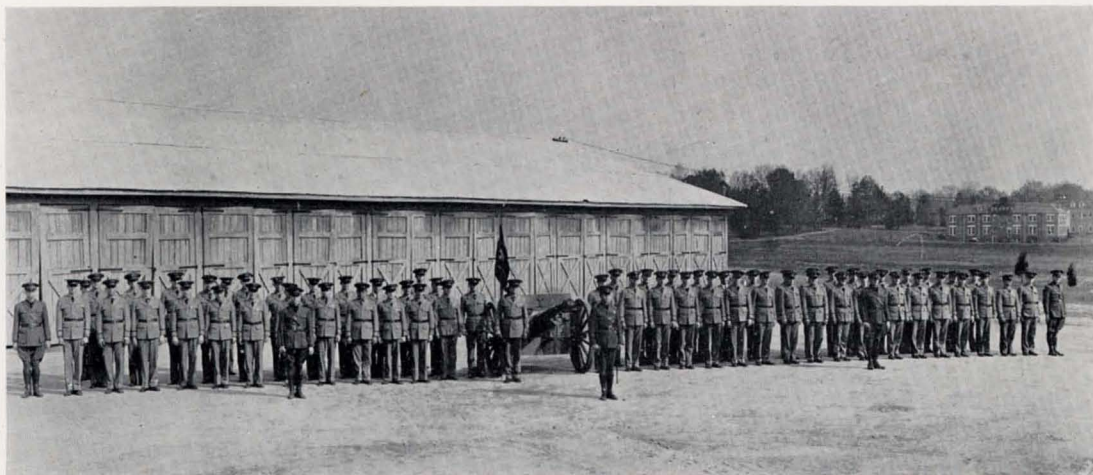
W. D. ANTHONY
F. W. BARNES
A. R. BELL
E. L. BOTTOMS
A. C. BLACK
E. J. BURNS
E. G. BUTLER
B. F. CALDWELL
R. L. CARLSON

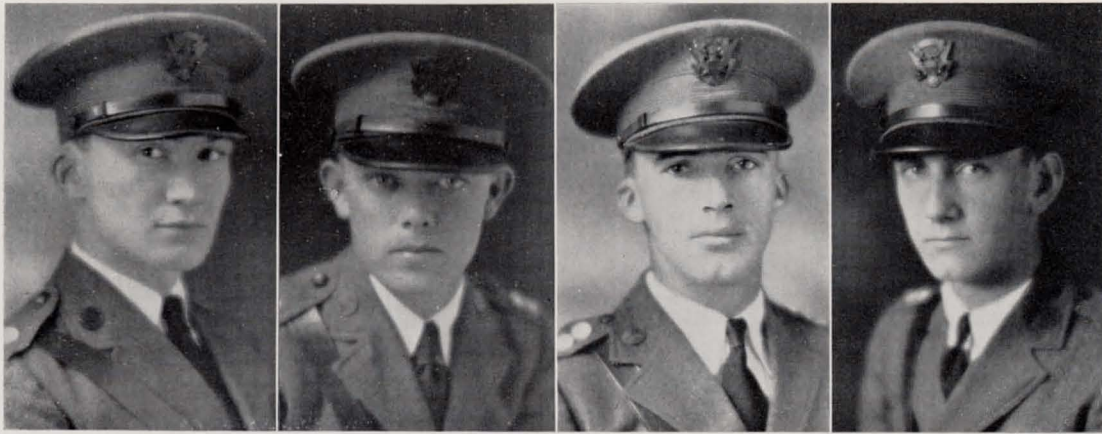
G. M. CAUTHEN
C. CLEM
J. H. COOPER
K. ENGWELL
W. EZELL
J. J. FEORE
H. M. FINNEY
W. H. GOODSON
R. P. GRANT

H. GREENE
R. L. GRIFFIN
D. E. HOLLADAY
F. S. ISRAEL
U. L. JONES
T. E. MALONE
J. J. MARTIN
L. E. MARLEY
C. W. MATHEWS

G. C. MOORE
O. MORNINGSTAR
W. H. SANDERS
J. R. STOWE
T. C. STRINGER
E. W. THOMBS
C. D. WELDON
W. D. WILSON

S. E. WITTEL
E. A. WOOD
R. C. WOODALL
H. B. WHITE
L. M. SMITH
W. D. CURLEE
J. T. PATTY
C. C. STROZIER





STEWART

WELDON

SMITH

FRANKLIN

Battery "D"

CAPTAIN E. C. SMITH

1ST LIEUT. M. A. FRANKLIN
1ST LIEUT. W. C. WELDON

1ST LIEUT. J. C. W. STEWART
2ND LIEUT. H. C. PITTS

2ND LIEUT. S. E. GISSENDANNER
2ND LIEUT. G. P. HASLAM

First Sergeant

T. A. BURDESHAW

Sergeants

C. SCHLICH

R. L. LOVORN

T. A. GLANTON

G. A. BEAVERS

F. T. HANBY

Corporals

P. D. OWENS

J. G. YEAGER

H. CHAPPELLE

Sophomores

R. N. ABERCROMBIE
W. R. ARNOLD
A. B. ALLEN
K. G. BATYE
G. W. BEARD
S. K. BERNARD
R. C. BROWN

A. Q. CAMPBELL
H. R. CULVER
J. B. DUNBAR
D. FOUTZ
W. B. HARDIN
J. T. HARRIS
W. S. HORNSBY

H. JACOBS
W. D. KEY
J. A. LOCKER
L. R. LONNERGAN
H. C. LOWE
W. L. MIMMS
F. L. MATHEWS

W. J. MINTER
C. ROBERTS
J. D. SIMMONS
G. C. SMITH
J. STEWART
V. R. WHITE
R. A. WIBLE
C. A. WILLS

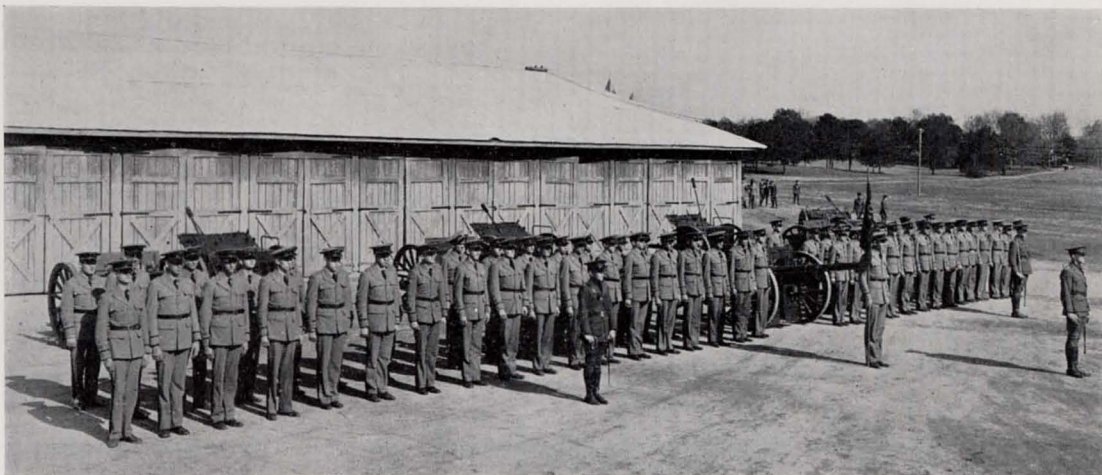
Freshmen

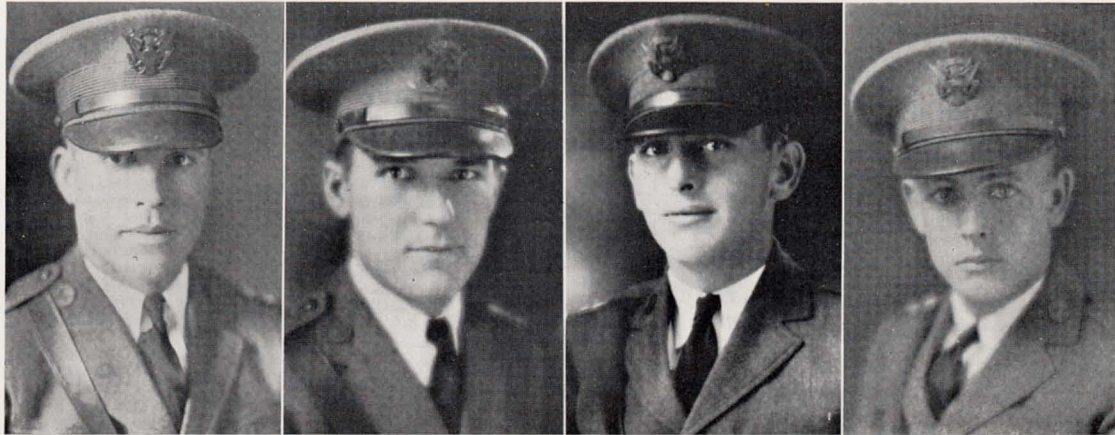
M. ASSADOURIAN
J. ASBELL
J. W. BOWDEN
M. BROGDEN
J. B. BROOKS
G. CHRISTOPHER
C. C. CHUNN
L. N. CLARK
T. W. CLARKSON

L. S. COOK
C. H. CUKREY
O. FAULKNER
W. D. GAUSE
J. GILBRETH
P. GORDY
S. W. GRUBBS
E. HUGGINS
M. C. HUNT

G. JENKINS
W. S. JIMMERSON
L. JOHNSON
R. LUSCO
W. MARSHALL
E. MERRITT
W. R. MIDDLETON
H. MONEY
N. A. MONTGOMERY

D. NEWMAN
B. W. ODOM
K. A. PATTERSON
J. D. RAY
S. N. RICHBOURG
R. S. ROBINSON
R. E. SHERIDAN
F. STRAIN
J. VANDIVER





WARD

CUMMINGS

MILLER

WIATT

Battery "E"

CAPTAIN W. D. CUMMINGS

1ST LIEUT. E. H. MILLER
1ST LIEUT. J. L. WARD

1ST LIEUT. J. S. WIATT
2ND LIEUT. J. F. MCCLENDON
2ND LIEUT. J. R. SPEED

2ND LIEUT. T. G. BARRINEAU
2ND LIEUT. J. P. GIVHAN

First Sergeant

M. A. JONES

Sergeants

L. E. MULLINS T. O. KUYKENDALL G. R. HOLSTUN E. E. ALLDREDGE H. P. MEIGS

Corporals

H. H. CALLEN

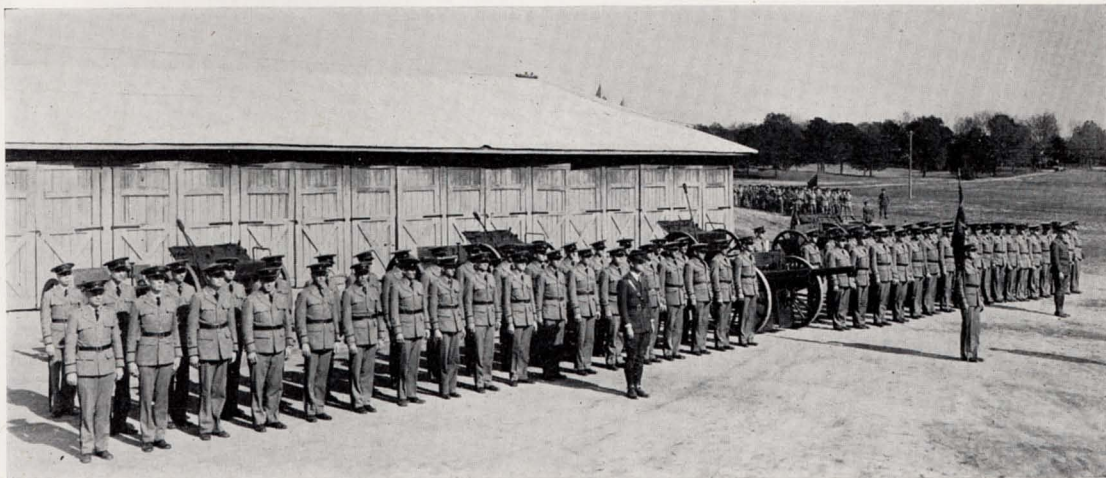
N. D. NOLAN

Sophomores

O. G. ALDRIDGE	C. S. ELLISON	R. W. HERBERT	L. I. LUMPKIN	C. E. SELLERS
C. ALSTON	M. R. FREESE	G. L. HICKS	A. J. MCELHANEY	E. P. TERRELL
W. M. ASKEW	H. C. FUQUA	G. HOLDCROFT	C. E. MATHEWS	C. C. TRICE
L. R. BROTHERS	C. L. GHOLSTON	R. M. HOWARD	J. C. RASELEY	G. B. TURMAN
G. E. DELOACH	A. K. HARVEY	C. O. JONES	C. E. RICHARDSON	S. D. WADE
G. DUNN				C. WILLIAMS

Freshmen

J. C. ARANT	G. CONNER	W. G. HARDWICK	W. A. PEARSON
W. C. BAKER	F. A. CHAPMAN	C. HESTER	W. RICHARDSON
J. BACKES	W. H. CURTRIGHT	O. V. HILL	E. SCHUESSLER
G. D. BATCHELDOR	J. T. DIXON	J. HITCHCOCK	T. G. SHACKELFORD
T. BISHOP	C. E. EDGE	H. E. HUDSON	C. SMITH
C. BRIGGS	J. C. FONVILLE	L. JACKSON	G. T. WALDEN
W. H. BRONSON	W. A. GIBBS	A. KIRKBY	J. D. WALL
R. B. BUSH	A. B. GILLILAND	R. R. MARTIN	W. A. WAUGH
H. CALDWELL	J. T. HAMILTON	A. MCKEE	C. S. WARD
	R. HANAN	W. B. PATERSON	N. J. WELDON





SANSING



TAYLOR



SMITH

Battery "F"

CAPTAIN J. E. TAYLOR

1ST LIEUT. R. A. SANSING
1ST LIEUT. E. R. SMITH

1ST LIEUT. J. W. MATTHEWS
2ND LIEUT. J. D. ALLDREDGE

2ND LIEUT. E. H. WALKER
2ND LIEUT. G. G. LANGLEY

First Sergeant

H. D. MOSLEY

Sergeants

M. B. SELCER

G. E. BREITLING

V. O. CALLAHAM

M. D. SNIDER

W. T. REAVES

Sophomores

W. J. BARTOLDUS
C. K. BECK
W. H. COWAN
F. J. CREIGHTON
M. L. CURVIN
H. M. DAVIS

J. T. EVANS
C. J. FOX
H. H. GLOVER
B. B. GREGORY
W. W. HILL
V. T. IVEY

J. E. JENKINS
T. G. JOHNSON
J. M. JONES
W. M. JONES
C. E. McCORD
L. R. MIMS

A. H. MORTON
E. P. MURPHY
W. T. OAKLEY
W. J. OLIVER
O. L. PATE
J. L. PATTERSON

A. SANDERS
M. J. SULLIVAN
W. G. SULLIVAN
W. R. TAMPLIN
G. A. TATUM
J. P. WILSON

Freshmen

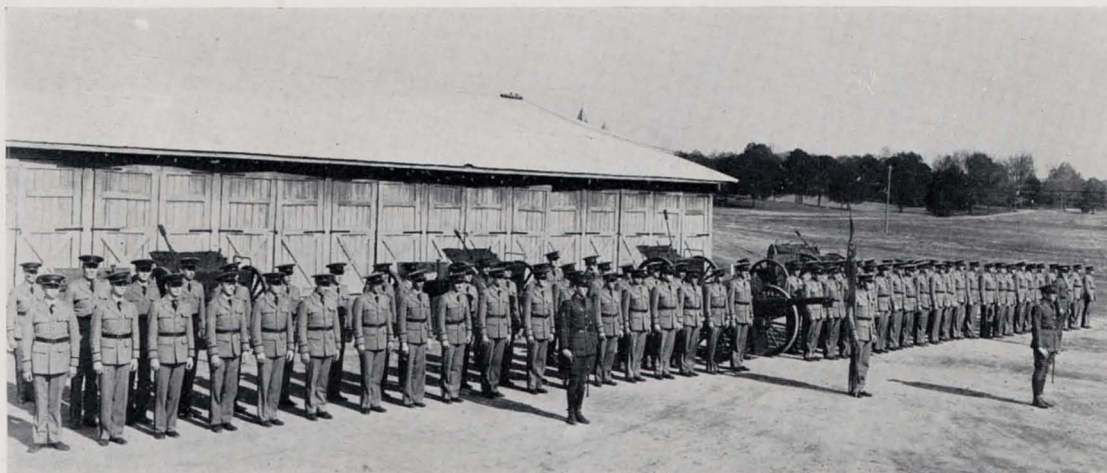
H. ALLEN
R. ARTHUR
F. P. ARNALL
T. BROCK
J. B. COLLINS
J. COWDEN
E. A. DANTZLER
H. ELLIS
F. FLEMING

M. FRANCE
C. W. GLOVER
A. HARRISON
J. T. HIGGINS
W. S. HOLMAN
C. P. IRWIN
M. C. JORDAN
R. JONES
T. J. JONES

H. G. KING
M. R. KNOX
M. KOPLON
J. H. LEWIS
J. LOVETT
C. M. MAJORS
L. MALLORY
R. G. MANER
E. NEWTON

F. G. NOBLE
R. O. PRICE
H. PRIMM
F. RENFRO
T. RICHARDSON
W. ROGAN
R. SAVAGE
W. SEWELL
S. E. STEWART

C. W. STICKLE
B. STRICKLAND
M. STRIPLIN
R. A. THORNTON
A. S. TURK
A. C. WALKER
L. P. WHARTON
S. B. YATES
L. WHITTED
T. O. BURGESS





WHITE



WEBB



REEVES

Battery "G"

CAPTAIN H. H. WEBB

1ST LIEUT. HENRY REEVES
1ST LIEUT. O. F. WHITE
1ST LIEUT. VICTOR SAVAGE

2ND LIEUT. H. W. McEARCHERN
2ND LIEUT. T. L. BAGGETTE

2ND LIEUT. O. E. WARD
2ND LIEUT. R. B. KELSO
2ND LIEUT. E. L. DEAN

First Sergeant

H. A. WEINBAUM

Sergeants

J. C. ALEXANDER

B. F. SPRATLAN

C. L. ADAMS

J. H. PITTS

R. F. STRICKLAND

Corporals

J. G. GOODMAN

J. D. SMITH

Sophomores

T. C. ALLEN
P. APPLEBY
J. BLETTE
H. M. COLLINS
J. D. CANTERBURY
S. M. CHAMPION
S. DeSHAZO

J. W. DUPREE
J. W. GWIN
F. B. GORDY
J. V. HARGETT
J. F. HENDERSON
C. D. HARKINS
B. L. HODNETT

T. B. INGRAM
W. W. JONES
J. W. JONES
D. H. KENNEDY
H. P. LLOYD
T. W. LUMPKIN

B. C. MATHEWS
E. T. OAKLEY
R. W. PAYNE
M. L. PATERSON
J. D. RAYFIELD
W. F. SIMS

V. TAYLOR
B. L. VANCE
T. A. WENTRESS
L. T. WAGNON
J. P. WATTS
D. C. WORLEY
O. H. VAUGHN

Freshmen

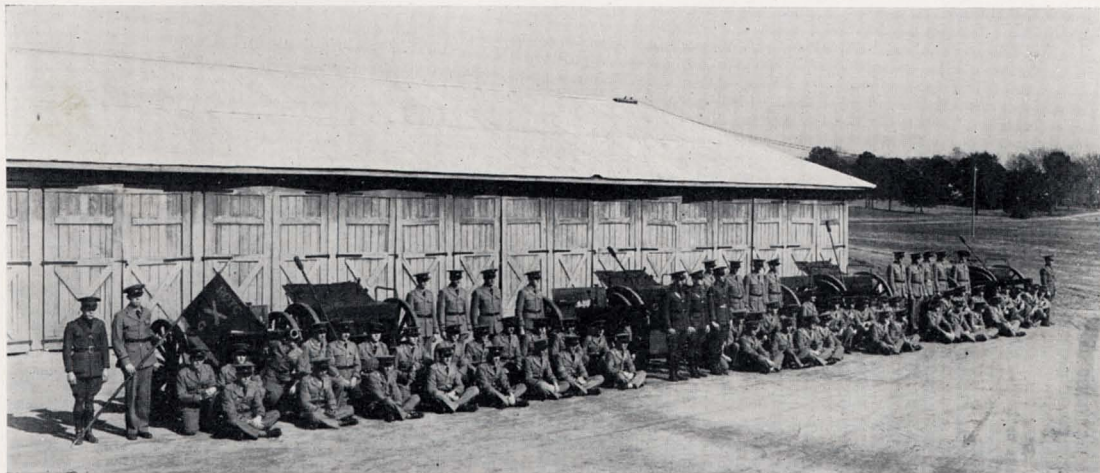
C. ALFORD
H. R. ALISON
R. C. BAMBERG
V. P. BEST
T. BRIETLING
C. DEAL
E. H. FOY

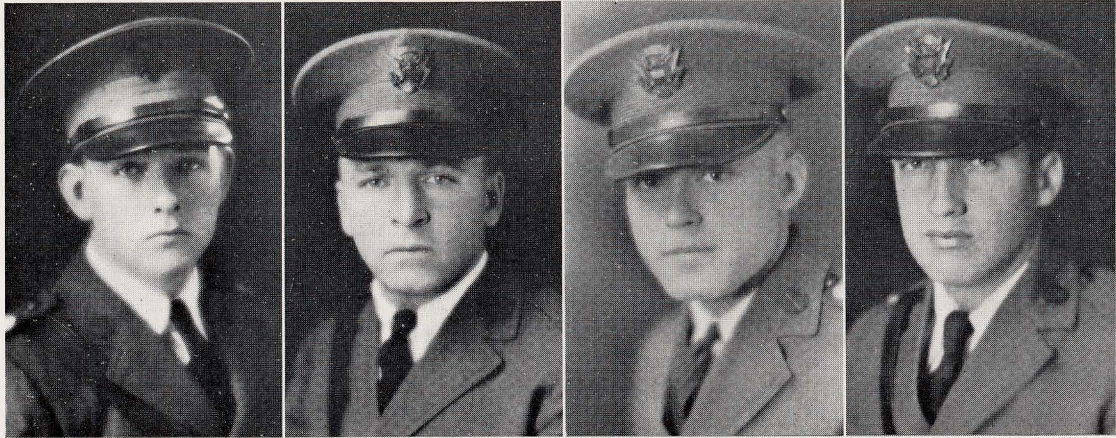
K. HALL
G. HATCHER
K. E. HERDI
C. HOWARD
H. HOOTEN
G. INGRAM
J. E. KENNEDY

L. M. JONES
A. R. MATHEWS
W. M. MATHEWS
H. MILLER
K. M. McMILLAN
J. T. MILLSAP
K. NEAL

E. E. NELSON
E. J. PATE
C. PRICE
B. M. POOLE
C. REEVES
L. RICHARDSON
CLIFFORD SMITH

C. STANLEY
C. W. TRAMMEL
W. T. WHITEMAN
C. YORK
F. M. BRADLEY
R. CAMPBELL
V. M. LOVILL
J. PHILLIPS





REED

GRANGER

JONES

HOWELL

Battery "H"

CAPTAIN W. B. JONES

1ST LIEUT. W. G. GRANGER
1ST LIEUT. E. W. HOWELL
1ST. LIEUT. J. R. REED

2ND LIEUT. E. D. McCORQUODALE
2ND LIEUT. J. W. MORTON
2ND LIEUT. B. M. STONE
2ND LIEUT. L. BROWN
2ND LIEUT. E. S. LAVALLET

First Sergeant

C. H. MARTIN

Sergeants

P. J. YOUNG H. W. ELLIS H. R. MORGAN W. H. SMITH T. T. BROWN

Corporals

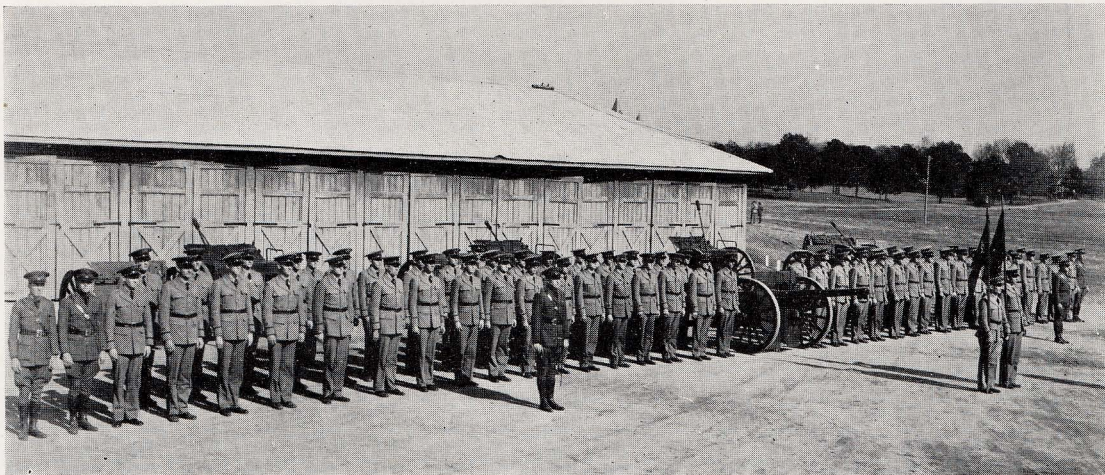
R. P. PUTMAN J. D. FOY W. E. JONES A. W. HEADLEY

Sophomores

R. D. ALFORD	L. L. HATFIELD	A. A. LEWIS	C. M. MCKINNON	E. G. ROEFERSON
J. A. BUCK	A. J. IVEY	J. MEAGHER	S. G. NORRIS	H. L. SIMMS
A. BRICKEN	W. H. JOHNSON	CLIF. MCCLURE	J. R. O'ROURK	R. L. SPRUIELL
J. W. CADDELL	A. C. KICKER	CLINTON MCCLURE	R. H. PATE	R. B. STAMPS
G. T. FOSTER	T. B. LEONARD	C. M. MCCONAGHY	L. PRITCHETT	J. TOSCANO
W. H. GLOVER				W. S. WALLACE

Freshmen

J. J. ARMSTRONG	J. P. CURRY	E. D. LONG	M. S. PHILLIPS	H. STENSON
G. E. BAGWELL	J. T. FAULK	J. MAY	A. PILGRIM	I. STEINBERG
H. D. BARNES	W. B. FULTON	S. MASON	B. C. POPE	B. TOMLINSON
T. F. BROWN	M. GOGGINS	T. MATHISON	B. H. RAWLS	C. WEAR
M. S. CALEY	J. GRAVELY	J. E. MCQUEEN	WILLIAM REED	B. A. WEBB
C. CARROLL	J. C. GATES	B. MOORE	W. RISER	H. M. WHITT
J. R. CHADWICK	J. K. JACKSON	T. D. MEEKS	C. L. SENN	W. C. WOOD
J. C. COLLINS	J. KROELL	H. MCGHEE	W. C. SKINNER	E. WYNN
	E. LINCH	F. MCKNIGHT	A. S. SPEEGLE	





DYAL



SIBERT



STORY

Battery "I"

CAPTAIN W. J. SIBERT

1ST LIEUT. L. N. DYAL
1ST LIEUT. W. B. STORY
1ST LIEUT. C. E. MANLY

2ND LIEUT. S. D. RAINS
2ND LIEUT. C. A. HARRIS

2ND LIEUT. E. C. MARKS
2ND LIEUT. D. D. STROUD
2ND LIEUT. A. E. LESTER

First Sergeant

E. L. BOTHWELL

Sergeants

J. C. CLARKE

H. W. OVERTON

W. C. BAREFIELD

G. K. CRAIN

E. R. ENSLEN

Corporals

P. DAUGHETTE

B. DRANE

Sophomores

J. BAUMEISTER
F. E. BRAZELTON
D. J. BRIDGES
H. B. BROWN
C. L. BURGE
C. CANNON
W. L. CHILDRESS

B. W. COLLINS
P. W. CRUMP
C. B. DOLLINS
T. H. FLANAGAN
J. M. FLETCHER
R. P. GROSS

J. D. HARRIS
J. V. HUTTO
J. C. KENAMER
T. B. KIRKLAND
W. B. JOHNSON
S. F. LEWIS

D. McCAIN
C. J. McLAREN
J. H. NEWELL
J. B. NIX
F. D. NOBLE
J. ROBERTS

W. D. SANSING
L. R. SMITH
E. R. STUCKEY
K. G. TAYLOR
A. L. TEAGUE
D. TROWBRIDGE
N. WALLER

Freshmen

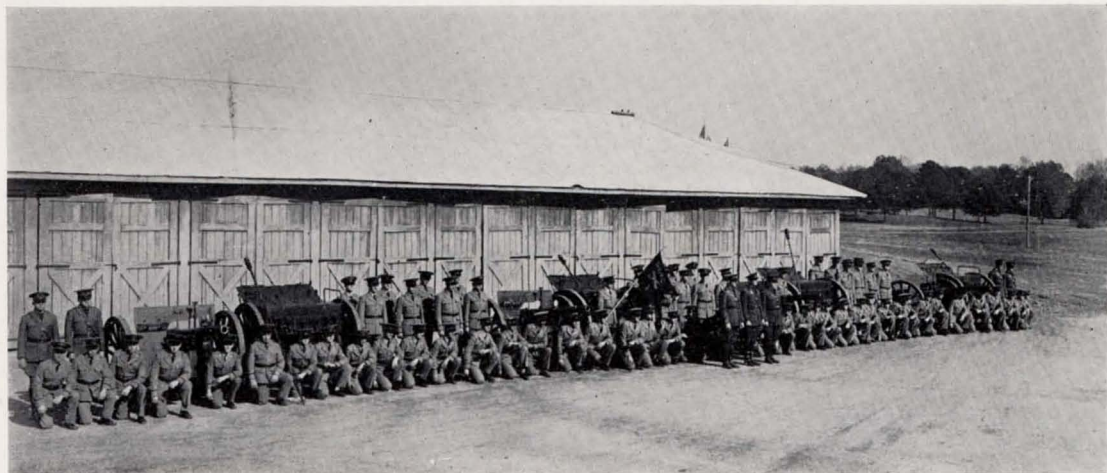
G. F. ADAMS
J. M. ADAMS
R. D. BAIN
F. B. BENNETT
F. H. BLAKEY
S. EOBO
D. B. BORDEN
T. H. BRUGH

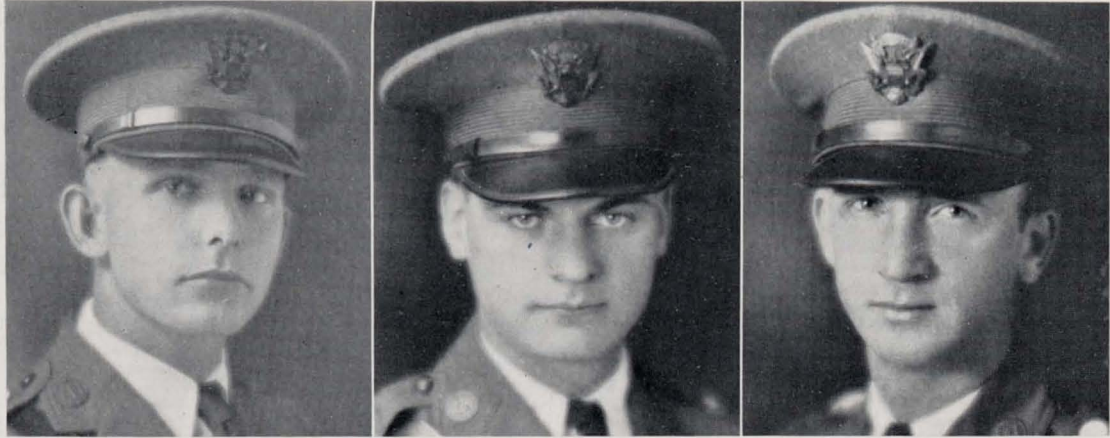
W. BRUNER
E. BRUNER
C. CHILDERS
N. F. DREWRY
L. ENNIS
F. GAINES
J. B. GARMANY

R. P. GREER
J. W. GRIFFIN
B. HOOD
G. HIGGINBOTHAM
O. JOHNSON
W. O. JOHNSON
H. JONES

T. MELTON
J. P. MOTLEY
D. NEAL
E. W. PATTERSON
C. PATTERSON
A. L. PAYNE
J. P. ROBERTS
R. SEGEST

T. SOLLEY
J. H. STRONG
E. H. TENTHOFF
A. L. THOME
L. M. WHITE
E. WINGARD
R. L. WITHERILL
C. R. YOUNG





SUMMERFORD

BRYANT

CALHOUN

Engineer Unit

OFFICERS

- MAJOR W. W. BRYANT *Battalion Commander*
 CAPTAIN J. P. CALHOUN *Battalion Adjutant*
 CAPTAIN D. C. SUMMERFORD . . *Battalion Personnel Adjutant*





BAIRD



SMITH



ALLEN

Company "A"

CAPTAIN J. K. SMITH

1ST LIEUT. O. T. ALLEN
1ST LIEUT. D. O. BAIRD
2ND LIEUT. H. M. ARNOLD

2ND LIEUT. A. V. BLANKENSHIP
2ND LIEUT. PAUL BRAKE
2ND LIEUT. A. E. BURNETT
2ND LIEUT. GEORGE CRAWFORD
2ND LIEUT. M. H. DARBY
2ND LIEUT. C. J. DUDLEY
2ND LIEUT. G. L. LEWIS

First Sergeant

E. A. BELL

Sergeants

C. R. CAMP

W. L. COCHRAN

C. S. DAVIS

J. W. BEEMAN

J. C. BROWN

Corporals

L. J. FAHROUBEL

C. D. FILES

F. D. DUDLEY

Sophomores

F. K. AGEE
G. ANDERSON
J. M. ANDREWS
W. K. BASKERVILLE
R. A. BAXTER

L. M. BOSTICK
R. P. BOYD
J. D. BEAVERT
A. R. BREEDLOVE
W. D. BUSH

N. O. CARTER
W. W. CHISOLM
T. S. COLEMAN
M. CALLOWAY
J. CUMBEE

M. V. DAVIDSON
J. C. DAWSON
G. V. EGGE
C. B. ELLEDGE
F. B. ENGLAND

ARTIE FEAGIN
H. E. FLOREY
W. E. FREE
M. M. FINK
W. I. FLOYD
J. R. FARRIS

Freshmen

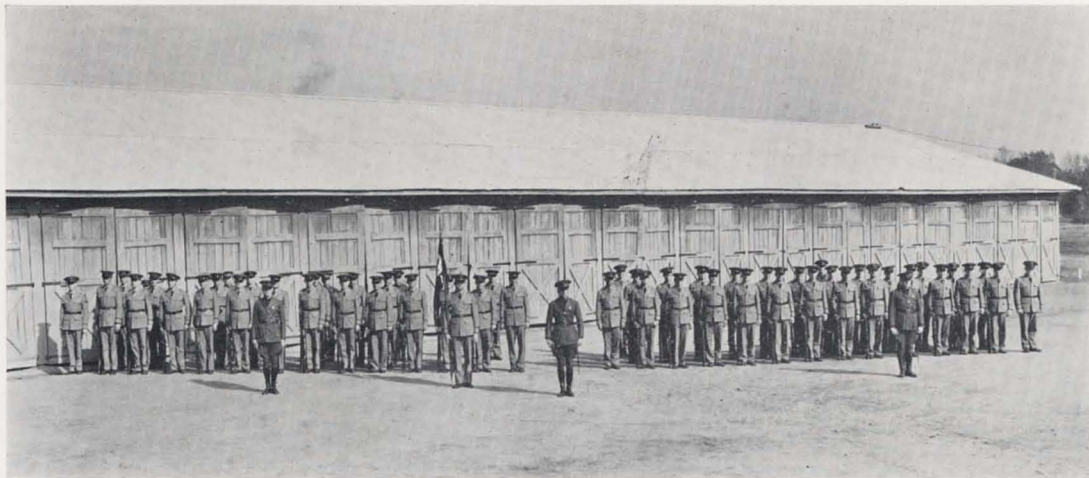
P. H. AVERY
K. W. ALMON
J. L. BARNETT
J. BRISCOE
L. BISCHOFF

H. BLACKMAN
C. A. FOWLES
W. BROCK
J. C. BROWN
H. A. BISHOP

W. R. BLAKENEY
R. BRASFIELD
C. F. BROWN
J. B. CAMP
C. CANNON

R. N. CATCHING
S. CASEY
W. E. CONE
W. E. CURTNEY
T. E. CURTIS

E. COOK
H. F. CROEN
C. DOBBS
A. C. DODGE
R. R. ELLIS





JONES



WILLIAMS



GLOVER

Company "B"

CAPTAIN M. WILLIAMS

1ST LIEUT. H. M. GLOVER
1ST LIEUT. H. J. JONES
2ND LIEUT. H. W. DUNN

2ND LIEUT. F. W. FULTON
2ND LIEUT. T. M. KIRBY
2ND LIEUT. E. PALM
2ND LIEUT. H. Y. SHAEFER

2ND LIEUT. R. W. SHEPHERD
2ND LIEUT. A. V. SMITH
2ND LIEUT. H. E. MORTON

First Sergeant

M. HAWKINS

Sergeants

K. C. GILBERT

R. F. HAM

C. L. HENDRICKS

A. W. JACKSON

J. O. MOSS

Corporals

W. HAMILTON

S. A. HARDIN

J. L. UNDERWOOD

Sophomores

J. A. GARRETT
C. B. GREGORY
W. GARRETSON
J. H. GLENNON
J. E. GREEN
H. C. GUNTER

R. L. HALL
T. E. HUNTER
J. P. HAMIL
O. HAYES
C. S. HOOKS

E. Z. HUFF
J. C. JOHNSON
B. C. JONES
J. R. JORDAN
W. B. IRBY

T. E. KIPP
B. B. MABSON
I. W. MANN
O. C. McCARN
L. McREE

R. J. MILLER
C. W. MULLEN
S. H. MORROW
J. C. NELSON
J. NICHOL
L. H. NORRIS

Freshmen

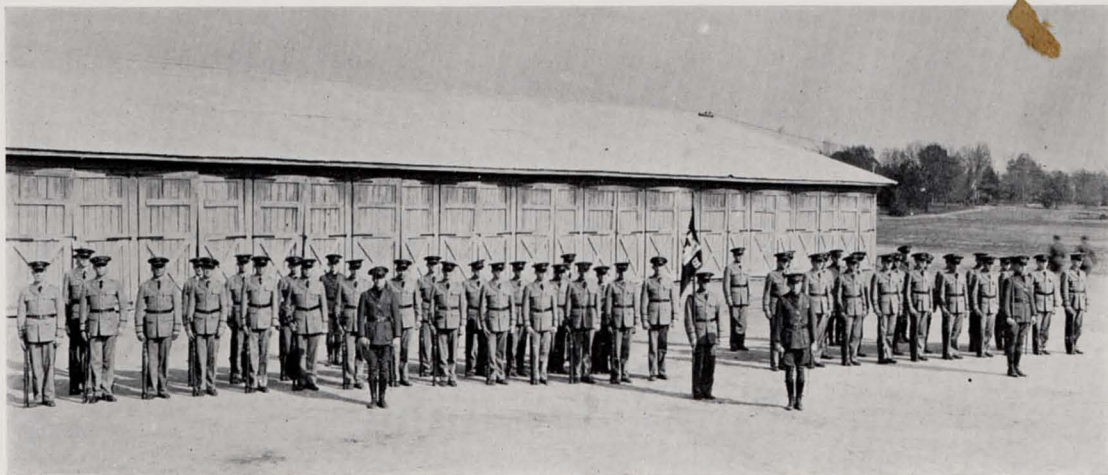
D. F. GOLSON
T. GREENHALGH
H. HAMMOND
T. F. HODGES
F. L. HUEY

E. A. HAMMITT
F. L. HARDY
M. T. HUBBARD
N. T. HURT
J. L. IRVING

W. JACKSON
J. M. JONES
H. B. JONES
L. A. JOHNSON
J. KING

G. KING
I. L. LEDBETTER
R. P. LAPSEY
C. E. MOLPHUS
J. C. MCGREGOR

W. T. MOORE
J. D. McINTYRE
A. R. McNAMMARA
H. METCALFE
F. H. NEWMAN
C. G. McNARON





WILSON

TAYLOR

WILLIAMS

Company "C"

CAPTAIN V. L. TAYLOR

1ST LIEUT. H. WILLIAMS
1ST LIEUT. J. L. WILSON
2ND LIEUT. W. H. SMITH

2ND LIEUT. A. A. STRAUSS
2ND LIEUT. J. E. WALSH
2ND LIEUT. M. S. WARD

2ND LIEUT. E. M. WILLIAMS
2ND LIEUT. R. P. WILLINGHAM
2ND LIEUT. A. S. WRIGHT

First Sergeant

REX SIKES

Sergeants

I. K. ROTH	H. T. SPARROW	J. L. SELLARS	W. W. THOMAS	R. A. WESSON
S. D. STEIR				A. C. TAYLOR

Corporals

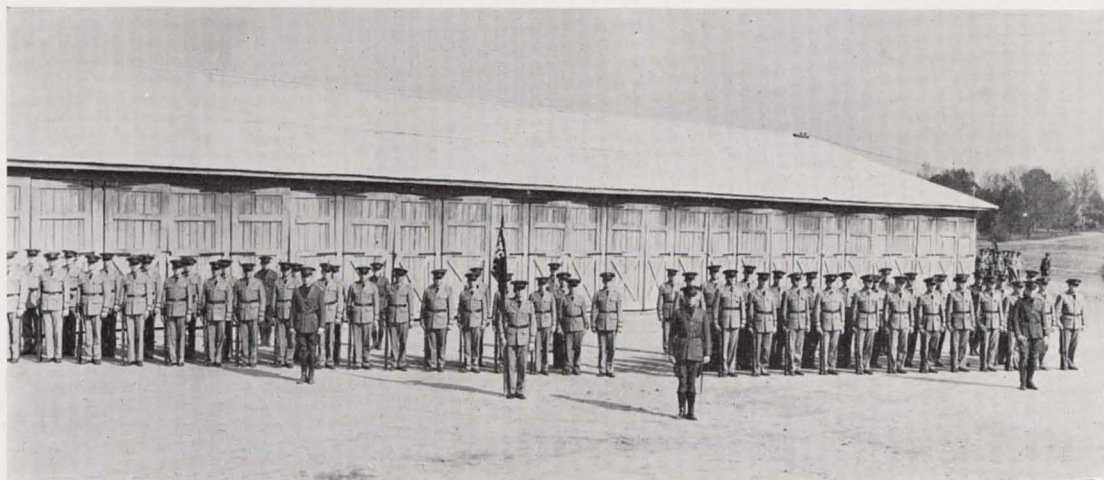
C. C. MCGRAW	S. F. SHANKS	E. R. TAYLOR	M. D. STONE	R. D. WHETSTONE
J. R. RUTLAND				P. WILLIAMS

Sophomores

J. M. PLANT	R. L. STONE	S. TATE	W. M. VARNON	G. P. WALMSLEY
M. J. RICKLES	W. W. TIMBES	C. THOMPSON	G. C. WALTER	C. H. WEST
W. L. ROUEHE	J. F. TURNER	H. C. TYSINGER	R. E. WILLIAMS	D. M. WINSTON
J. L. SAYER				F. J. WULLENBUCHER

Freshmen

G. M. PANHOUST	W. P. SITZ	J. W. SMITH	R. K. THOMAS	H. A. WILDSMITH
W. E. PITTS	H. STANLEY	H. W. SWANNER	W. A. TROUP	H. WILLIAMS
S. C. PUGH	J. A. SUMMERLIN	L. T. TAYLOR	J. UPSHAW	R. T. WASSON
W. C. ROGERS	F. W. SMITH	T. B. THELANDER	W. T. VERNON	R. S. WHITE
A. R. RIGGSBEE	F. W. SHAILL	M. N. TINGLE	K. L. VANDEVEER	E. WILKEN
G. W. ROYER	R. F. SHELTON	B. TISDALE	P. B. WARD	A. L. WRIGHT
V. K. SIMMS	W. S. SHURETT	E. W. TAMBLYN	A. B. WESSEL	





MEYER

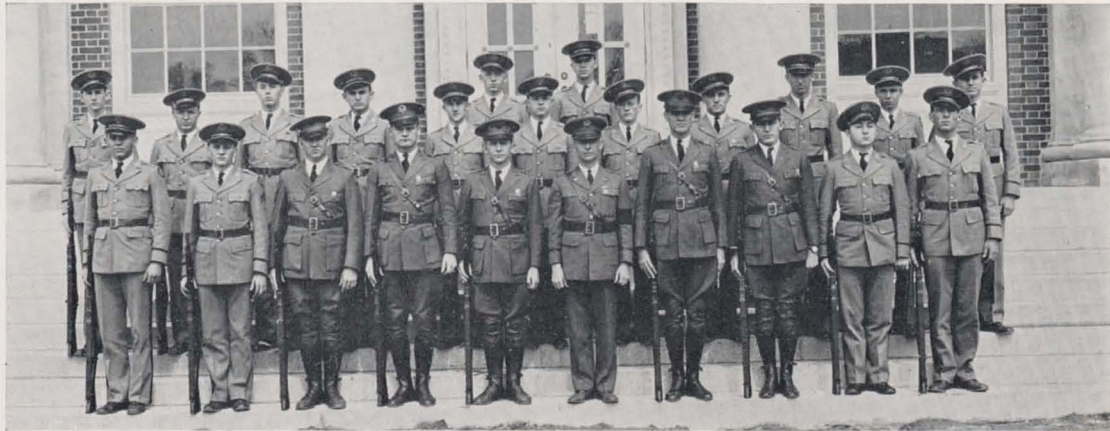
NEELEY

The Auburn Band

P. R. BIDEZ *Director* J. H. HARMON *Drum Major*
 J. D. NEELEY *President* C. E. MYERS *Manager*

- | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Clarinets</i> | <i>Alto</i> | <i>Cornets</i> | <i>Saxophone</i> | <i>Oboe</i> |
| R. P. CAMPBELL | K. R. GIDDENS | F. M. BRADLEY | W. T. MOON | J. E. ROBBINS |
| C. H. CURREY | W. A. JONES | G. M. DREY | B. M. MUSE | <i>Bass</i> |
| A. C. COHEN | W. F. NABERS | H. H. FLOYD | J. PHILLIPS | O. L. ROBINSON |
| B. A. ENGLAND | S. C. NETHERY | A. W. HEADLEY | K. GEORGE | FRED ROLLING |
| H. B. JONES | C. M. SUFFICH | R. H. JONES | J. R. QUINLIVAN | F. Y. PETEET |
| R. P. LUSCO | <i>Flutes</i> | D. H. LOWERY | G. E. TUCKER | <i>Trombone</i> |
| J. D. NEELEY | A. D. STAPLES | W. D. REAVES | O. H. VAUGHN | C. L. ADAMS |
| F. G. NOBLE | <i>Baritone</i> | J. L. UNDERWOOD | <i>Drums</i> | R. C. CROOKS |
| C. S. PERRY | P. C. AVANT | C. H. WEISSINGER | R. ALSTON | J. C. FINK |
| M. W. SAMFORD | R. T. BUTLER | J. C. WILLIAMS | V. W. LOVILE | R. S. KNAPP |
| C. H. STRICKLAND | W. M. KELLER | | C. E. MEYER | R. J. KOIMAN |
| H. L. WAILES | | | H. B. UPCHURCH | |





Rifle Team

FIRST LIEUT. FRANK BOWMAN, *Officer in Charge*

O. T. ALLEN	J. F. TURNER
W. W. BRYANT	J. D. WAITS
C. R. CAMP	R. WILCOX
W. R. CHISHOLM	MAX WILLIAMS
J. E. GREEN	J. E. WOOD
B. B. GREGORY	F. J. WULLENBUCHER
W. A. HAMILTON	K. W. ALMON
O. W. IVEY	J. J. BISCOE
T. I. MOORE	R. BRASFIELD
O. L. PATE	W. H. CURTRIGHT
T. N. PYKE	J. C. FURLEY
J. R. REED	W. B. FULTON
M. D. STONE	C. E. HOWARD
D. C. SUMMERFORD	C. L. IRWIN
J. E. FROST	S. E. WITTEL

Pistol Team

MEMBERS

FIRST LIEUTENANT G. B. BARTH

Officer in Charge

<i>Varsity Team</i>	<i>Freshman Team</i>
E. H. MILLER	A. G. BUNKLEY
W. H. CUMBEE	M. M. CASKIF
H. REEVES	T. W. CLARKSON
C. A. BROGDEN	C. E. HOWARD
K. GEORGE	H. E. HUDSON
O. W. IVEY	J. M. OWEN
G. S. SANFORD	J. L. PARKER
F. N. WILLIAMS	H. F. PRINGLE
F. WULLENBUCHER	W. TOMBS
P. APPLEBY	B. H. RAWLS
	W. B. WILSON







ATHLETICS



FLOYD



BOHLER



HUTSELL

Coaches

Auburn is grateful to Coach Bohler for his untiring interest and work at the Gymnasium. The Gym is in the best financial condition that human ingenuity could place it, due to Coach Bohler systematizing its supply rooms and organizations at large. Coach Bohler has a splendid coaching record, having turned out some of the best football teams in the S. I. A. A. Conference. Due to unfortunate circumstances, Coach Bohler resigned his position as head coach, but is still in charge of the Gymnasium.

In Coach Hutsell, Auburn has one of the best track coaches in the country. He has kept Auburn near the top in track meets, having lost only one dual track meet in six years. Coach Hutsell has not confined his work to track alone, but has spread his spirit of sportsmanship in other activities. He is a man who should be and is recognized as one of our greatest and most popular leaders.

To Coach MacFaden goes the credit for putting out the most successful Freshman football team that Auburn has had in many years. So successful was his work with the Frosh that he is coaching the varsity team in their spring training this year.

The full coaching responsibility of the varsity football team fell on Coach Floyd's shoulders the latter part of the nineteen twenty-nine season, immediately following the resignation of Coach Bohler. Coach Floyd was so

successful and persevering in his work that he has accepted a position as head coach at Citadel, leaving behind him a grateful team and student body.

In Coach Lee, Auburn has not only a locally famous athlete, but a nationally famous one. Coach Lee took a comparatively inexperienced cage team and made a formidable quintet that will play havoc with aspiring opponents next season. Coach Lee does not confine his activities to basketball alone; he played last summer for Atlanta's baseball nine, and is now training at the Brooklyn camps in view of accepting a position in the National League next summer.

In Coach Sheridan, Auburn has another nationally known baseball star. Coach Sheridan has played under Walter Johnson, and under various big league teams including Washington, Jersey City, and Birmingham. Auburn's diamond prospects are excellent this year, and under the careful coaching of Sheridan we feel that we will have a victorious nine.

As National Indoor Hurdler and the holder of several world's track records, "Weemie" Baskin is another of Auburn's truly great athletes. He is well known in Auburn athletic circles, and is famous for having run in the Olympic Games for the New York Athletic Club. We do not wonder that Auburn's track record is so outstanding when her track men have been under such men as Hutsell and Baskin.



SHERIDAN



LEE



BASKIN



MACFADEN

"A" Club

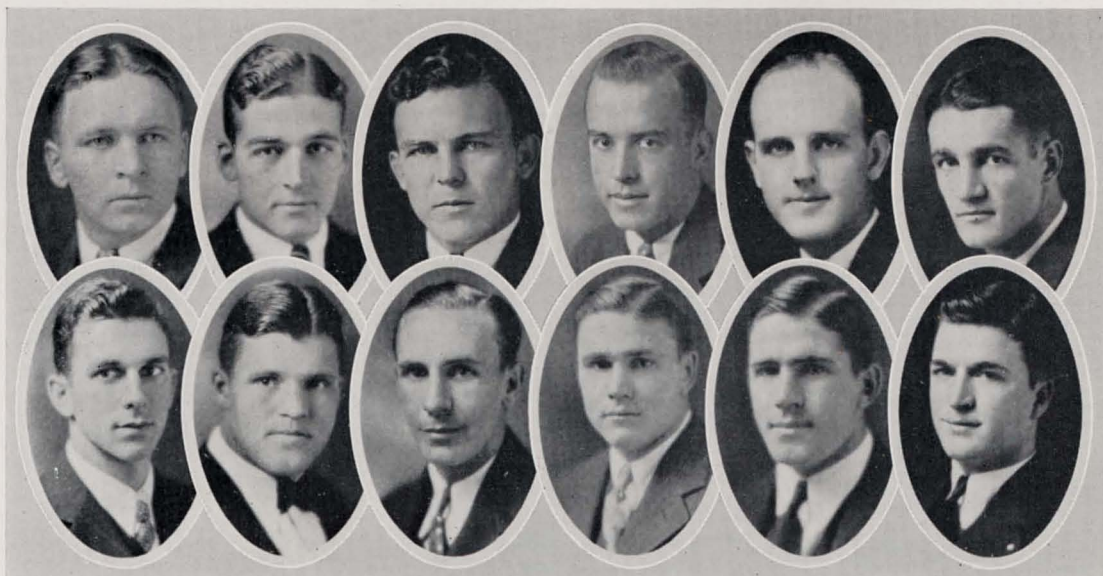
The "A" Club is an organization composed of varsity athletes who have won a letter in one of the four major sports—namely, football, basketball, baseball, and track.

This club was founded during the school year of 1919-20 by those who wanted to see athletics gain headway, and the charter members were the men who were active in school and who wore the orange "A" at that time. At first the club seemed to hardly exist, but as time passed interest grew much more stronger and a feeling between the letter wearers became very keen. Here they saw the need of a meeting place and what it would mean to them, so a room in the gymnasium was turned over to the organization, which has been thoroughly equipped, making a modern club room.

From the beginning of the founding of the club it has been the custom to hold semi-monthly meetings, at which time problems pertaining to athletics and the spirit of the institution, as well as the individual problems of the club, are discussed.

It is not the desire of the club to exist for its own benefit, but the main purposes for its existence are:

- (1) To bring athletes in close touch with each other.
- (2) To promote and keep all campus athletics on a higher plane.
- (3) To foster the Auburn spirit.
- (4) To aid in all student activities pertaining to all athletics and social functions.



GRANGER
BELL

TEAGUE
SCHLICH

CALLAHAN
SMITH

WARD
LONG, H.

JAMES
LONG, G.

CRAWFORD
CARTER

"A" Club

FOOTBALL

JOE BURT
PORTER CALLAHAN
JIM CRAWFORD
CARL CREEL
W. H. GRANGER

HAMP GREEN
DUNNAM HARKINS
HERMAN JONES
HOWELL LONG
GRADY LONG

BEN NEWTON
FROCK PATE
CARL SCHLICH
E. R. SMITH, *Manager*
LUKE WARD

BASKETBALL

LOUIE JAMES

FROCK PATE

BASEBALL

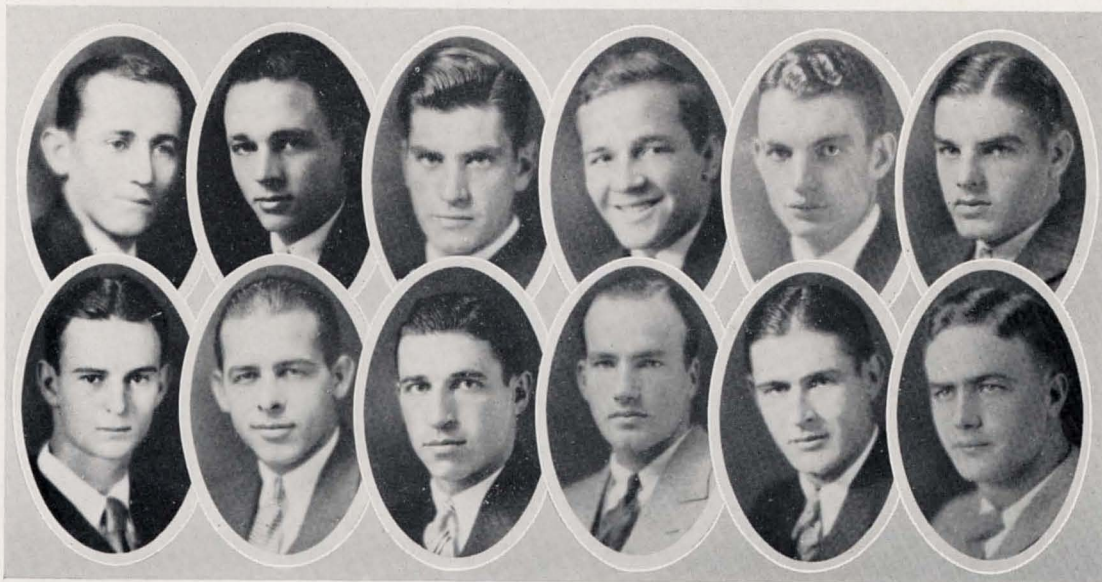
S. M. CARTER
JIM CRAWFORD
JOE BURT

G. H. HARRIS
BEN NEWTON
FROCK PATE

TRACK

ERNEST BELL
A. E. BURNETT
J. D. HUGHES

J. F. MCLENDON
SAM ROBINSON
C. E. TEAGUE



HARRIS
HUGHES

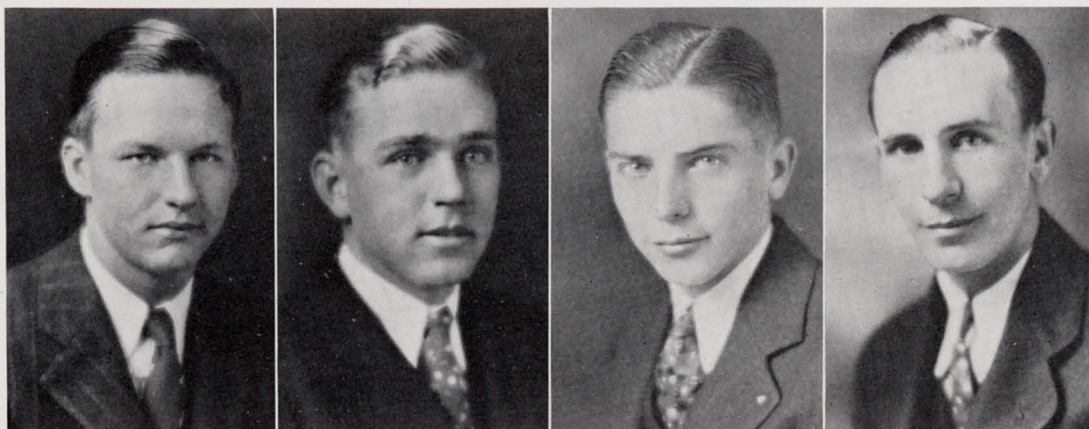
BURNETT
GREEN

HARKINS
CREEL

BURT
ROBINSON

MCLENDON
NEWTON

JONES
PATE



STRIPLIN

RILEY

JONES

SMITH

Managers

Although "Preacher" Smith happened to be the manager of an unsuccessful football team, no one should infer that he was anything short of a star in his line of work. We have seen hard working and competent managers before, but we believe that "Preacher" is the best that the Auburn football team has had the pleasure of having in many a year.

The basketball team was not in want of a first class manager either, for did not the basket men have William Jones to mind their business? Being a junior did not hinder "Billy" in the least, it just proves that you can't keep a good manager down.

The position of manager of the baseball team is being taken good care of by Jack Riley. We predict that under the care of Jack, the team is off once more to win that much coveted pennant which was lost last year.

The track team is also under the care of a junior. Charles Striplin was given the honor and we feel sure that he will turn out a big success. Anyone who knows of the hard work and worry connected with the position of managing any team will agree that these men should be honored and join with us in congratulating them.

Cheerleaders

Under the noble leadership of "Buddy" Baxter, assisted by Harry Davis, "Bull" Steer, and "Billy" Wilson, the student body upheld the age-o'd reputation of having more college spirit per man than any other two colleges in the country taken summarily. It has been a trying year for the students, but we are proud to be able to say that the spirit and "fight" of the above mentioned men inspired the student body even in the face of defeat with the result that once more the public was lauding the wonderful Auburn Spirit. With such men to lead Auburn on, who can wonder if the old spirit will ever die? All four of these men will be back next year.

Buddy and Harry are juniors this year and are seasoned in the job, while "Bull" is a sophomore who has the spirit and voice of a champion. Billy is a freshman with the spirit and enthusiasm that freshmen have. We are looking forward to much cheering from this youngster. We wish to take this opportunity to congratulate these fellows and encourage them to be on the old job next year with new enthusiasm and vim, cheering Auburn on.

With these men back to lead the student body in backing Auburn's teams we predict a successful year for this wonderful school in every field of sport.

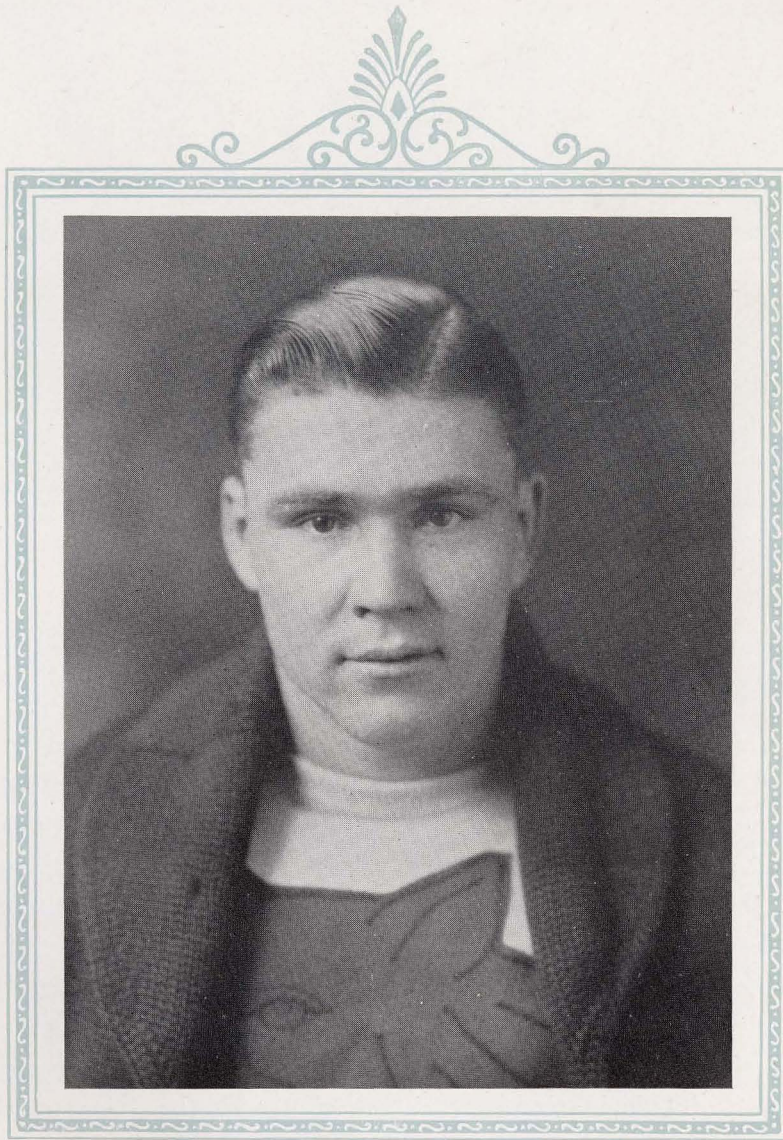


WILSON

BAXTER

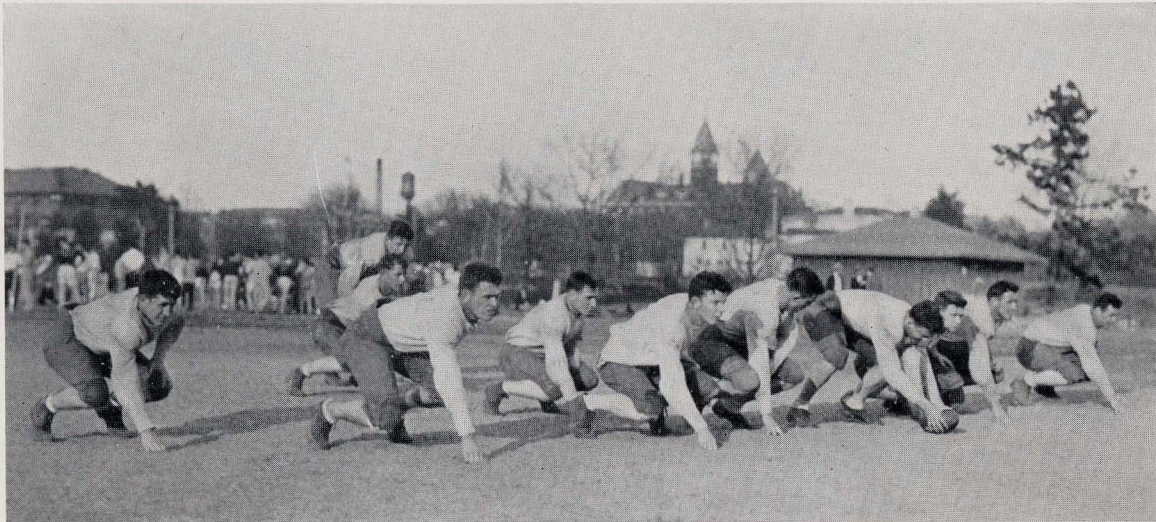
DAVIS

STEER



Captain of Football

FOOTBALL



Review of Football Season

Under the guiding hand of Coach Bohler for the first part of this year's football season and under the jurisdiction of Coach Floyd for the latter part of the season, the Auburn gridders tackled one of the hardest schedules in many years. Although the Tigers did not emerge from many of their games victorious, they showed strength and an undefeatable determination at times.

The Tigers roamed to Cramton Bowl in Montgomery for their initial appearance and avenged their defeat of last year at the hands of the gridders from Birmingham-Southern by out-playing them at all times and emerging on the big end of a 7 to 0 score. This game was played before one of the largest crowds to witness a Tiger team come out victorious, and it was a game well worth seeing.

The next conquest of the Tigers was

a long trip to Clemson in which the Tigers went down to defeat to the tune of 26 to 7. The Clemson team got away to a fast start in the first part of the game but were unable to handle the Tigers in the last half. The old fighting spirit of Auburn came to the front in this period of the game, but they rallied too late to overcome the score piled up by the Clemson boys in the early part of the game. Clemson scored but one touchdown in the last half, while Auburn also rang up seven points in this period of play.

The University of Florida carried the Auburn Tiger to a thorough thrashing when they scored nineteen points while the team from the Plains were held scoreless. Auburn seemed to be unable to display any of the brand of football shown by them in the Clemson game against the 'Gators from Florida. Although they played a bet-



ter game in the last half than in the first, they were unable to chalk up a single point.

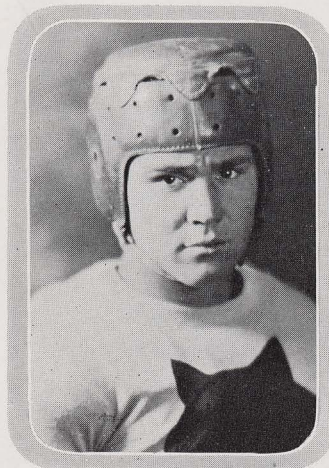
The strong Vanderbilt team piled up score after score in their game in Birmingham by carrying the Tigers to a 41 to 2 defeat. The two points scored by the Tigers were made on a safety and this is the only time the Tigers threatened to score. On several occasions they showed a good brand of football, but they could not overcome the driving power or the aerial attack of the eleven from Vanderbilt.

In Auburn's second victory of the season, which was played on the local gridiron, they carried the Howard College aggregation to a 6 to 0 victory. The game was played before a large group of Auburn alumnae who had journeyed to the Plains to see their team in action and they saw them at their best in this game.

The latter games on the schedule of

the Tigers were where they met their most decisive defeats at the hands of the Tennessee, Tulane, Georgia and Georgia Tech teams. These teams, all of whom were strong contenders for the Southern Conference crown, piled up one hundred and twenty-seven points to Auburn's six. In these games Auburn seemed to have lost the old fighting spirit she showed during some of the games played earlier in the season.

The Tigers were well backed by the student body during the entire season and fought in all of their games. During the entire season they were working under a great handicap, and the leaving of Bohler in the middle of the season upset the morale of the team a great deal. Coach Floyd took over the team after the loss of Bohler, but he was working under adverse circumstances and the team was unable to pull out of the rut it had dropped into during the earlier part of the season.



LONG, H.



CALLAHAN



LONG, G.

HOWELL LONG, *Captain*

"Shorty" Long played guard at the start of the season but later saw service both at an end and in the backfield. He was the mainstay of the Tiger line, was in practically every play on the defense, giving all he had all the time. He is smaller than guards

usually are, but makes up for this with his fight, and the hole he leaves will be hard to fill next year. Captain "Shorty" was an inspiration to his teammates this season, and will be sorely missed in coming campaigns. Good luck, "Shorty."

PORTER CALLAHAN, *Halfback*

Alternate-Captain Callahan saw less service this season than in the preceding ones, but in the short time he fought for the Tiger of the Plains, he displayed a brand of football that would undoubtedly have made him outstanding in the South had he not

received injuries. Porter is one of the seniors who have played their last game for their Alma Mater, and no more will Tiger supporters see this fighting Irishman break through opponents' lines for valuable gains.

GRADY LONG, *Guard*

The other half of the brother combination, Grady, also finished his career at Auburn this season, but leaves behind him an enviable record. He was one of the best men in the forward wall of the Plainsmen, and stopped many of the highly touted Southern backs.

Grady saw as much service as any of the Auburn linesmen, and, although he was not a sensational player, he was in the line fighting and throwing his opponents for losses on many occasions, and his presence will be greatly missed next season.





CHAPPELLE



TAYLOR



HARKINS

HOWARD CHAPPELLE, *Fullback*

There is nothing better on a football team than a man who can crash the line, run interference and tackle hard. We had this type of man in "Slob." He fought his way to a regular berth this season by his hard driving and fight. Although Chappelle did not

see as much service as some of his teammates, he did his share of the ball carrying. He is the type of player that a team can depend on at all times, and he was not a disappointment this year.

"RED" HARKINS, *Center*

"Red" held down the pivot position on the varsity this season in a manner that was more than creditable for a man of his weight. He is a good, steady, thoroughly capable center of all-Southern caliber. "Red" played the entire year and no opponent could move him from his place. What he lacked in weight, he made up by

the fighting spirit that he has shown for two years, and he still has another year to fight for the glory of the Tiger. Always a fighter, always encouraging the other linesmen, he is an excellent choice for captain of the 1930 team.

BABE TAYLOR, *Tackle*

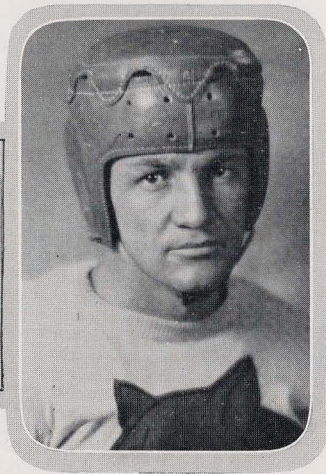
"Babe's" second year on the squad found him a much improved player over last year. He was undoubtedly one of the hardest working linesmen on the squad, and he played a steady game the whole year. He has all the qualities that a star should have and he

uses them all to the fullest. "Babe" will be back next year, and his presence will prevent the coaches from having any gray hairs from worrying over who is going to play one tackle next year. He is alternate captain-elect, and will make a mighty good one.





JONES



CRAWFORD



GRANGER

HERMAN JONES, *Quarterback*

This boy served as field general in the majority of the tilts, and he played a game that was equal to the best. Herman was not only a field general, but also passed and kicked with no mean ability. This

was his last year on the squad, and his hard driving and quick thinking will be missed in the tilts of the coming year.

JIM CRAWFORD, *Halfback*

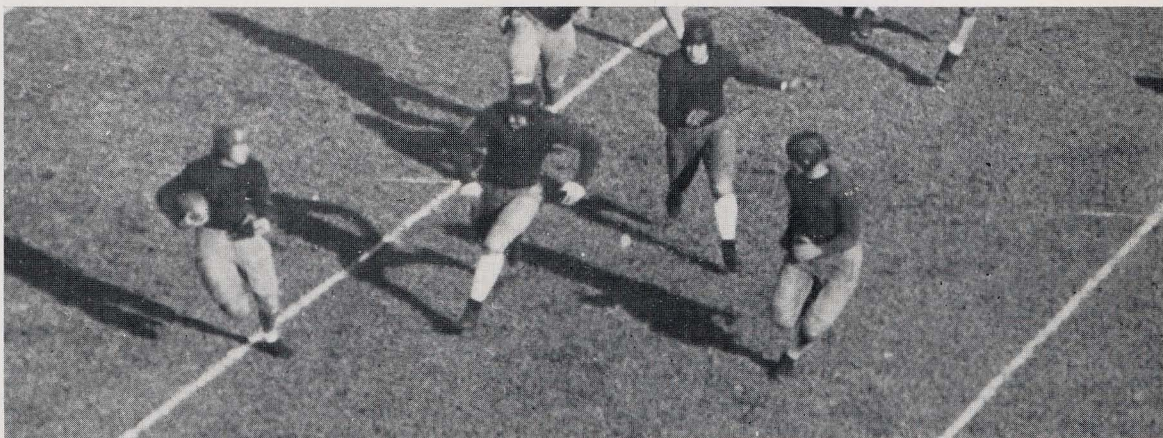
Jim is another senior who has hung up his mole-skins for the last time. He was one of the most consistent ground gainers in the backfield this year, and was equally adept at hurling passes and punting. Jim was injured in the Tennessee game and was unable

to play the remainder of the season. As was seen at the close of the season, Jim's position will be hard to fill next year, because a back like he was, will be hard to find.

BILL GRANGER, *Fullback*

"Stumpy" met with hard luck during this year's grid work, but during the games in which he played he made an excellent showing. Granger was exceptionally good on defense, and his speed, united with

his fight and agility, made him a dangerous man against any form of opposition. He was one of the hardest driving fullbacks Auburn has seen in several years, and he will be missed greatly next year.





YARBROUGH



WILSON



NEWTON

FORNEY YARBROUGH, *Fullback*

This was Forney's last year to carry a ball for the Tigers, and he did well while he was doing his share of the line slashing. Forney had the weight and speed to make a good fullback, and he clearly demonstrated on several occasions that he was one. He made gains

against all opponents, and carried the ball as much as any of the backs on the squad. Forney's aggressive spirit and strong defense work will be missed greatly in coming seasons.

JOHN WILSON, *Tackle*

There was not a harder tackler on the team this year than Wilson, and many times he stopped ambitious backs who tried to gain through him. He was in his share of the plays, and, being a big, rangy

tackle, was hard for any man to move. This was his last season with the Plainsmen, and he leaves an enviable record behind as he goes from here into another great game.

BEN NEWTON, *Tackle*

One of the strong points of the Auburn line this year was "Big Ben," one of the largest men on the squad. He excelled in the art of blocking punts, and brought several teams to grief by this route. His ability, however, was not limited to this phase of the

game alone, as he was excellent at opening holes on the offense and stopping plays over his side while on the defense. Ben has another year, and should play better football next season.





SCHLICH



BURT



HOLDCROFT

CARL SCHLICH, *Guard*

Schlich was one of the varsity members this year, and he has one more season in which to verify the statement that he is a good guard and is in the game at all times, fighting every minute of play. Carl saw about as much service this season as any one man,

and there is little doubt that he will see more next season. He was a junior this year, and this gives him the opportunity to fight once more in the color of the Auburn Tiger.

JOE BURT, *Guard*

A big, powerful man, playing his last year on the varsity, Joe gave a good account of himself in the games this year. He can take a lot of punishment, and was hard to move out of his tracks on the de-

fense. Joe was hard working and dependable man, was good at opening holes in opponents' lines and breaking through to severely jolt rebel backs on the offense.

GEORGE HOLDCROFT, *Guard*

In Holdcroft, the team had a versatile linesman that gave all opponents a handful in handling. He saw his share of service during the season, and opened holes in the opponent's line that enabled his backfield men to gain consistently. It was but seldom that an

opponent made a noticeable gain through his share of the line. Great things were shown by George this season, and, with a continuation of his good playing, he will give all opponents something to worry about next season.





DAVIDSON



PATE



JORDAN

M. V. DAVIDSON, *Quarterback*

"Chattie" fought and slashed his way to fame in the final game of the season against Tech, when he made his sensational dash to the goal line. He played half and quarter, was a good defense man; can pass

well, and is full of fight. He should be a more finished player next year, and will be a very valuable cog in the machinery composing next year's backfield.

FROCK PATE, *Halfback*

One of the hardest driving backs on the squad this year was Frock Pate. He received injuries at the first of the season which kept him out of a majority of the games; however, if he had been able to play, the

tale might have been different several times. He had a powerful punch for a small man, and gave a good account of himself in the first few games.

RALPH JORDAN, *Center*

"Lefty" was a graduate of the 1928 Freshman squad, but he turned out to be a mighty good center. He was as accurate a passer as could be found in many a day's search, and his defense work was

good. He did not see much service this year, but always filled the hole when called upon. If he keeps up at the rate he is going, he will give opponents plenty of trouble in the next two years.





McREE



YOUNG



ANDREWS

LEWIS McREE, *End*

Another small but hard playing man is Lewis, who also is another valuable sophomore. He held down one flank for the Tigers, and did it in a very creditable manner. Lewis was good at smearing up end runs,

as he had the knack of dumping the interference and getting his man at the same time. He has made a name for himself this year, and is due for a flank berth again next year.

LEO YOUNG, *Halfback*

Leo was one of the most versatile backs that wore the colors of the Tiger this season. His playing on the varsity was no less sensational than that done on the Freshman squad last year. Leo was one of the fastest backs on the squad, was a very deceptive run-

ning back, and was always dangerous against any team. He is only a sophomore this year, and will have plenty of time to demonstrate his wares in future campaigns.

JOE ANDREWS, *Tackle*

One of the largest men on the squad this year, Joe has played both tackle and end. He is a graduate of last year's Frosh team, and, with the experience gained this year, should make a great linesman in the

coming seasons. He has everything a tackle should need, and will undoubtedly be a bulwark of strength in next year's line.





HATFIELD



EGGE



BUSH

LINDLEY HATFIELD, *Halfback*

Hatfield came to Auburn two years ago, leaving behind him an enviable record at Cloverdale High. He played a brand of Freshman football last year that is not easily excelled, and, on his promotion to the varsity ranks this season, showed up even better than

was expected. "Lindy" filled the position of halfback, and he broke up several good football games this season by his spectacular runs. He has two more years in which to cut himself a place in the annals of Auburn's great football players.

GEORGE EGGE, *End*

George was a new recruit on the Tiger Squad, and he showed up mighty well all season. He is one of the several sophomores that filled holes left by graduation last year. This flanker has played a consistent

game throughout the whole season, both on offense and defense, and, as he has two more years' playing time on the varsity, great things are expected of him.

J. D. BUSH, *Guard*

J. D. was a guard on the squad this season, and he played his position well enough to satisfy the most pessimistic fans. Many times Auburn backers saw Bush break through and drop opponent backs before

they could get started. He has two more years to play, and, if he displays the same brand of football in the coming seasons as he did this one, he will give the fans something to sit up and take notice of.





SPRING TRAINING SQUAD

Spring Training, 1930

Rallying to the call of Coach "Bull" McFaden for spring football training, some thirty-odd recruits came out to try out for berths on next year's varsity. Among the men coming out all of them had either seen some service during this year's season on the varsity or had held positions on the freshman squad.

Every man gaining a position on next year's varsity will well deserve it, as the competition for positions is hotly contested. There are several men trying out for each position on the team, and all of the men have seen regular service at one time or another. Those battling for positions in the backfield are: Chattie Davidson, Tom Brown, Tom Shackelford, Leo Young, Bill Bassett, Horace Jacobs, Lindley Hatfield, Kenneth Phipps, Hitchcock and Parker. At the present there is but little difference between the quality of the game any of the above-mentioned men play. In the scrimmage games played this spring all of these men have showed up well, and there will be a fight on the hands of the man who gains for himself a regular berth on the team. Hatfield and Young were late in reporting for the squad, but

they quickly hit their stride and displayed a good brand of football.

For positions in the forward wall of the team there are several mainstays from this season's squad that will be back to fill their old positions. Captain Harkins, Taylor, Bush and Selich will compose the nucleus of next season's linesmen, but along with these men there will be Johnson, Creel, Miller, Simpkins, Childers, Curlee, Prim, Molpus, Jones, Wagon, Wood, Mason, Grant and Strozier. Coach McFaden should have but little trouble in the matter of the line with all these men trying out for positions.

Although this is McFaden's first year at coaching the varsity team he should make a success of next year's team, as he coached the freshman team this season in a very satisfactory manner, and with thirty good men trying out for positions on the gridiron team there should be but little doubt that he will win the majority of the games that he plays on next season's schedule, which is: Birmingham - Southern, Spring Hill, South Carolina, Georgia Tech, Georgia, Wofford, Tulane, Mississippi A. and M., and Vanderbilt.



FRESHMAN SQUAD

Freshman Team

Auburn's freshman team this year was one of the best in the Conference, and it had the most successful season that has been seen here in several years. Under the able coaching of "Bull" McFadden they soon launched attacks against the best freshman teams in the South, and, when the final whistle sounded across the gridiron, they were usually on top. Birmingham-Southern, Tech, and Florida met defeat at the hands of the Baby Tigers, while Tulane managed to hold them to a tie. In a hard-fought game on Columbus

the "Pups" from Georgia took our freshmen in tow, but it was no easy thing to do.

As a whole the first year men were an eager, willing, conscientious bunch, and the hard work they went through this year will assure the varsity coaches next year that they have a bunch of hard-blocking and hard-tackling men who are ready to play for Auburn's varsity as they have so well played for her this year as freshmen. Good work, Coach McFadden and team!

NUMERALS WERE AWARDED TO THE FOLLOWING FRESHMEN:

T. BROWN
 W. D. PARKER
 T. G. SHACKELFORD
 J. HITCHCOCK
 K. L. PHIPPS
 T. D. NEAL
 J. M. BASSETT
 S. MASON
 H. MONEY
 H. R. MILLER
 H. G. PRIM

D. T. JONES
 L. T. WAGNOR
 L. JOHNSON
 W. D. CURLEE
 C. S. BUNKLEY
 R. C. ARTHUR
 C. WOOD
 P. GRANT
 O. G. CHILDERS
 C. L. SENN
 J. C. FONVILLE, *Manager*



INTRAMURAL CHAMPIONS

Intramural Football, 1929

The Intramural League struggled through many vicissitudes this fall and finally ended in the complete triumph of the Second Battalion Field Artillery team and the total annihilation of all contenders at their hands.

The season started with four almost equally matched teams in the field. The First Battalion Field Artillery was coached by Rupert Ingram; the Second Battalion champs by Luke Ward; the Third Battalion by "Dog" Sheridan, and the Engineers by "Weems" Baskin.

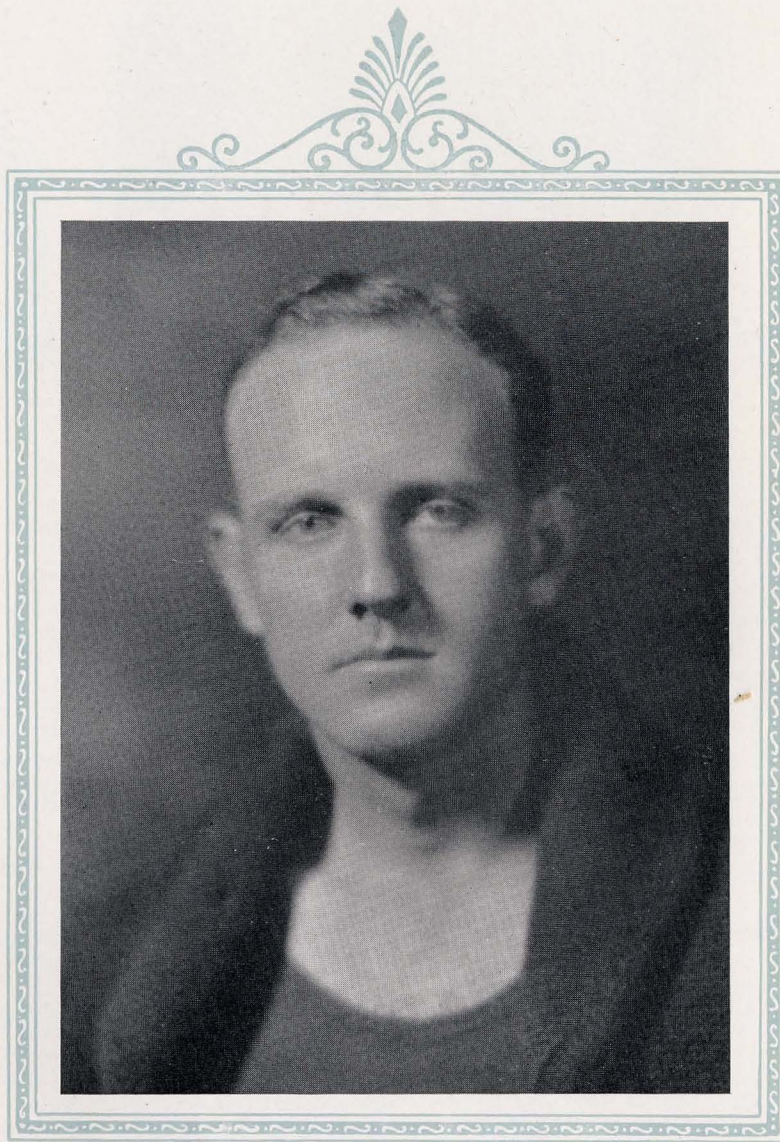
As the season progressed the First and Second Battalions loomed as contenders for the guidon, but Luke's boys continued to improve, and finally in a series of three games broke all resistance and staged a runaway race for the pennant. Ghol-

son, the team captain, was its outstanding star.

After the season's close the champion Second Battalion team journeyed to Tallassee and defeated Frank DuBose's charges 24 to 0 in a well played game.

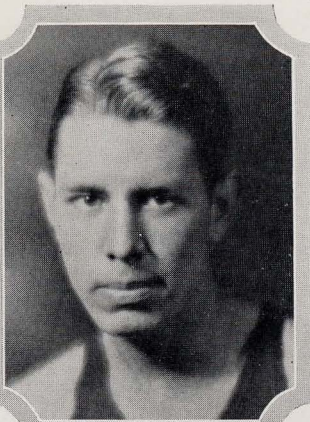
This team showed the effects of Luke Ward's wonderful personality and coaching ability. A loyalty and enthusiasm prevailed among its members which can only be traced to the personality and ability of the coach. This team worked like clockwork, and, in their game with Tallassee High, played in a downpour of rain, handled the ball perfectly, completing five forward passes and fumbling only once.

This Ward boy has all the makings of a wonderful high school coach and those at Auburn who are familiar with his work predict that he will go far in that field.



Captain of Basketball

BASKETBALL



JAMES

JORDAN

LOUIE JAMES (Captain), *Guard*

Captain of this year's quintette and one of the most versatile guards who has played on an Auburn five in several years, Louie James ends his college career this season. Although James was not a high man in the scoring this season, he made it hard for all opponents to make the basket this season and in this fashion he played his best game. With the advent of Louie ends the career of one of Auburn's most athletic families, all of whom have played a great part in the outstanding qualities of athletics at Auburn.

RALPH JORDAN, *Forward*

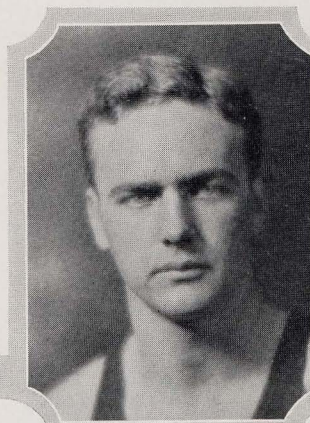
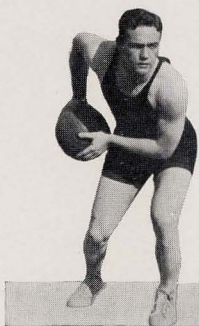
With a total of 112 points to his credit this season and having the distinction of being high scorer in the Southern Conference, Jordan put the Auburn team on the map this season. Although the standing of the team as a whole, in the Conference, was not so high, the fact that having a man with the scoring ability of Jordan was a high honor in itself. This was Jordan's first year in the role of a varsity player and with two more years on the squad he should make himself a name in the athletic realms, equaled by but few.

JACK STEWART, *Center*

The biggest man on the team in weight and height as well as along the lines of ability, Jack made a name for himself this season that will pull him through his remaining years at Auburn without the least bit of opposition. Stewart played his first game of varsity basketball this season and he made a name for himself last season in the role of Freshman center. We wish him all the luck in the world on his coming years on the Auburn squad and there is little doubt but that he will be the mainstay of next year's team.

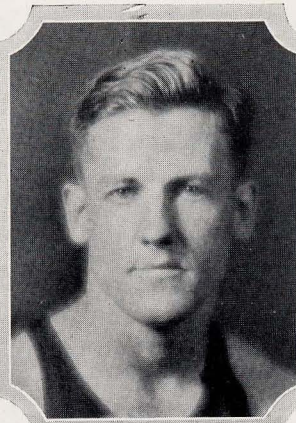
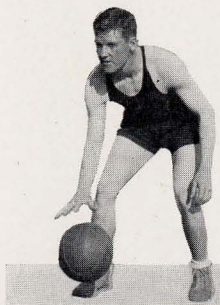
ROY PATE, *Forward*

Roy Pate, better known to his teammates as "Frock", made his debut on the varsity team this season. Coming up from last year's Freshmen, "Frock" fought his way into a regular berth, and in doing so beat out several men from last year's varsity squad. Pate displayed a good brand of basketball all season and was one of the most consistent players on the squad.



PATE

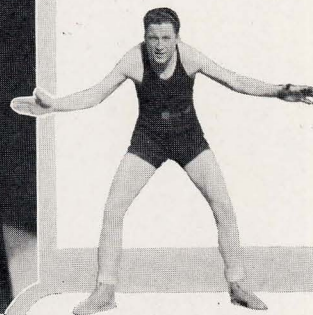
STEWART



HATFIELD



LAWSON



LINDLEY HATFIELD, *Guard*

Hatfield's playing on the basketball court this season was nearly as spectacular as his playing on the gridiron. Lindley started out late this season on account of football training, but when he did get started there was no way of stopping him. This was Hatfield's first year on the team and the fashion in which he handled himself on the hardwood this season should leave two of his best years before him in which he will, undoubtedly, make the team an excellent man.

HARBIN LAWSON, *Guard*

Filling one of the hardest position on the basketball team like a veteran this season, "Red" showed speed, form and stamina displayed by but few men on the squad. He kept the opposition from sinking the ball in hard fought contests and saved his teammates on many occasions. Although he had a hard fight in making the team he showed the same old stubbornness famous to the "red heads" and made himself a regular berth on the five, and held on to it and continued fighting with that same determination throughout the entire season.

LOUIE LUMPKIN, *Forward*

Little "Pappa" Lumpkin, as he is known to his teammates, donned the varsity colors of the Tigers his first time this season. Although diminutive in stature, he thoroughly made up for what he lacked in size by his speed and his accuracy for hitting the basket. Although Lumpkin did not see as much service this season as some of his teammates, he made an excellent showing in the games in which he did see service.

EARL ALLDRIDGE, *Guard*

Alldrige was another sophomore who held down a position on the varsity this year. Although he did not get in as much as some of the others, he developed into a first class guard before the season ended. If Alldrige continues to develop his game as he has done this year, he will give somebody a hard fight for a regular berth next season.



LUMPKIN



ALLDRIDGE





VARSITY SQUAD

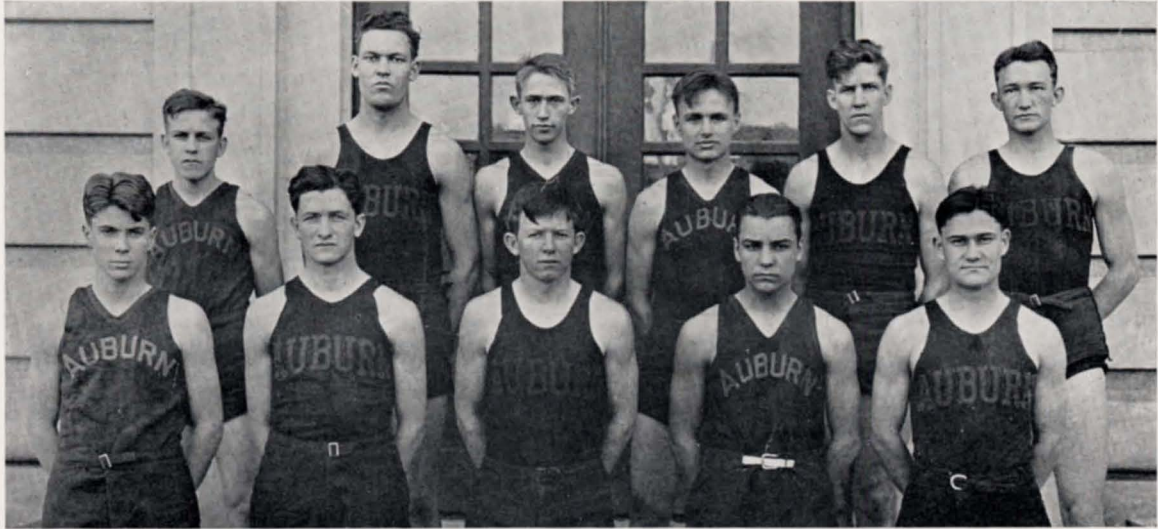
Basketball, 1930

Say what you will, there is always that recurrence of facts which prove that the teams of Auburn never lose the old fighting spirit that has made the team "spirit" synonymous with "Orange and Blue." Starting the season with but one regular from last year around which to build a team, Coach Lee did wonders with this year's squad. Basketball, more than any other major sport, depends to a large extent upon teamwork, and to get this item it is necessary for a team to play together for at least one season. We were seriously handicapped this year by having to practically build a new team, but the results are highly deserving of praise, and we will have an experienced team to look forward to during the next two seasons.

Although not so many victories were chalked up this year, the Tiger quintet played a hard game of ball all season, and their defeats were usually by close scores. All on the squad deserve a lot of credit for the way they played the game under such adverse circumstances. The season started strong, with victories in several practice games, but when Conference competition was met, the going became rougher.

The team this year was a very unusual one to be seen on the Plains, being composed mainly of sophomores. Louie James, the sole survivor of the famous family of that name, was the only senior on the team. As captain of this year's squad he had his hands full, and much credit is due him for the excellent way in which he kept up the fight and spirit of the team. He played a stellar game all season at the position of guard, was in the game all the time, and never failed to show up brilliantly. He is the only one leaving this year, but this vacancy will be hard to fill.

The regular rovers under this stellar leader were Pate, Stewart, Allridge, Jordan, Hatfield and Lumpkin. All of these sophomores distinguished themselves by their playing this season. Jordan ended the season as high point man in the Southern Conference, which is an honor both to him and to the team. All of these boys are looked to next year, when they will attempt to bring back some of our fallen glory.



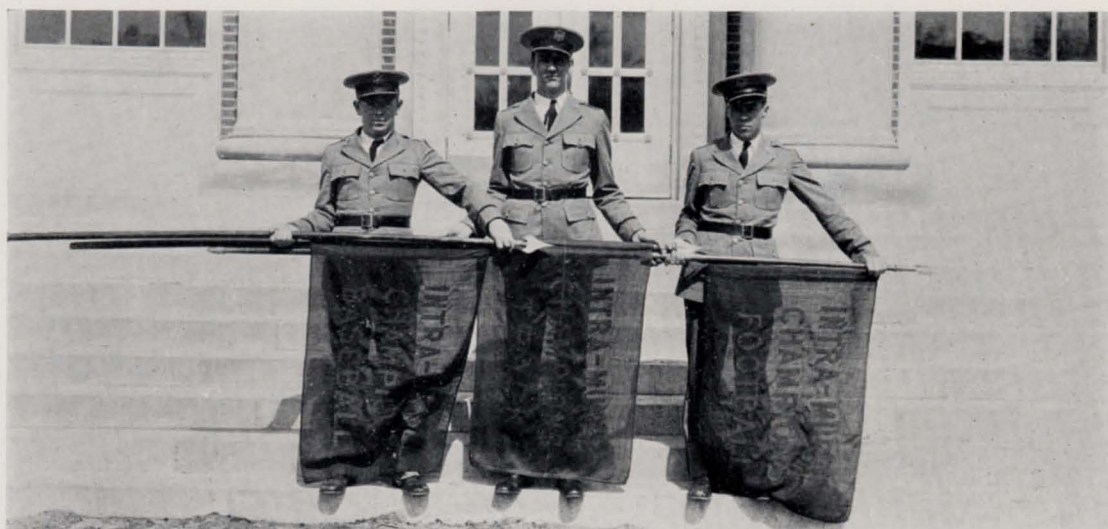
FRESHMAN SQUAD

Freshman Basketball, 1930

The end of this year's work by the Freshman team found a strong, hard-scrapping little team of "Baby" Tigers. They emerged the victor in most of their games, and the ones lost were by low scores. Coach McFadden had charge of the "baby" hardwood crew, and his efforts were very successful, as far as we can judge. The main attainments of teamwork, passing ability, floor work and accuracy were the assets striven for by the team of 1930.

The schedule this year consisted mainly of games with high school teams and two games with Georgia Tech. The best high school teams in this section of the state were met and defeated. Tech was defeated here in a closely contested game, but they were victors over our "Baby" Tigers in Atlanta.

There were no outstanding stars on the squad, but it was a fast little team that would never admit defeat until the last gunshot. The following men were recommended for numerals: Sam Mason, H. Goodson, Scott Turk, G. Jenkins, A. Pilgrim, A. Kirby, S. C. Pugh and R. Arthur.



Intramural Baseball and Track

Try as he would, the weather man was unable to halt the Intramural Baseball League, which succeeded in shivering through a two months schedule in February and March. This year the search for rat horsehide artists was systematized by the forming of a four-team league representing the three battalions of the field artillery regiment and the engineer battalion. All candidates for the freshman squad turned out and played during the intramural season on the team representing their battalion and from their showing the rat coach picked his squad at the end of the intramural season.

Early season dope pointed to the First Battalion of the field artillery as the probable pennant winner. This team boasted an excellent infield, consisting of Burgess, Biggerstaff, Bob Harding, Harrison, and McGriff. George Tucker and Ray Ward looked good behind the bat.

As the season progressed the Third Battalion team showed that it was the class of the league. Captained by Harry Lloyd, this team had on its rolls Ike and Aubrey Lewis, Kennamer, Johnson, and Champion.

The Engineers played in hard luck, losing several games by a one-run margin. The heart of this team was one Squat Riley, who will probably fill a varsity berth next season. Other consistent performers were Lefty Jordan, West, and B. C. Jones.

The Second Battalion Artillery, although ending in the cellar position, had a number of individual stars. Captained by Ellison, this team had G. C. Smith and Matthews as pitchers; Kaley, behind the bat; Gholson, Wilson, and Wible in the infield.

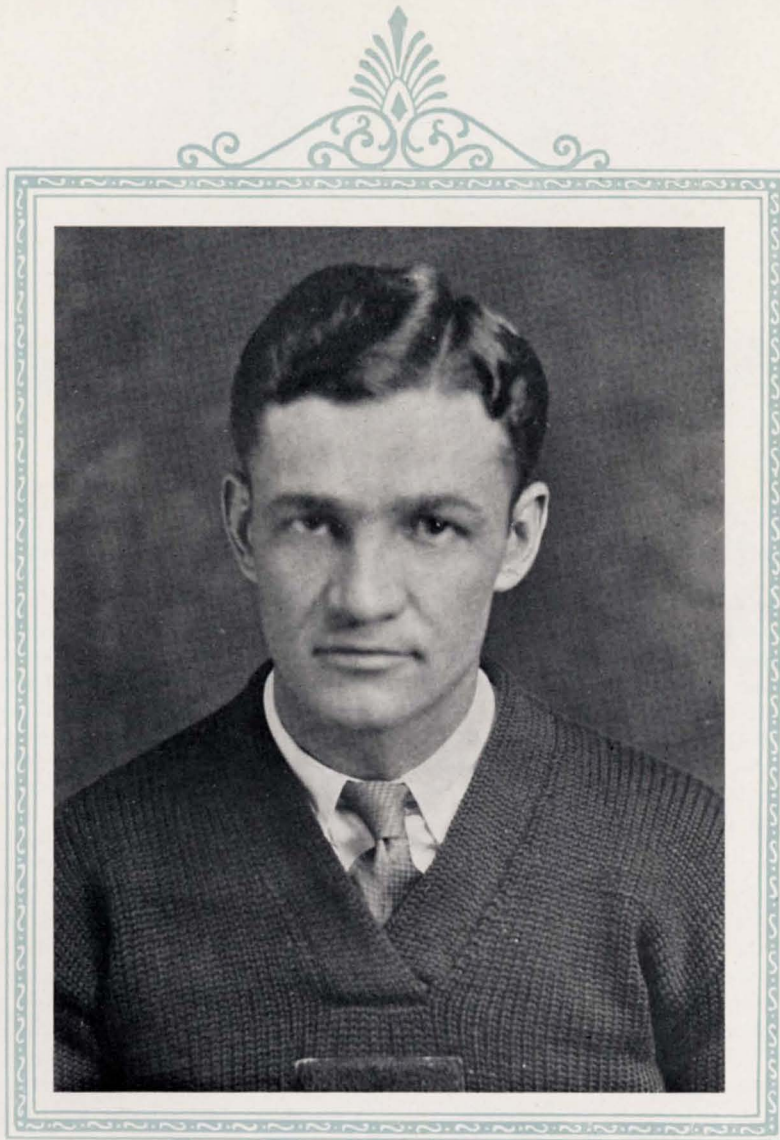
Once started, the Third Battalion team was never headed, and copped the intramural guidon by a good margin, the First Battalion, Field Artillery, being runner-up. Much of the success of the league was due to the untiring efforts and good nature of "Man Friday" Mims, the manager. He was always on the job, and the good-humored performance of his job kept everybody happy even though their teeth chattered.

Immediately following baseball came intramural track. Again competition was limited to the rats. All aspirants for the freshman squad were grouped by battalion and competed in several inter-battalion meets. The training and supervision of the events was under Coach Hutsell, assisted by the Military Department.

Again one team, the Second Battalion, Field Artillery, proved a runaway winner. Oliver, an excellent sprinter and broad-jumper, captained this team, with Jack Stewart contributing points in the hurdles and high jump; Garland Beard, brother of the famous timber-topping Percy, in the hurdles and broad jump; Wade and Locker in the weight events, and Roberts in the distance runs.

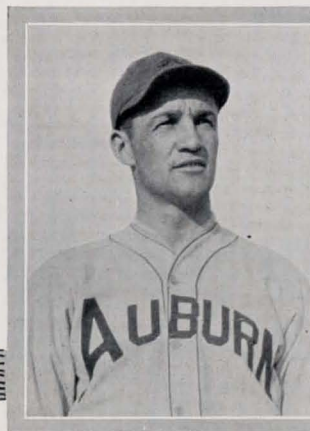
The First Battalion Field Artillery, captained by O'Hara, took second money. O'Hara starred in the dashes, broad and high jump. His principal teammates were: Cameron, in the quarter and half mile; Boswell, a pole vaulter; Lawson, with the javelin, and Conradi, on the shot and javelin.

The Third Battalion and Engineers trailed in the race, neither team presenting much strength. There were several stellar individual performers, however—Plant, Dollins, and Collins, a trio of distance men who had little competition.



Captain of Baseball

BASEBALL



CRAWFORD



BURT



JIM CRAWFORD (Captain), *Outfield*

Crawford again held down the centerfield berth of the 1930 Tiger aggregation. This is Crawford's third year on the varsity team and he leaves us with memories of his fly-chasing ability and his excellent bat work. He is the most outstanding hitter on the Auburn nine and has always played a stellar brand of baseball. We predict a great future for Jim in the baseball world, as he is the leading contender for a professional bow from the ranks of the Tigers.

JOE BURT, *Outfield*

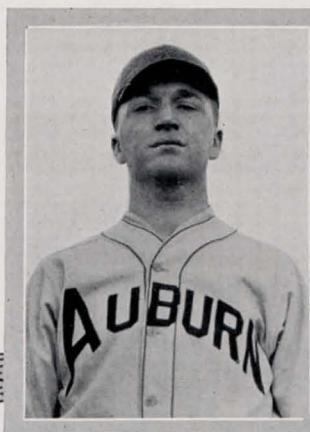
Burt is another member of Auburn's slugging outfield, and his fielding and hitting during the year of 1930 was of outstanding merit. His throwing arm proved deadly to all foes. Joe hit the 'ole apple in a slashing manner and gave the agate neat rides on numerous occasions. He is a senior and ends his playing season this year.

BUCK CARTER, *Pitcher*

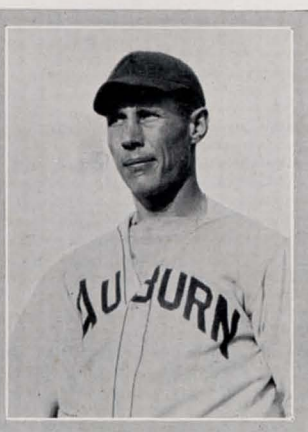
Buck finished up his third year as the outstanding Tiger hurler. His curve ball and his fast travelling ball was effective in subduing strong Conference and inter-sectional opponents. He had an outstanding record of games won during the season. Carter, being a veteran tosser for the Tiger baseball crew, will be sorely missed when the call comes for hurlers next season. He worked right-handed.

RUPERT INGRAM, *Catcher*

Rupert was the guard of the home pot and he held down the backstop position in an efficient manner. Hard work and consistent play were the characteristics that brought this curve snatcher to the front. His throwing arm proved deadly to all foes. Ingram is a senior and finishes his playing baseball on the Tiger nine with the close of the 1930 season.

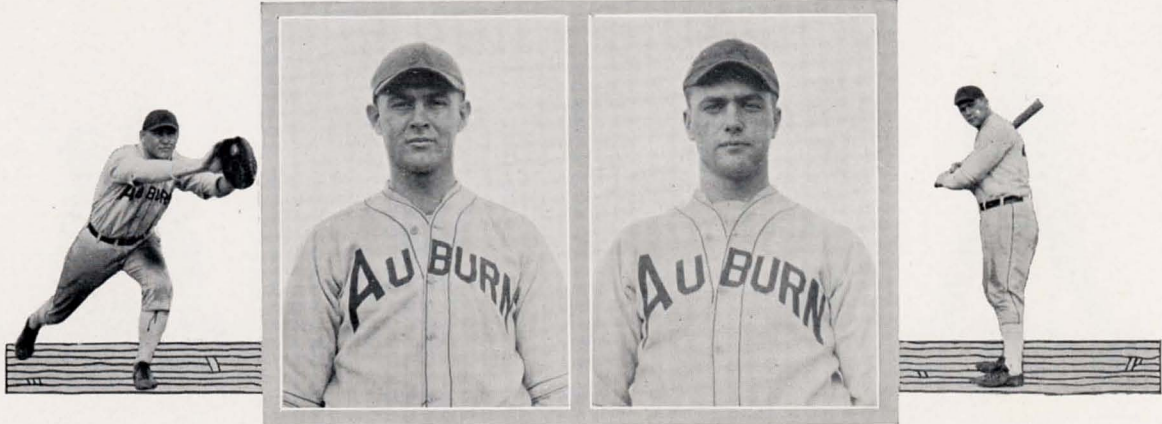


CARTER



INGRAM





NEWTON

PATE

BEN NEWTON, *First Base*

"Big" Ben was the keeper of the initial sack for the Tiger diamonders. He developed into a snappy fielder and was a dangerous batsman to face opposing hurlers. His entire game was dependable and consistent. Newton's continual jabber from first base pepped up the game of his fellow players. Ben is a junior and has another season of baseball to look forward to on the Village of the Plains.

"FROCK" PATE, *Shortstop*

"Frock" was the nimble individual who pulled the ball out of the dust in the short field. This speedy short-stop played heads up ball in every encounter of the season. He didn't make many muffs, but what few he did make he made up for them by his slugging. His peg to first was accurate and fast. Pate is an excellent base runner and still has another season to cavort the short field for the Auburn Tigers. He bats right-handed.

PETE HARRIS, *Outfield*

Pete earned his berth on the Auburn ball club by his unique ability at fly-catching. He galloped far and wide after balls clouted into the left garden. This little Tiger baseballer demanded plenty of respect on the field, and was a hard hitting batsman. Harris is a junior and has another season to play ball.

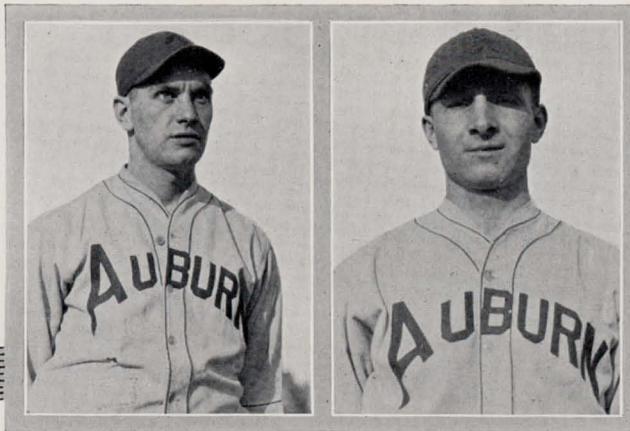
"LEFTY" PRIM, *Pitcher*

"Lefty" rounded into shape on the 1930 Tiger nine to strengthen the pitching department. Prim managed to bring home the bacon in a good number of starts during the season. He hurled a consistent game of ball and was a valuable from last year's yearling squad. "Lefty" is a port-sider and tosses a wicked ball from that side. He also bats from the off-side.



HARRIS

PRIM



HARKINS

POTTER

"RED" HARKINS, *Pitcher*

"Red" made use of his fast travelling ball for the Tiger nine this year. He pitched good ball against heavy opposition, and deserves more credit than his record shows. "Red" has still another year to don the Tiger uniform. This ace will be a mainstay in the next edition of baseballers at the Village of the Plains.

GUISE POTTER, *Infielder*

Guise holds down the second sack and does it in a *de luxe* style. He is a dangerous batter in a pinch, and a brainy fielder. Potter is only a junior and has another year to play on the Auburn nine. Guise bats and throws from the correct side. He is expected to shine next year as a keystone artist.

PHILLIP HODGES, *Outfield*

Hodges, a newcomer in the ranks of Auburn ball men, stepped into a regular position in left field and remained there throughout the entire schedule. He graced the turf of the outer garden in a fashion worthy of a veteran. He was a fair hitter and an excellent base-runner. Hodges was on his toes during all tilts. He has two more seasons on the Tiger nine.

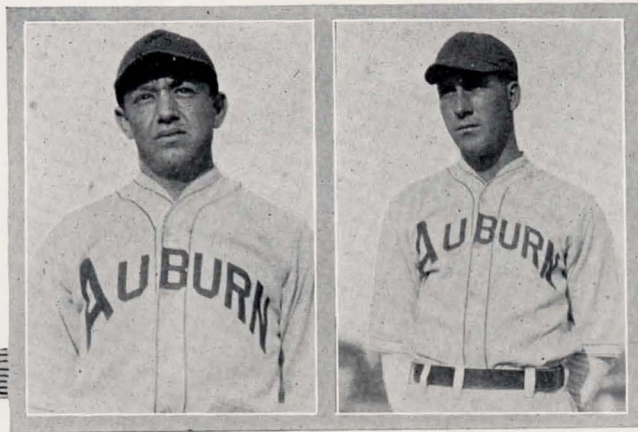
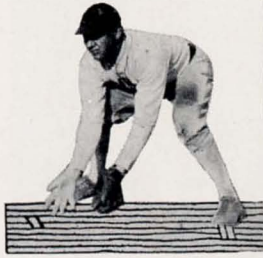
G. C. SMITH, *Pitcher*

"Smitty" made use of his fast travelling ball for the first time as a Tiger hurler during the 1930 season. He was one of Auburn's leading hurlers. This husky lad worked hard in every game in which he participated. Smith's style was that of a head using tosser, assisted with a strong arm and a mixture of slants. Smith is a sophomore and has two more years to cavort on the Tiger diamond.



HODGES

SMITH



MANLEY

KALEY

"HOG" MANLEY, Infielder

"Hog" proved to be a capable guardian of the hot corner as the season progressed. He was a good hitter and a classy fielder. Manley is senior and ends his baseball days on the Auburn nine when he gets his sheep skin in 1930.

CHARLES KALEY, Catcher

Kaley was one of Auburn's first string catchers. He slapped the ball far out into the outer gardens. His throwing arm proved deadly to all foes seeking to steal bases. His ability to hold down the backstop was done in the most effective manner. Kaley is only a sophomore and has two more years to develop into one of the conference's leading catchers.

"DUCK" RILEY, Infielder

"Duck" cavorted around the middle section of the diamond, holding down the job of second baseman. He was truly a figure head on the Tiger nine. He could hit the ball in a slashing manner and proved a dangerous hitter in the pinches. His fielding is superb and much is expected of Riley next year as he is only a sophomore this year.

HARRY LLOYD, Third Base

Harry played his first year as a Tiger ballman and developed into a capable guardian of the hot corner. At third sack, he was a fielder *de luxe*. He started the season with a mad rush for batting honors and went through the year with a good number of safeties to his credit. Lloyd bats and throws from the correct side and has two more years to play ball at Auburn.



RILEY

LLOYD



VARSIITY SQUAD

Baseball, 1930

The 1930 Plainsman diamond crew has a fine chance to come back into its own, and annex the Southern Conference championship again. There is a wealth of veteran material out, and several prominent candidates from last year's freshman team. For the 1930 season "Dogface" Sheridan, a famous Auburn athlete and former pitcher with the Birmingham club, has been obtained to coach, and this fact in itself assures a winning team.

As a nucleus around which to build his team this year, Coach Sheridan will have eight letter men from last year, as well as ten numeral men from the freshman squad. There will be only a few holes to be plugged, with several contenders for each position.

In the outfield we have three veterans—Captain Jim Crawford, Joe Burt, and Peter Harris—with such men as Jordan and Hodges to help them out. Around the infield we will see several new faces this year. Ben Newton and Frock Pate are the only old men, with Floyd, Riley, Potter, Lester, Manly, and Gholston fighting for the vacant places. The infield should be exceptionally fast, with plenty of punch when needed. The pitching staff is one that any club should be proud to claim. The veterans, "Buck" Carter and "Red" Harkins, will see plenty of service, but will always have Prim and Smith to fall back on. Behind the mask we see Kaley, Ingram, and Brown fighting for a place. "Rupe" Ingram is the only letter man in this trio.

Taken as a whole, the Plainsmen should have a hard hitting and fast fielding team this year. Under the capable leadership of Captain Jim Crawford, a dangerous hitter and a natural-born ball player, we should have one of our most successful years.

1930 SCHEDULE

March 14	Fort Benning	April 18	Lindale
March 15	Fort Benning	April 19	Lindale
March 21	Birmingham	April 24	Florida
March 27	Tulane	April 25	Florida
March 28	Tulane	April 26	Florida
April 2	Montgomery	May 2	Georgia
April 7	Montgomery	May 3	Georgia
April 11	Georgia	May 5	Clemson
April 12	Georgia	May 6	Clemson
April 15	Georgia Tech	May 9	Mercer
April 16	Georgia Tech	May 10	Mercer



FRESHMAN SQUAD

Freshman Baseball, 1929

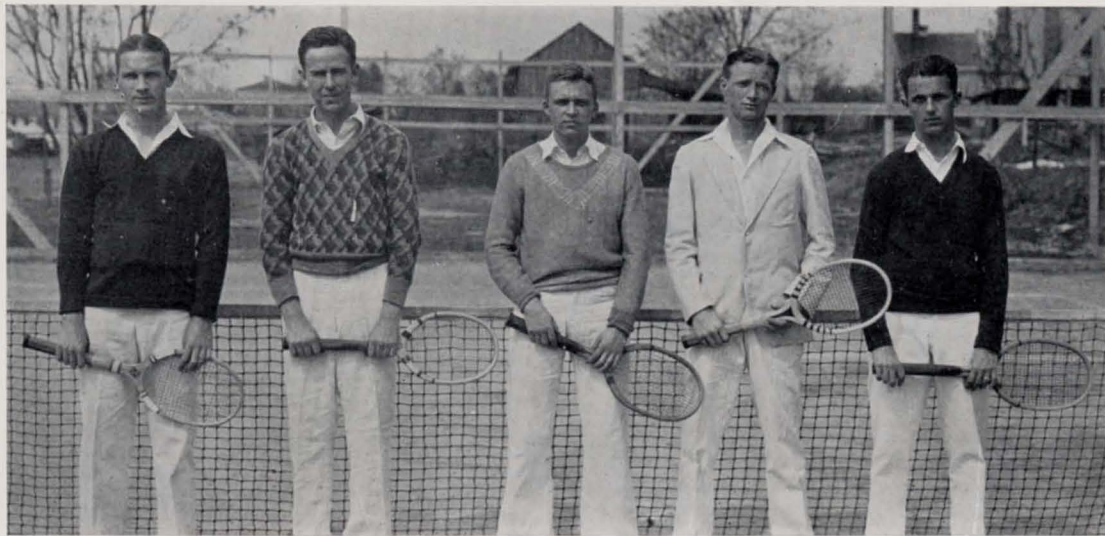
The Little Tigers had a very successful season on the diamond in 1929, with the majority of games under the win column. There were many good baseball players in the Freshman Class, and, under the capable tutelage of Coach "Red" Brown, they quickly developed into a fast diamond crew.

Several games were very close and exciting, as when Prim held Marion Institute to one hit, and the next day "Lefty" Anderson almost repeated the performance, allowing them only two. Georgia Tech was the strongest team encountered, and they split a four-game series with the "Baby" Tigers. Prim received the credit for pitching both of these victories also. The pitching staff was exceptionally strong for a first year team, but the rest of the squad was also there with the goods. In the infield Lewis, Gholston, Lloyd, Riley, Biggerstaff and Harding were usually cavorting around. The heavy battery in the outfield was found in Jordan, Ward, Hodges, Jones, and Edmundson. The pitching staff was composed of Prim, Anderson, Smith, and West. The hard-working boys on the receiving end were Kaley and Lewis.

Practically this whole squad is now out for varsity practice, and several of them are making a strong bid for regular berths. If they play the same brand of ball this season as they did last, nothing can keep them down.

SCORES OF 1929 FRESHMAN GAMES

	<i>Auburn</i>	<i>Opp.</i>
Howard	9	2
Howard	7	3
Georgia Tech	4	7
Georgia Tech	5	2
Marion Institute	7	0
Marion Institute	6	3
Marion Institute	2	0
Georgia Tech	1	6
Georgia Tech	9	4
Fort Benning	4	7



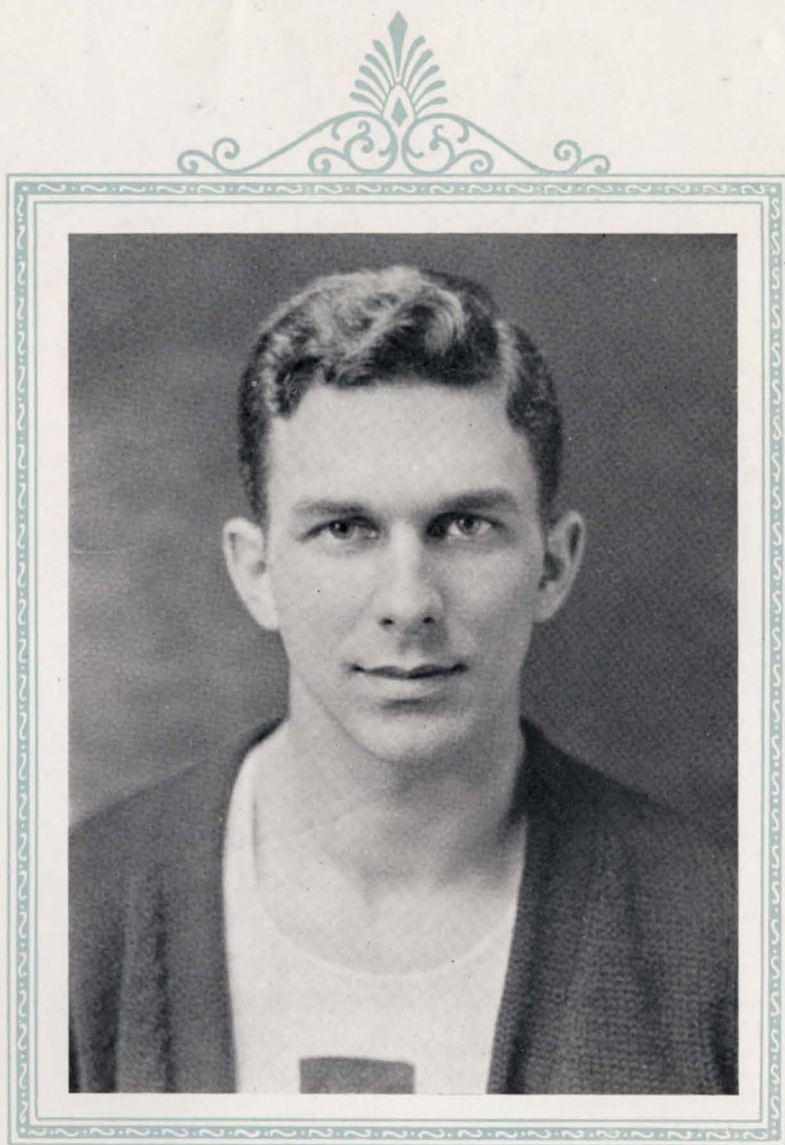
Tennis, 1930

Last spring was the first season in which Auburn organized a tennis team. The job of developing this team was given to Dr. Kimbrough, who issued a call for men. Interest was quickly aroused and the response was even better than could be expected. Practice was begun, and after an elimination contest in which six men were chosen to represent Auburn, practice was begun in earnest. The contests held last year included two games with Birmingham-Southern, one with Georgia Tech, and two with Howard.

At the end of the season the number one man, Howard Halse, was sent to New Orleans to represent the Tigers in the Southern Conference tournament. Although Halse failed to return with the bacon, he gained valuable experience, which should be of great aid to him this year. The record of the team was so encouraging that Coach Bohler made tennis a minor sport and gave letters to five players.

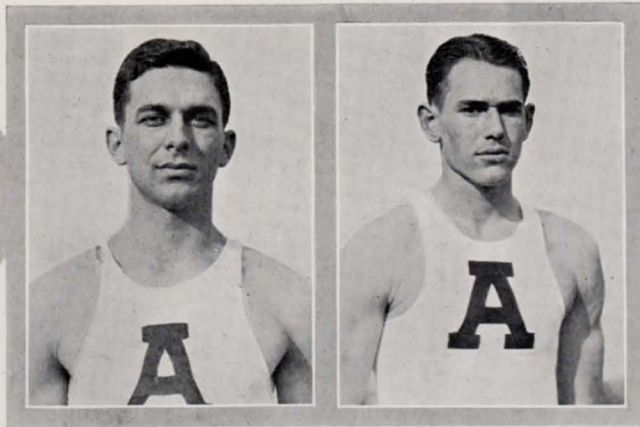
Three members of last year's squad are back again this year and form an excellent nucleus for Coach Kimbrough to build his 1930 team around. Those returning were Howard Halse, Carl Nicholson, and Joe Smith. To these have been added George Averill, G. W. Smith, and Clyde Seale. These six men are hard at work now with an idea of giving an enviable account of themselves this year. The teams that Auburn will play this year are Georgia Tech, Howard, Birmingham-Southern, Mississippi A. and M., and Fort Benning.

With the good coaching the men are receiving and with plenty of hard work we should have a creditable team and be well represented in the Conference.



Captain of Track

TRACK



BELL

BEARD



E. A. BELL

Quarter Mile and 100-Yard Dash

Bell, captain of this year's harriers, runs the quarter mile and in the dashes. This is his second year on the squad, and he is counted on for many points this season. Bell is one of Auburn's sure scorers in the Conference meets. Last year he attended the I. A. A. Meet in Chicago and made a creditable showing, denoting his power as a track man. Bell is one of the few juniors to be elected to captain of track team, this being a reward for his sincerity and hard work. He still has another season to perform on the cinders of the Plains.

JEFF BEARD

High and Low Hurdles

Jeff, a younger brother of the famous "Pee", seems destined to follow in his brother's footsteps. Jeff is a sophomore and a newcomer on the squad, but he has shown his form in both the high and low hurdles. He should be a dependable man to bring in the counters in his events, and much is expected of him in coming seasons.

LAWRENCE CHAMBLEE

100 and 220-Yard Dashes

Chamblee has developed into one of the best sprinters on the squad this season and everybody is expecting to see him show his heel to all opposition. This is his second year on the cinder path, and he is making a fine showing in early season trials. He is a diligent worker, and with continuous development, should make one of the best sprinters in the Southern Conference.

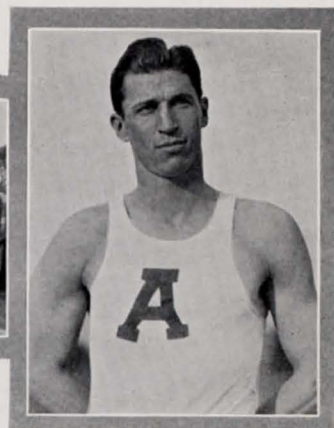
CREEL

Javelin

Choctaw, a letter man from last year's team, is another of the spear hurling trio. This is his second year of work with the javelin, and since this takes year of work, he should be much improved over last year. Choctaw should prove a valuable man both this season and next with the aid of his long spear.



CHAMBLEE



CREEL



ROBINSON

TEAGUE

SAM ROBINSON

Javelin

Due to a fractured neck, Sam was unable to participate in track last year but he is staging a great come-back this season. He was one of the best spear hurlers in the Southern Conference his sophomore year, and should get off some record-breaking heaves this season. He still holds the Auburn record in the javelin throw, and although he leaves this year, his record will remain several years.

C. E. TEAGUE

Two Mile

Carmen, another senior on this year's squad, was captain of cross-country team, and is a hard worker and a good ground gainer. He has quite a distance to gain, because he is a two-miler, and that is no man's plaything. With his several seasons behind him, Carmen should easily trot home in front this season and cause other distance men a great deal of worry.

McLENDON

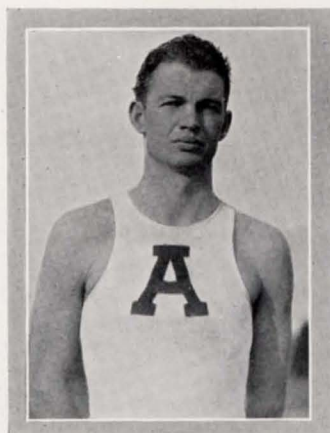
Half Mile

Mac is running his third season on the half mile, and is expected to come home in the lead several times this year. He is one of the few seniors on the squad, and this will be his last chance to trot around the cinder path under the colors of Orange and Blue. With his good work in cross-country last fall, Mac should end his career with a flying finish to the tape.

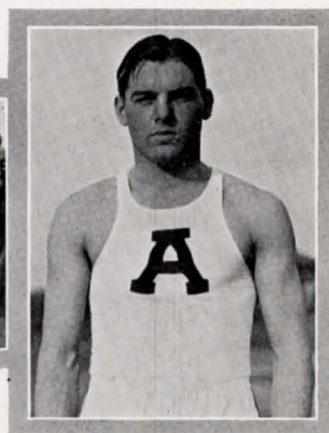
HERMAN JONES

Javelin

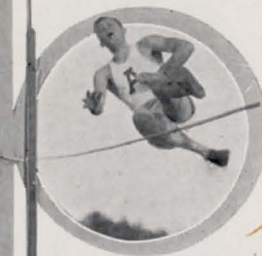
This flashy athlete is ending his track career this season. He is one of the javelin men, and is expected to place in many of the team's meets. Herman proved his ability readily last season, and should be a greatly improved hurler this year. He is being counted on to secure his share of the points this season.



McLENDON



JONES



COLEMAN

BURNETT

COLEMAN

Shot Put and Discus

Coleman is the best candidate on the squad for the weights this season. He was good last year, and has already shown great improvement in all of his early trials. He is a hard and consistent worker, and should annex many points with his mighty heaves this year. Although he is a new man, he will ably fill the vacant spot left by graduation last year.

BURNETT

Broad and High Jump

Burnett, alternate-captain this season, jumps in two directions, both up and forward. He is a letter man from last year, and is expected to cause all broad and high jumpers serious worry before the season is over. Although small in stature, "Strut" is always there when there is work to do, and can leave the *terra firma* in an enviable manner. He will be missed from next year's team.

JACK STEWART

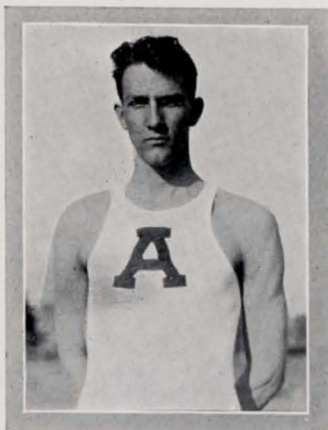
High Hurdle and High Jump

This tall, lanky lad has been pounding the cinders since he left the hardwood floor, and he is showing up fine. He is one of the leading aspirants for a job with the timber toppers, and if pre-season showing means anything, he will be on the line when the first gun shoots. Jack is only a sophomore, so we will have plenty of time to see him perform.

EUGENE GRAY

Half Mile

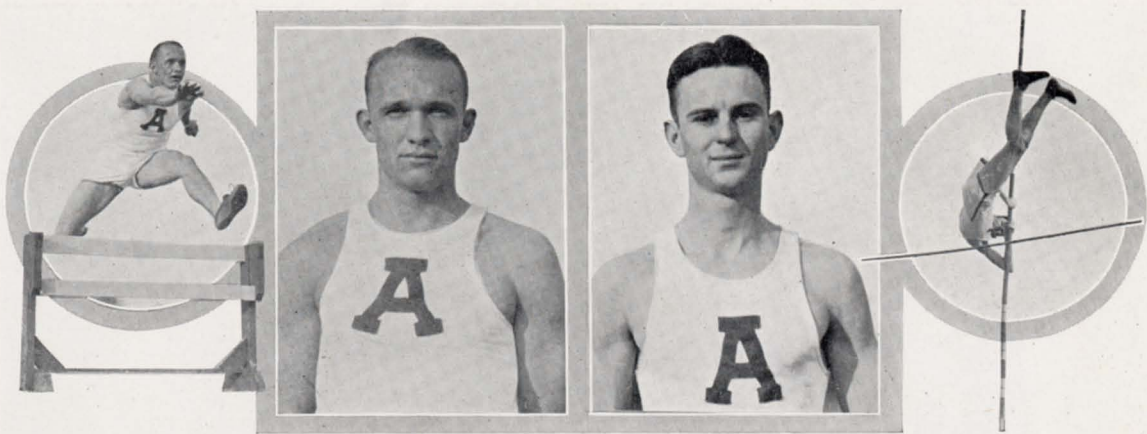
Gray is rapidly developing into a fast half-miler, and if he continues his present pace, he will be heard from before the season is over. He is a hard, steady worker, and, with a little experience, will make a very dependable man when the pace is hard and fast. This is his second year on the squad, and he will have other seasons to run for the Tigers.



STEWART



GRAY



O'HARA

HUGHES

O'HARA

Low Hurdles and 220-Yard Dash

"Ham" is another of the many sophomores that have made the grade and are resting in a varsity berth this season. He was the best dash man on last year's Freshman squad, and he is holding down his part of the 220-yard dash and the low hurdles this season. He is predicted to show a clean pair of heels to all forms of opposition.

JOE HUGHES

Pole Vault

Hughes vaulted into varsity ranks last year, and his stock should continue to rise this year. Joe has only the sky above him, so we are expecting him to rise to greater heights during this season than he has before. He is a hard worker, and with the experience gained last year, should make a valuable man.

FRANK HANBY

100 and 220-Yard Dashes

Frank had the misfortune of having malaria about the middle of last season, and this kept him out of several runs. He is a neat little sprinter, and his size seems to help rather than hinder him. We hope he will have no hard luck this year, because he is capable of running some good races for the Tigers.

ROBERTS

Two Mile

One of the most promising harriers uncovered in several years, this lanky lad is sure to cause trouble for someone when he steps out over his two-mile route. Roberts was one of the most dependable men on the Freshman squad last year, and he bids fair to be a sensation this year, his first on the varsity.



HANBY

ROBERTS



VARSITY SQUAD

Track, 1930

If hard work and good showing in early try-outs mean anything, the track season of 1930 will be a very successful one for Coach Hutsell's thinly-clad harriers. After the loss of several valuable men from the varsity of last spring, things did not look so bright until Coach Hutsell uncovered and developed some new men who will fill the empty shoes quite well.

The team this year has no outstanding stars, but is a well balanced squad that will give all opposition on the cinders plenty of trouble. The most needed thing this year is experience, because about half the squad is composed of sophomores, who are running under the Orange and Blue for the first time. This group of sophomores is counted on heavily this year, and everyone is looking forward to several very successful seasons to follow.

Coach Hutsell is always finding and developing new men, and this year he has his hands full of new material. He has made a wonderful record with his teams here, and we think he can keep up the good work this season. With a hard schedule ahead, he is fast rounding his squad into shape, and they will be ready to make that quick getaway when the first gun shoots.

No one will be hampered by lack of material this spring, because there is plenty of fast competition in each event. The old "ground gainers" are being pushed by the newcomers, and many new faces will be seen in uniform this season. Some of the leading aspirants this year on the cinders are as follows: Chamblee, Hanby, O'Hara, and Captain Bell in the 100 and 220-yard dash; Gray, McClendon and Dollins in the half mile run; Granger, Bottoms and Bell in the quarter mile event. In the mile run we find Pitts and Huff; Teague, Roberts, and Plant are the boys who take care of the two-mile run. In the high and low hurdles we find such men as O'Hara, Beard, Stewart, McCaskill, Stacy, and Baskerville. Alternate Captain Burnett, Stewart, Stacy, Hanby, and DeBardleben are trying for the high or broad jump, while the high climbing boys in the pole vault are Hughes, Boswell, and Galliard. The leading contenders with the shot and discus are Coleman, Beard, and Snider. In the javelin throw Robinson, Jones, and Creel are fighting for a place. Last, but not least, is the boy who looks after all these and who helps Coach Hutsell in many other ways—Striplin, the manager. With all these candidates working hard all the time we are looking forward to a most successful season for the Orange and Blue harriers.



FRESHMAN SQUAD

Freshman Track, 1930

At the time of writing the freshman cinder artists have been out for practice only a few weeks, so we can only make predictions of their success. There is a great deal of material that will have to be developed by Coach Hutsell in his own inimitable style. Many of the freshmen are showing up well already, and before the end of the spring should be running good races.

One of the greatest helps to freshman track this year was the cake race, and at that time several unknown freshman runners were found. With a continuation of this race in future years, the coaches will be able to pick new prospects more easily.

The baby harriers have three meets scheduled for this spring, and have good prospects for a fourth. Relay teams will be sent to compete in the Southern relays and the Southeastern A. A. U. in Atlanta, and there will be a dual meet with the freshmen from Georgia Tech. These meets will bring our frosh tracksters into competition with the best cinder artists in the South.

Some of the best freshman prospects now out for practice are: Bordon, Caley, Ellis, Harwell, Jackson, Murfee, Wilkins, McQueen, Phillips, Burns, Turk, and Croen.

TRACK SCHEDULE FOR 1930

<i>April 12</i> Southern Relays at Atlanta	<i>May 3</i> Tulane at Auburn
<i>April 19</i> University of Georgia at Athens	<i>May 10</i> Georgia Tech at Atlanta
<i>April 26</i> Southeastern A. A. U. at Atlanta	<i>May 16, 17</i> . S. I. O. Meet in Birmingham





FEATURES



BEAUTIES



Miss
Anne
Lowart



Miss
Gertrude
Craig



Miss
Inez
Eddins



Miss
Rose
Gunter



*Miss
Margaret
Wood*



Miss
Frances
Ransom



Miss
Edith
Holman




*Miss
Sara
Warwick*




Miss
Anne
Butt



Miss
J.
Shaeffer



Helen McCary



Margaret Pace



Mary Bowerman



Sue Whatley



Mildred Davis



Etta Kopton



Virginia MacLeod

SENIOR FAVORITES



Rebecca Youngblood



*Mrs. Eva
Cantrell*



Hazel Lovelle



Eunice Erwin



*Jeanie
Bird*

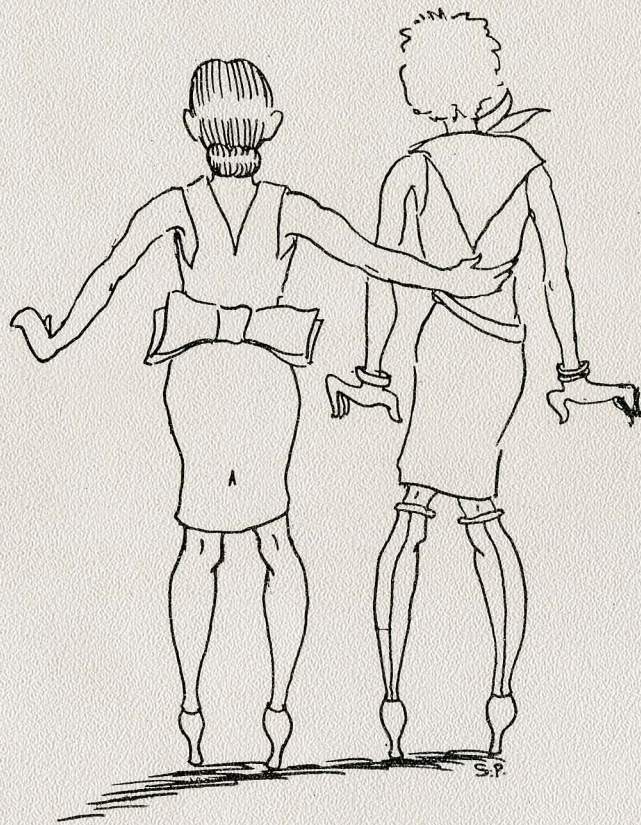


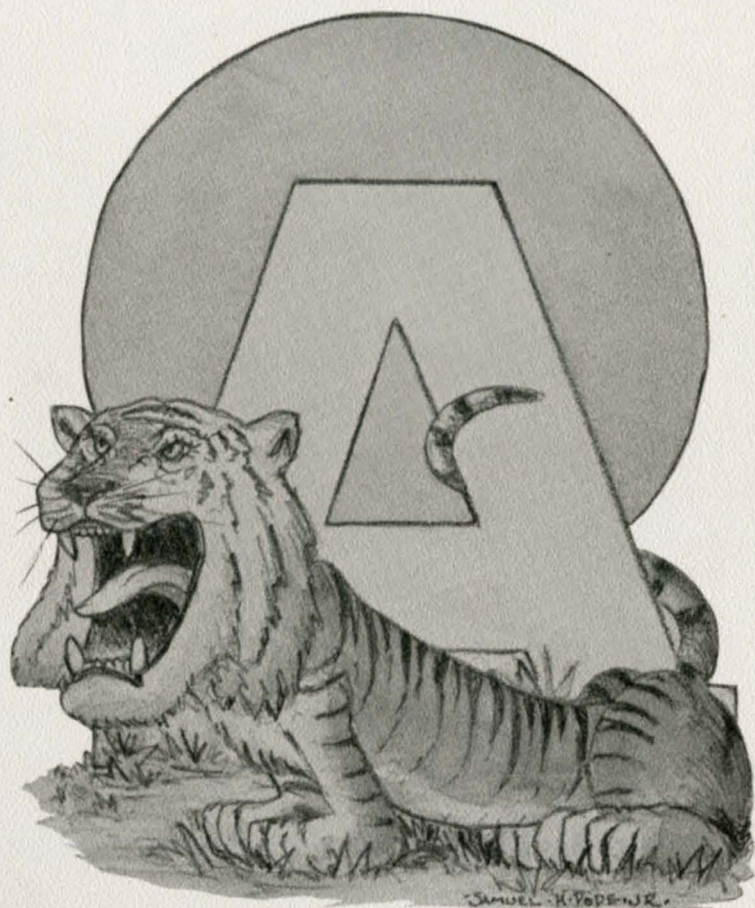
Mrs. F. N. Farrington



Clara Doty

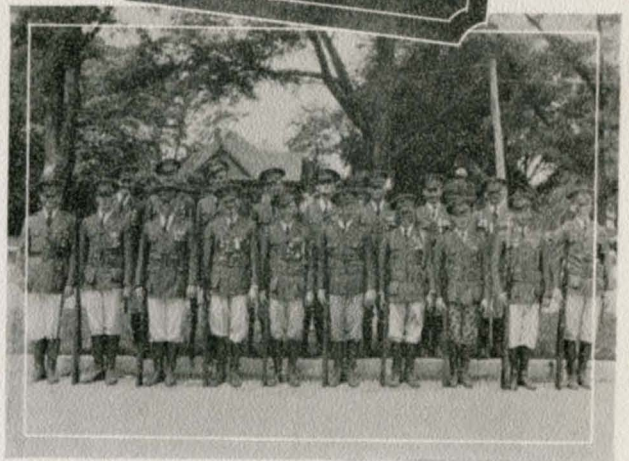
SENIOR FAVORITES



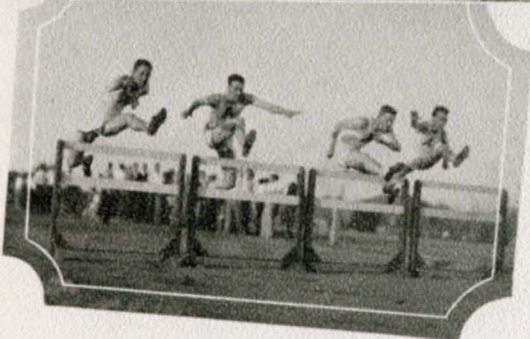
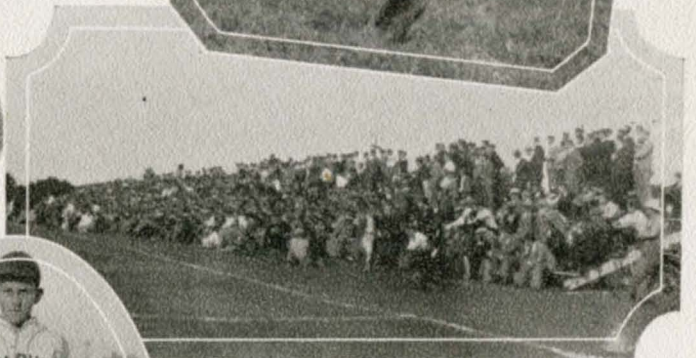
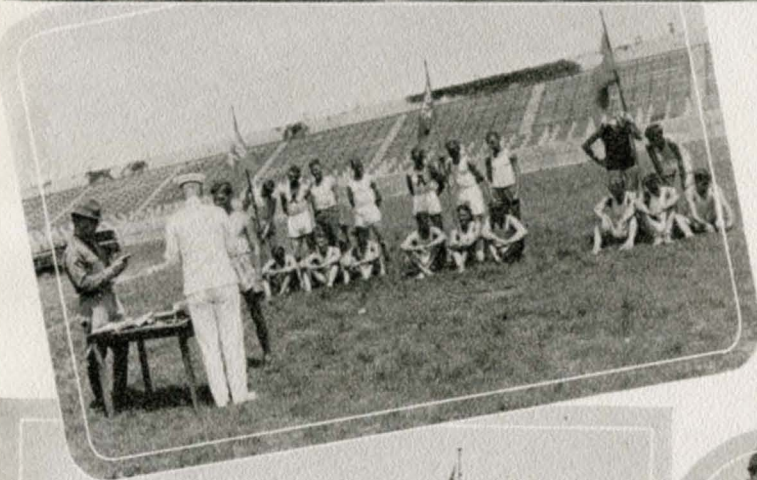


TIGER TRACKS

Initiations



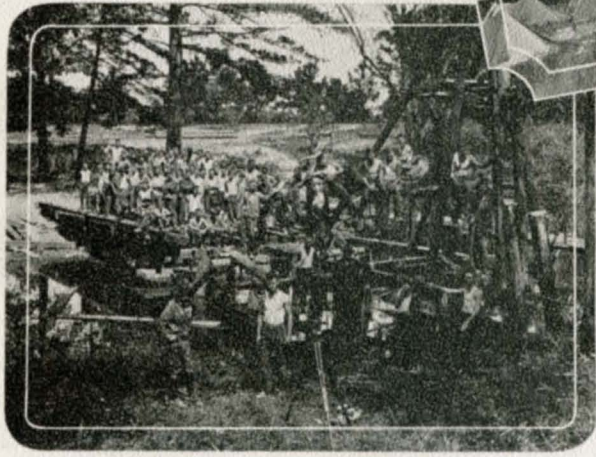
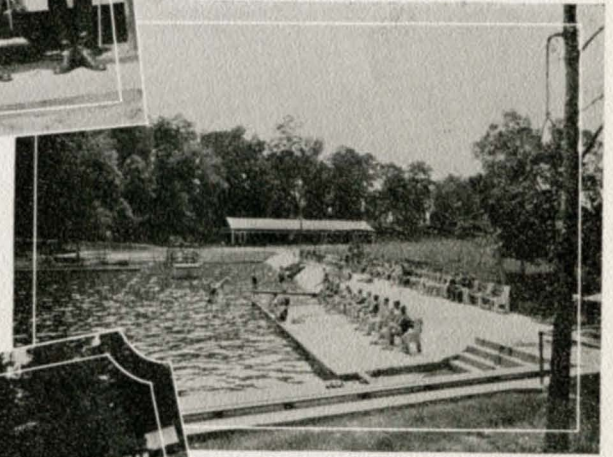
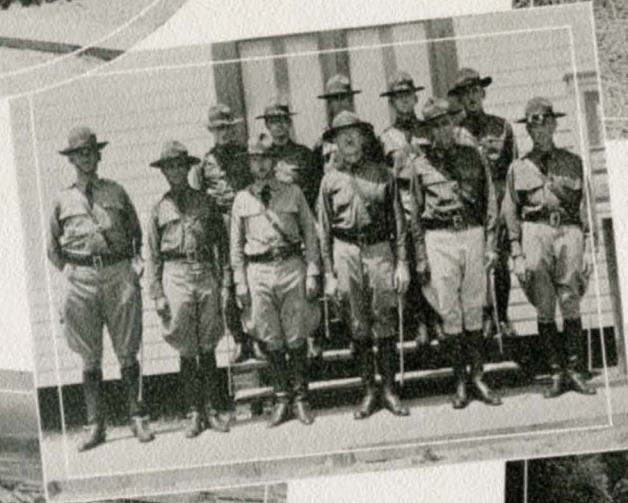
Sports



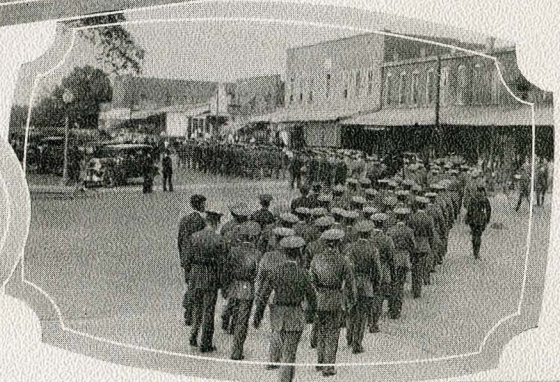
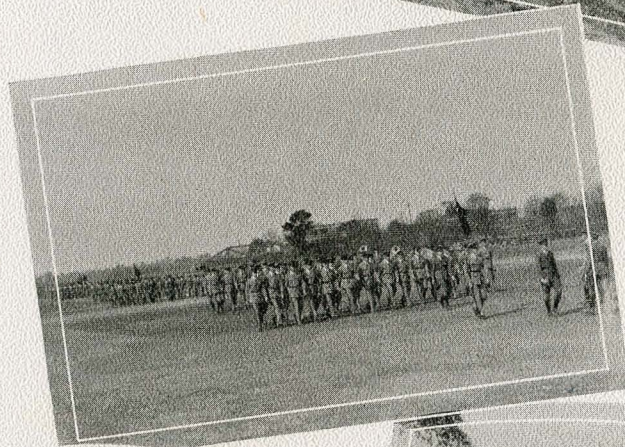
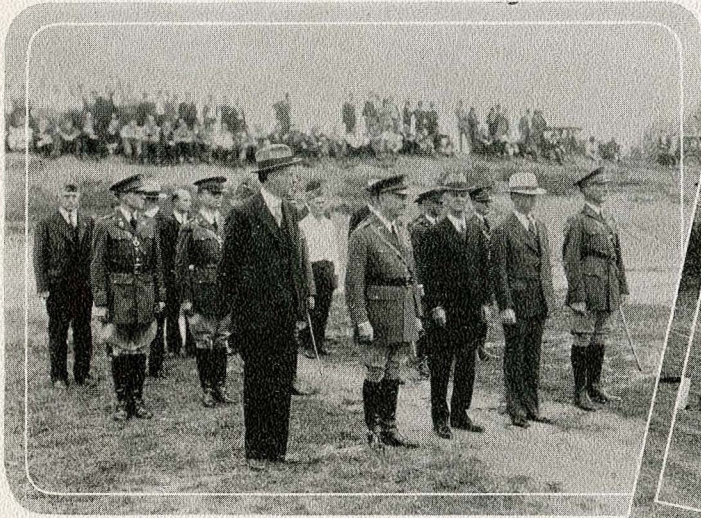
Summer Camp



Summer Camp

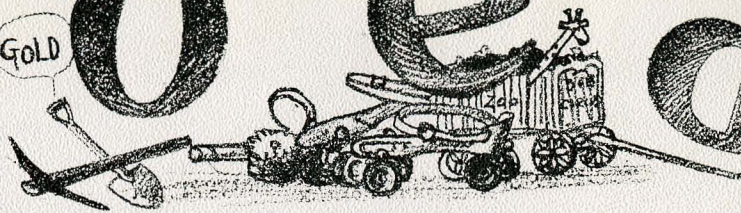


Military

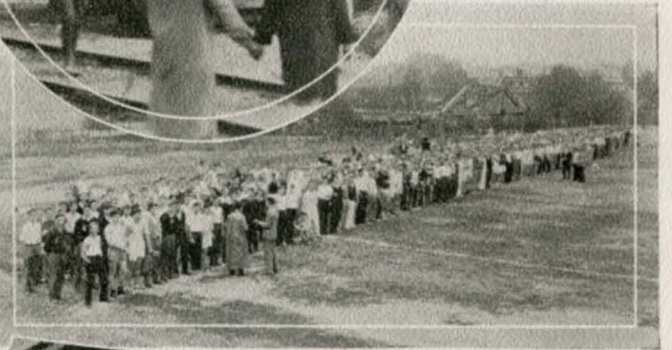


C o o l e e d s

GOLD

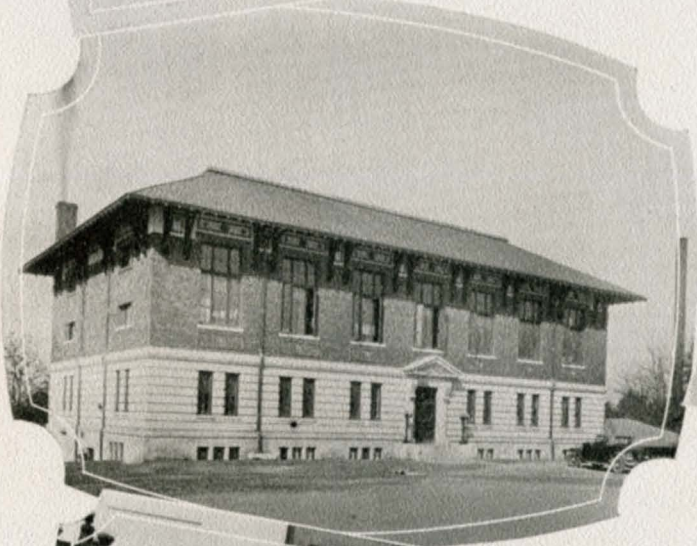


Activities



District Tournament

KALLASSE GOODWATER
3 22

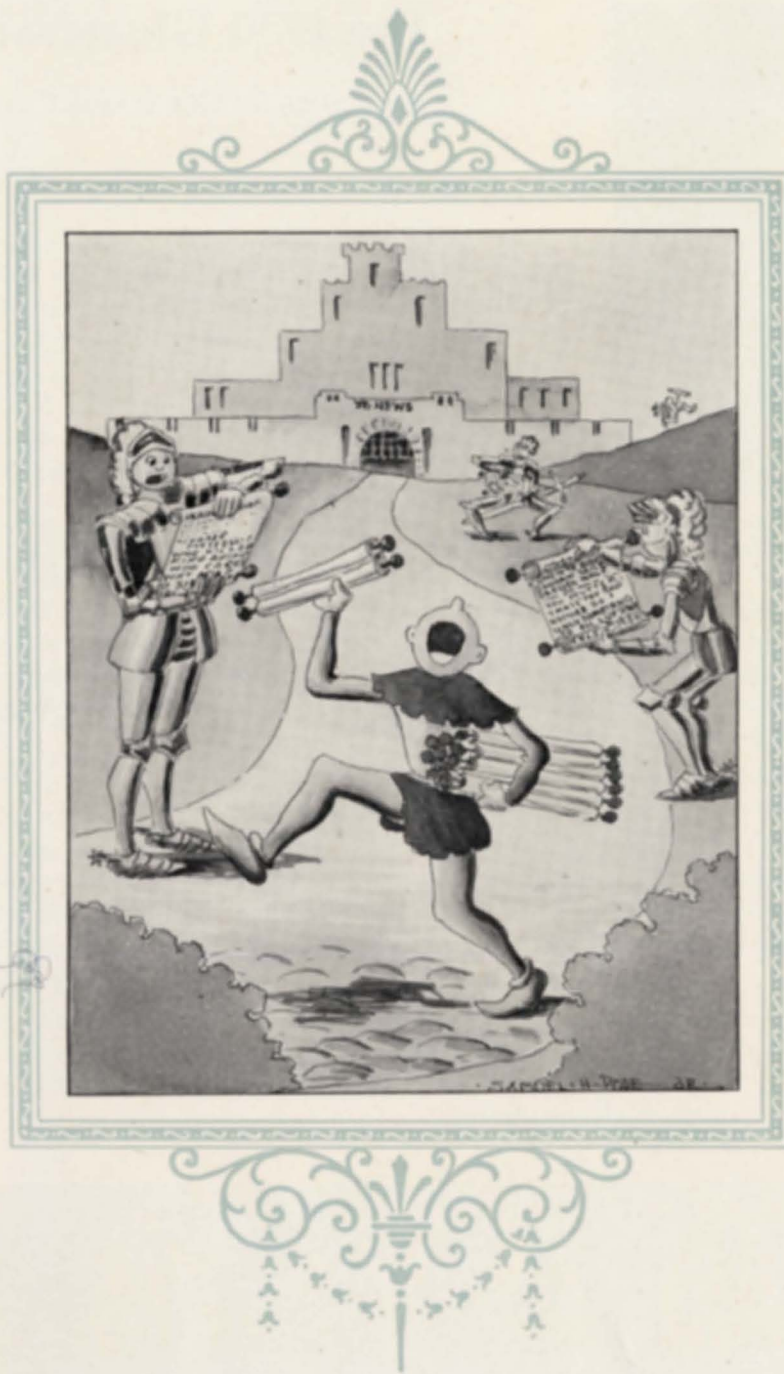




59



ORGANIZATION



PUBLICATIONS

The 1930 Glomerata

PUBLISHED BY THE SENIOR CLASS



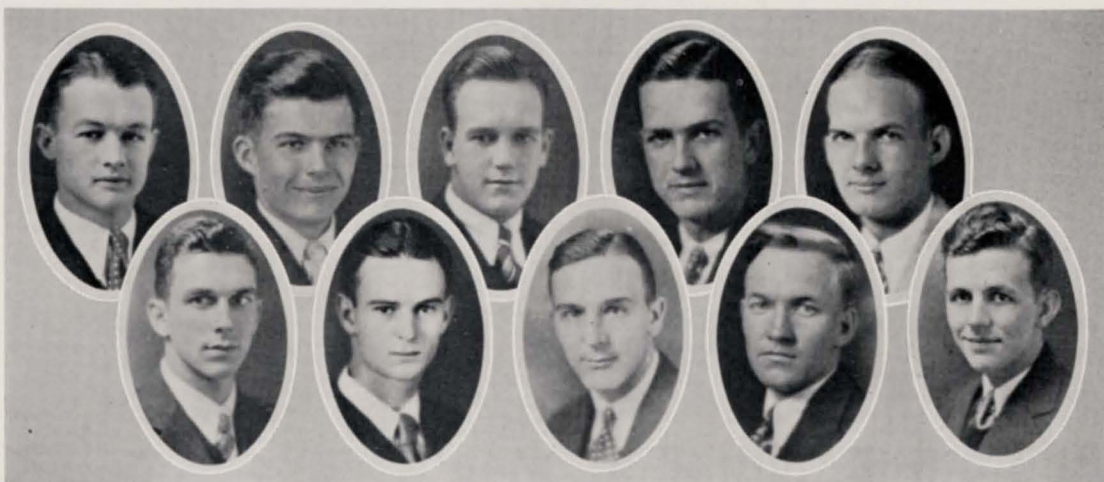
CHARLES F. DAVIS, JR.
Editor-in-Chief

It is with a feeling of relief that we, the Staff of the 1930 GLOMERATA, present this annual to you, our fellow students. We have tried to mirror as completely as possible the student life of the past year. Whether we have succeeded or not is to be decided by you as you read this book. No doubt we have made mistakes, but it is our hope that the virtues within will, with one grand sweep, erase any faults from your mind and leave only happy memories.

Every student should possess a GLOMERATA for each year of his or her attendance. On this campus, as at other schools, we lead a different life and are detached from the outer world. Here we live on illusions, allowing our minds to soar high above the cares of the world into a realm of purity and freedom. The coming years may bring disillusion, dragging us back to earth again. With all the changes that come, we shall never wish to forget these pleasant college days. The GLOMERATA is a vivid, living memory and because of this justifies its existence.

It has been the wish of the staff to portray in this, the thirty-third volume, the spirit of expansion that has ever been present in the minds of the administration and which began to be realized this year. In keeping with the building program and the increase in the student body, the staff has seen fit to increase the size of this book, expanding in quantity as well as in the quality of material. We have spent months in the development of layouts, in the arrangement of material, and in search of harmonious art work and have been guided throughout by that one idea—Expansion.

The way has been hard, with the footing treacherous, but the staff, undaunted by any obstacles, have put forth the best effort possible and with the co-operation of the student body which is especially appreciated have finished the journey. In the end, we shall find our just reward if our efforts have pleased and satisfied you as a task well done and we shall be able to "wrap the draperies of our couches about us and lie down to pleasant dreams."



WILLIAMS
BELL

SMITH
HUGHES

BRINSON
ELLS

MILLIGAN
MEYER

POPE
COLLINS

Glomerata Staff

THE EXECUTIVE STAFF

CHARLES F. DAVIS
Editor-in-Chief

H. OSBORNE DAVIS
Business Manager

HAYLEY H. MILLIGAN
Assistant Editor

SAM H. POPE
Art Editor

J. B. McCLURE
Advertising Manager

W. H. SMITH
Senior Class Editor



H. OSBORNE DAVIS
Business Manager

ASSISTANTS

HASKINS WILLIAMS *Humor Editor*

JOHN L. CHRISTIAN *Associate Editor*

G. C. BRINSON *Organization Editor*

J. R. FARRIS *Associate Editor*

C. E. MEYER *Staff Photographer*

KNOX McMILLAN *Associate Editor*

G. M. COLLINS *Assistant Art Editor*

INEZ SHEPARD *Associate Editor*

J. D. HUGHES *Military Editor*

J. C. FONVILLE *Associate Editor*

E. A. BELL *Athletic Editor*

J. F. POMEROY *Advertising Manager*

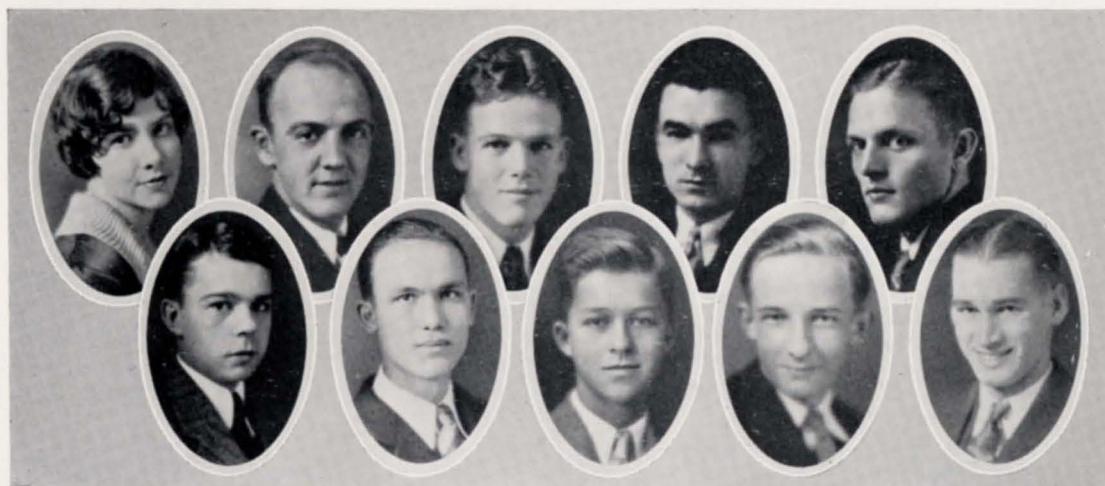
H. W. ELLIS *Associate Editor*

K. W. SULLIVAN *Advertising Manager*

S. B. FORT *Associate Editor*

T. P. ARCHER *Advertising Manager*

REX SIKES *Assistant Business Manager*



SHEPARD
FARRIS

POMEROY
FORT

SIKES
FONVILLE

McCLURE
McMILLAN

SULLIVAN
ARCHER

The Plainsman



A. V. BLANKENSHIP

In the second year of its existence as a semi-weekly the "Plainsman" has steadily advanced until it heads the list of Southern college newspapers. Under the direction of A. V. Blankenship, the editor-in-chief, assisted by earnest, skillful writers; a willing business staff, and with the whole-hearted support of Dr. Knapp, the "Plainsman" has become firmly and soundly established as a semi-weekly publication.

The editorial policy has been to stand solidly behind those things which were considered good for the institution and the town, occasionally delving into other subjects. Constructive criticism has always been the aim of the paper. The issues discussed in the editorials have come to the attention of the students, many of whom have expressed their opinions through columns of the paper.

For the first time the "Plainsman" has created a strictly managing editor. To this all-important position of directing the affairs of the paper was called Tom Brown. He has shown remarkable ability in making up the most attractive front page the "Plainsman" has ever had. Later in the year Brown was relieved of this duty by Allan Troupe, so that he could devote more time to the other phases of managing the paper. Gabie Drey, as news editor, has borne the burden in the news gathering department. By putting forth a great effort he has been able to procure the latest news of interest for each issue. Victor White has filled the inside pages of the paper with events of interest to the students. Dr. Knapp has been a welcomed contributor to the "Plainsman," and he has used this medium in putting his thoughts before the student body. Audrey Fuller has ably recorded the social events of the town on the society page; while Dick Jones and Adrian Taylor have furnished the publication with a sports department unequaled heretofore. Many other contributors and writers have helped the "Plainsman" considerably to attain the prominent position it now occupies.



DREY

BROWN

FULLER

Plainsman Staff

EDITORIAL STAFF

A. V. BLANKENSHIP
Editor-in-Chief

W. B. JONES
Business Manager



W. B. JONES

REPORTERS

A. C. COHEN
K. B. McMILLAN
K. G. TAYLOR
J. C. JOHNSON

R. P. GREER
A. B. HANSON
J. R. CHADWICK

C. H. CURREY
R. K. SPARROW
S. A. LACY

R. T. WASSON
J. R. WILDER
R. P. BOYD
H. G. TWOMEY

EDITORIAL STAFF

T. P. BROWN *Managing Editor*
ROBERT HUME *Associate Editor*
ROSSER ALSTON *Associate Editor*
GABIE DREY *News Editor*

VICTOR WHITE *News Editor*
DICK JONES *Sports Editor*
A. C. TAYLOR *Assistant Sports Editor*
MURFF HAWKINS *Exchange Editor*

AUDREY FULLER *Society Editor*

BUSINESS STAFF

HUGH W. OVERTON . . *Advertising Manager*

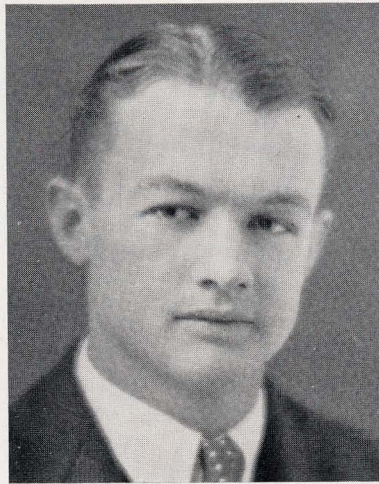
C. S. DAVIS *Circulation Manager*



CURREY

DAVIS

HUME



H. WILLIAMS

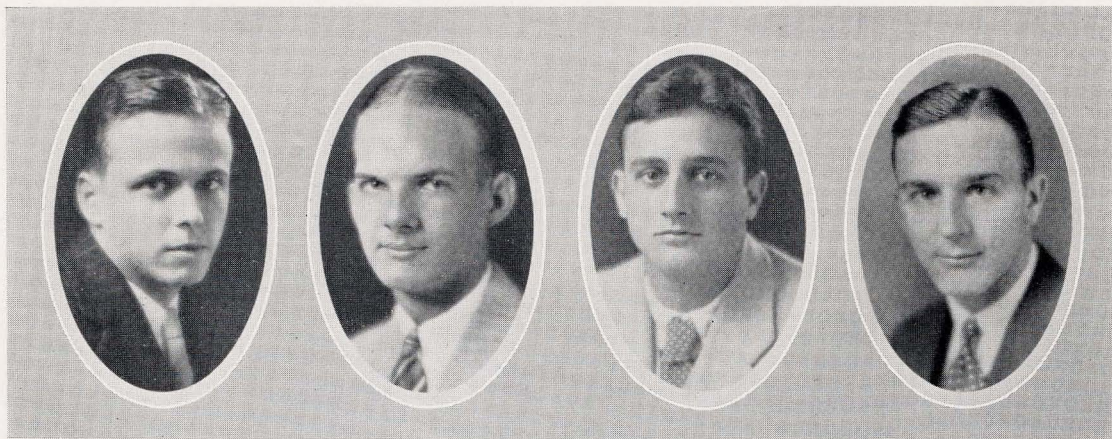
The Cajoler

The "Cajoler" has just about weathered the storms of its second year of existence on the Auburn campus. The experimental stage has nearly passed, and it has been proven that the humor magazine can be a permanent thing.

Whether or not the continuance of the "Cajoler" is advisable is a question. Doctor Knapp has stated that any humor publication is an outstanding liability to an institute of learning, we being long-faced engineers and architects, and it is pretty hard to keep the home fires burning down in the office when it's late at night and that issue is a week late already. You just don't feel much like putting circles under your eyes to maintain the liability.

If, however, the "Cajoler" idea—that of good, clean humor—can be sold to the student body, there is a chance that it may be sold to the administration. When it is sold to the administration, the sky's the limit. Until it is, the ground floor of Langdon Hall is the limit. Ain't that the limit?

The outgoing staff wishes to thank the student body for its support during the past year, and hopes that the same will be extended to the staff of next year. Without your support the "Cajoler" is an impossibility, and without the administration's support it is an improbability.



RENNEKER

POPE

MARTY

ELLIS



J. W. BUTTRAM

Cajoler Staff

HASKINS WILLIAMS
Editor-in-Chief

JOHN W. BUTTRAM
Business Manager

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

S. H. POPE	<i>Art</i>
FRED RENNEKER	<i>Circulation</i>
G. F. POMEROY	<i>Exchange</i>
PALMER DAUGETTE	<i>Advertising</i>
KELLEY SULLIVAN	<i>Advertising</i>

STAFF

C. F. DAVIS, JR.
L. A. WINGO
E. C. MARTY

G. M. COLLINS
ED WARREN

HUGH ELLIS
F. W. APPLEBY
MURRAY SWANN

BUSINESS STAFF

NIEL D. NOLAN

C. J. HOOKS

REX SIKES



SIKES

DAVIS

POMEROY

COLLINS

SULLIVAN

The Alabama Farmer



VICTOR SAVAGE
Editor-in-Chief



A. L. MORRISON
Business Manager

From two small mimeographed issues in the spring of 1921 to eight large thirty-two-page issues containing nationally read and approved material marks the progress of "The Alabama Farmer," published monthly by the Students' Agricultural Club of A. P. I. Operating on the policy of publishing only the very best, and devoted to the interests of improved agriculture throughout the state and the South,

the "Farmer" ranks with the fourteen best of its kind in the entire country, being a member of the Agricultural College Magazines, Associated.

This year marks a new high peak in its circulation. Realizing that the usefulness of any publication is dependent upon its circulation, the staff, due to untiring circulatory efforts, has succeeded in placing the "Farmer" before well over a thousand readers, which includes practically every class of people in the state, and many without. Though strictly an agricultural publication, it has a wide appeal and interest. Being the principal organ of one of the strongest departments of the institution, and put out by one of the leading student organizations, it is rapidly growing in scope and service.

THE STAFF

- VICTOR SAVAGE, JR. *Editor-in-Chief*
 A. L. MORRISON *Business Manager*
 R. E. MARTIN *Circulation Manager*

EDITORIAL STAFF

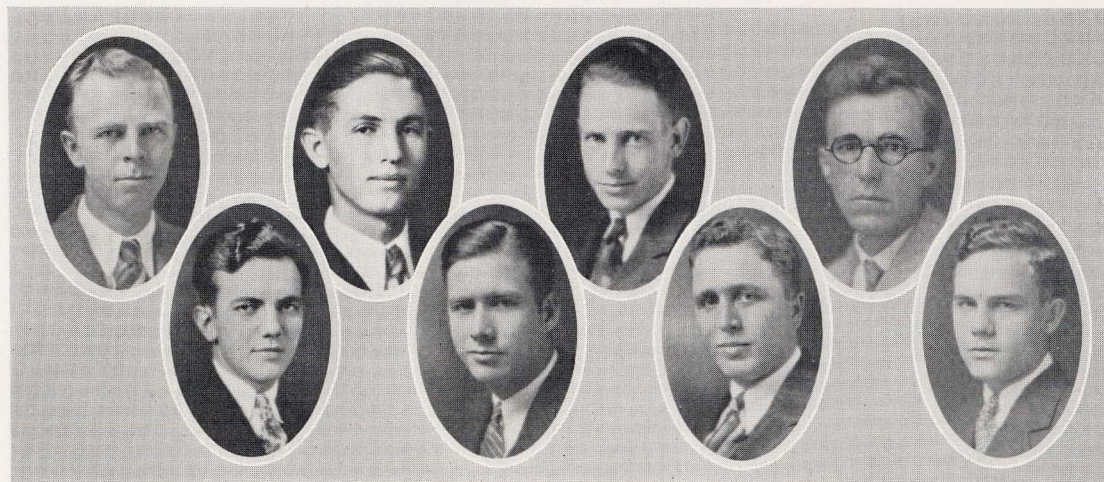
- | | |
|--|---|
| J. R. CARREKER <i>Managing Editor</i> | MARY L. COLLINGS <i>Home Economics Editor</i> |
| R. A. STEPHENS <i>Associate Editor</i> | W. B. STORY <i>Alumni Editor</i> |
| T. P. DEMOMIA <i>Assistant Editor</i> | W. J. ISBELL <i>Veterinary Editor</i> |
| EARL GISSENDANNER <i>Campus Farmer Editor</i> | JOHN PARKS <i>Sports Editor</i> |

BUSINESS STAFF

- | | |
|---|--|
| HOWARD GRAY <i>Assistant Business Manager</i> | R. L. LOVVORN <i>Local Circulation Manager</i> |
| C. P. GRANADE <i>Advertising Manager</i> | |

BOARD OF CONTROL

- | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| VICTOR SAVAGE, JR. | R. E. MARTIN | R. L. LOVVORN | HOWARD GRAY |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|



MARTIN
GRANADE

LOVVORN
STEPHENS

CARREKER
STORY

ISBELL
GRAY



A. A. STRAUSS
Editor-in-Chief

The Auburn Engineer

The "Auburn Engineer" is a monthly publication issued by the engineering societies and the Architectural Association of Auburn. It is the purpose of the magazine to provide a means of expression for the engineering and architectural students and to stimulate an interest in their chosen profession by writing and studying work in the professional field. The magazine is made up of articles written by students, members of the faculty and by outside experienced engineers and writers. News of the engineering societies and alumni pages are an interesting feature of the magazine.



D. O. BAIRD
Business Manager

STAFF

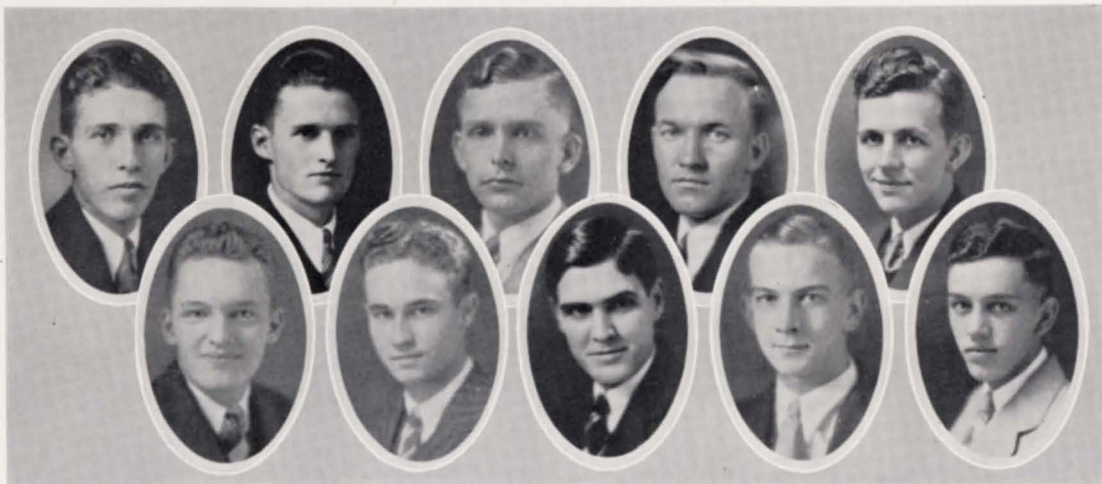
A. A. STRAUSS *Editor* D. O. BAIRD *Business Manager*

EDITORIAL STAFF

L. E. OWEN <i>News Editor</i>	R. P. BOYD <i>Alumni Editor</i>
E. M. GAVIN <i>Managing Editor</i>	J. C. DAWSON <i>Societies Editor</i>
L. F. CAMP <i>Managing Editor</i>	A. W. HEADLY <i>Humor</i>
D. C. SUMMERFORD <i>Associate Editor</i>	F. T. RICHARDSON <i>Proofreader</i>
F. J. BRYANT <i>Associate Editor</i>	B. M. THOMPSON <i>Proofreader</i>
G. M. COLLINS <i>Art Editor</i>	J. L. CHRISTIAN <i>Editorial</i>
C. E. MEYERS <i>Technical Tidbits</i>	E. C. STINES <i>Editorial</i>
W. A. BASKERVILLE <i>Technical Tidbits</i>	R. P. GREER <i>Editorial</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

O. T. ALLEN <i>Circulation Manager</i>	J. E. MAYLAND <i>Circulation Department</i>
HENRY REEVES <i>Advertising Manager</i>	J. C. CLARK <i>Circulation Department</i>
A. N. DAVIS <i>Assistant Business Manager</i>	GEORGE PANHORST <i>Circulation Department</i>
W. L. COCHRAN <i>Assistant Business Manager</i>	W. E. MANN <i>Circulation Department</i>
G. A. BEAVERS <i>Assistant Circulation Manager</i>	DEAN J. J. WILMORE <i>Faculty Advisor</i>



REEVES
BRYANT

OWEN
HEADLEY

SUMMERFORD
ALLEN

MYER
BASKERVILLE

COLLINS
BOYD





FRATERNITIES



Inter-Fraternity Council

RENNEKER, EMRICK, H. O. DAVIS, WARE, BRYANT, BYNUM
 WILLINGHAM, C. F. DAVIS, ILLGES, MILLIGAN, COLLINS, CARDEN
 GLOVER, SANSING, SMITH, BURT, ALSTON, CARTER
 AMASON, KELSO, W. B. JONES, WINTER, ROBERTS, HIGHTOWER
 HUGHES, MONTGOMERY, ADAMS, ELLIS, A. N. DAVIS, J. M. JONES
 SCHLICH, PUTMAN, SINDO, WEBB, MYRICK, HUME

Interfraternity Council

OFFICERS

JAMES E. WARE *President*
 H. O. DAVIS *Vice-President*
 MARION H. DARBY *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

CHARLES A. WEBB	Φ Δ Θ	EUGENE L. BOTHWELL
JAMES E. WARE	Λ Τ Ω	J. MAC JONES
FRED W. RENNEKER	Κ Α	HUGH W. ELLIS
WILLIAM P. WOOD	Σ Α Ε	NORMAN S. ILLGES
DREWRY FOY	Σ Ν	RAYMOND E. SPANN
WILLIAM W. BRYANT	Π Κ Α	WILLIAM S. MYRICK
WALTER B. JONES	Κ Σ	MARION H. DARBY
GEORGE H. CARDEN	Σ Φ Ε	J. D. HUGHES
CHARLES F. DAVIS, JR.	Λ Χ Α	GEORGE M. COLLINS
OTIS W. BYNUM	Θ Χ	HAYLEY H. MILLIGAN
HARRY A. EMRICK	Α Γ Ρ	THOMAS G. AMASON
THORNE S. WINTER	Δ Σ Φ	FRED A. MONTGOMERY
CLINTON L. ADAMS	Σ Φ Σ	H. O. DAVIS
THOMAS M. ROBERTS, JR.	Π Κ Φ	A. N. DAVIS
JAMES K. SMITH	Λ Α Τ	MARTIN H. GLOVER
CARL L. SCHLICH	Θ Κ Ν	S. M. CARTER, JR.
MURFF HAWKINS	Σ Π	ROBERT B. KELSO
ROBERT A. SANSING	Β Κ	JOE B. BURT
ROBERT P. WILLINGHAM	Φ Κ Τ	ROBERT L. HUME
RUSSELL G. HIGHTOWER	Φ Δ Χ	ROBERT P. PUTNAM
ROSSER ALSTON	Φ Κ Δ	W. J. SINDO

Interfraternity Council

Composed of two representatives from each fraternity, the Council controls and directs all the fraternities, especially with reference to rushing season, and also guides the policy of the fraternities in their affairs with the administration.



Phi Delta Theta

J. C. WEBB, SIMPSON, RAINER, WALKER, SIBERT
 GROSS, BASKERVILLE C. A. WEBB, WILKINSON
 WILSON, JOHNSON SCHUESSLER, PUGH
 HARDY, RICHARDSON, BOYD, CANON, SELLERS
 RENCHER, KIRKBY, SPARROW, WHORTON, FOLMAR



Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University, 1848.

ALABAMA BETA CHAPTER

Established 1879

Colors: Azure and Argent

Flower: White Carnation

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. GEORGE PETRIE

C. L. HARE

LT. C. E. PEASE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

J. SHERWOOD JONES, JR. Hogansville, Ga.	WILLIAM J. SIBERT Gadsden, Ala.
ERNEST L. RAINER Union Springs, Ala.	GEORGE P. WALKER Attalla, Ala.

Class of 1931

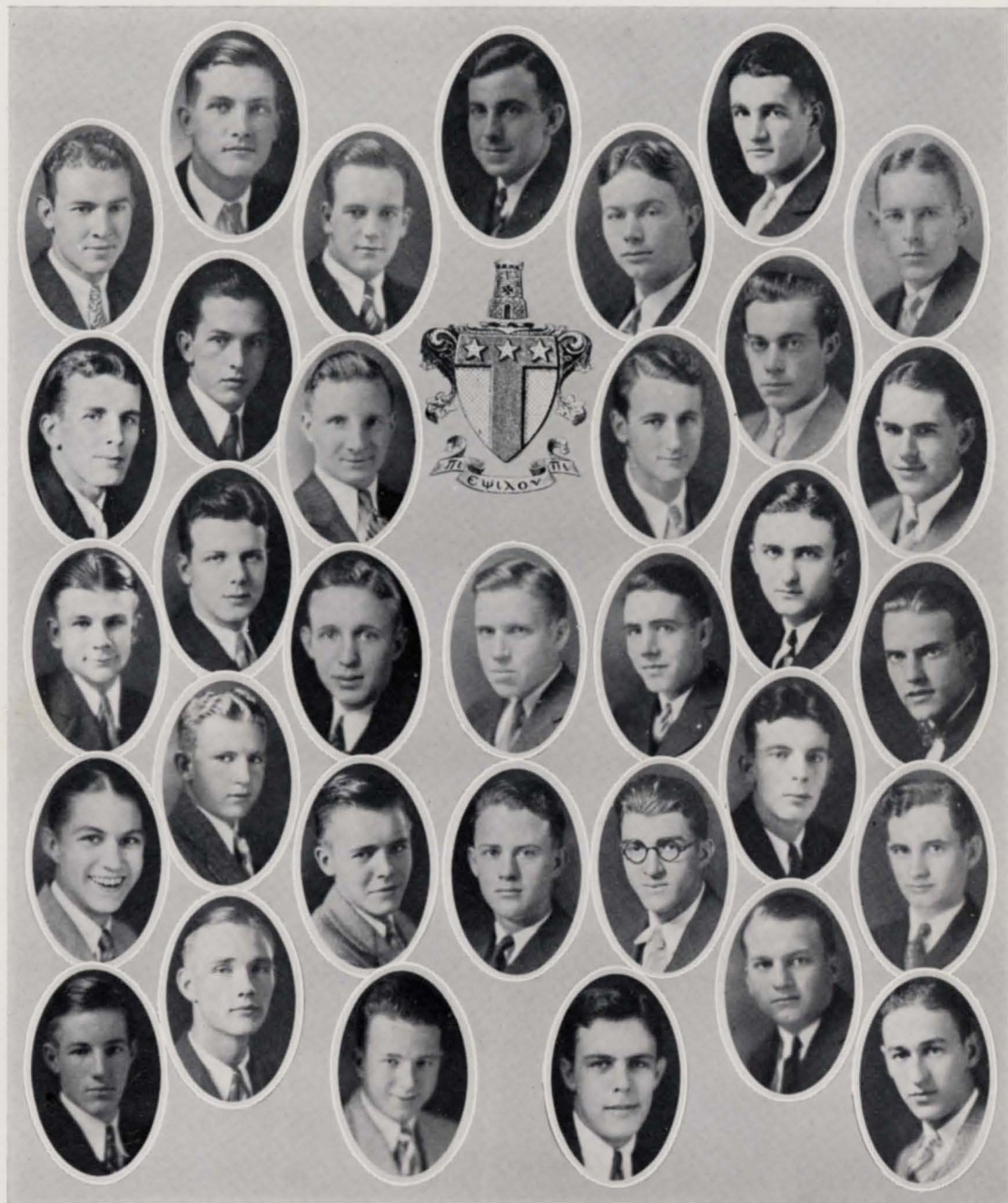
EUGENE L. BOTHWELL Decatur, Ga.	J. SHELDON ROSS Opelika, Ala.
J. HERBERT HOGUE Marion, Ala.	ROBERT H. SIMPSON Valentine, Neb.
NEIL D. NOLEN Alexander City, Ala.	GEORGE N. SPARROW Auburn, Ala.
T. IRBY POPE Marion, Ala.	J. C. WEBB Marion, Ala.

Class of 1932

WILLIAM M. ASKEW, JR. Auburn, Ala.	ARTHUR H. FEAGIN Union Springs, Ala.
WILLIAM H. BASKERVILLE Birmingham, Ala.	RENDER P. GROSS Alexander City, Ala.
ALLEN M. BRICKEN Montgomery, Ala.	FRED D. NOBLE, JR. Rome, Ga.
JAMES C. DAWSON Birmingham, Ala.	PERRY B. SCHUESSLER LaFayette, Ala.
CLARENCE H. WEST Louisville, Ala.	

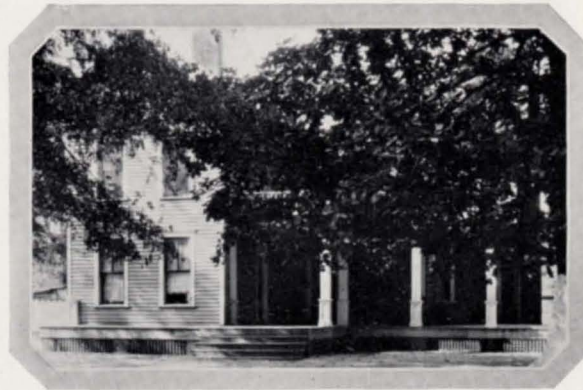
Class of 1933

JESSE ARMSTRONG Hagensville, Ga.	STEWART PUGH Union Springs, Ala.
JAMES BOYD Troy, Ala.	DAN M. RENCHER Opelika, Ala.
CHARLES A. CANON Opelika, Ala.	FRANK RICHARDSON Mooresville, Ala.
WILSON FOLMAR Troy, Ala.	WILLIAM SELLERS Montgomery, Ala.
FRANK HARDY Troy, Ala.	RODERICK SPARROW Wilmington, N. C.
LEE JOHNSON Langdale, Ala.	PRESTON WHORTON Gadsden, Ala.
ARTHUR KIRKBY Birmingham, Ala.	WILLIAM WILSON Gadsden, Ala.



Alpha Tau Omega

SAMFORD, SLEDGE, BRINSON, WARE, WALSH, CRAWFORD, SUBERS
 J. D. BUSH, DERAMUS, POTTER WINGO, GREENE, BEARD
 WILSON, J. C. TARTT, T. TARTT, JONES, GREGORY, WINSTON, HARDIN
 GORDY, MALONE, CHADWICK, HARRIS, LAPSLEY, R. B. BUSH, WEAR
 JOHNSON, CAUTHEN, MONTGOMERY, FEORE, WAUGH, LEWIS



Alpha Tau Omega

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1865.

ALABAMA ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

Established 1879

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LIEUT. G. B. BARTH	W. L. CHAMPION	B. B. ROSS
PERCY BEARD	W. H. HUTSELL	

FRATRES IN URBE

S. L. TOOMER	GEORGE "MONK" WRIGHT
--------------	----------------------

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

G. C. BRINSON Birmingham, Ala.	L. L. SLEDGE Greensboro, Ala.
J. B. CRAWFORD Rockmart, Ga.	S. C. SUBERS Bainbridge, Ga.
C. B. GREENE Opelika, Ala.	J. E. WALSH Anniston, Ala.
M. W. SAMFORD Opelika, Ala.	J. E. WARE, JR. Columbus, Ga.

Class of 1931

G. E. ARNDT Ocean Springs, Miss.	S. A. DERAMUS Prattville, Ala.
H. H. CALLEN Birmingham, Ala.	E. G. POTTER Anniston, Ala.
L. A. WINGO Birmingham, Ala.	

Class of 1932

G. W. BEARD Greensboro, Ala.	J. MAC JONES Montgomery, Ala.
J. D. BUSH Mobile, Ala.	H. E. MEYERS Mobile, Ala.
C. B. GREGORY Savannah, Ga.	G. W. SALTER Opelika, Ala.
W. B. HARDIN Opelika, Ala.	J. C. TARTT Livingston, Ala.
J. T. HARRIS Opelika, Ala.	TED TARTT Livingston, Ala.
L. T. JACKSON Tunnel Springs, Ala.	J. P. WILSON Mobile, Ala.
D. W. WINSTON Livingston, Ala.	

Class of 1933

R. B. BUSH Mobile, Ala.	JAMES LEWIS Prattville, Ala.
GEORGE CAUTHEN Roanoke, Ala.	T. E. MALONE Mobile, Ala.
J. R. CHADWICK Montgomery, Ala.	N. A. MONTGOMERY Columbus, Ga.
JAMES FEORE Mobile, Ala.	L. PARKER Livingston, Ala.
A. P. GORDY Columbus, Ga.	NEAL SELLERS Anniston, Ala.
CLAY JOHNSTON Huntsville, Ala.	W. A. WAUGH Marion Junction, Ala.
RHEA LAPSLEY Selma, Ala.	CLIFFORD WEAR Opelika, Ala.



Kappa Alpha

RENNEKER, CLINGO	POMEROY, S. P. ROBINSON
W. A. ROBINSON, WILLIAMS, GARRETT	
ELLIS	WIATT
CASKIE	CREIGHTON
NOLEN	ROUCHE
ROBISON, R. R. ELLIS, JACKSON, MURFEE, SCHUESSLER	



Kappa Alpha

Founded at Washington and Lee, 1865.

Colors: Crimson and Old Gold

Flowers: Magnolia and Red Rose

NU CHAPTER

Established 1883

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. BRADFORD KNAPP J. F. DUGGAR

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

W. H. CLINGO Dothan, Ala.	G. F. POMEROY Blackshear, Ga.
G. W. HOWE Pensacola, Fla.	S. P. ROBINSON Birmingham, Ala.
HASKINS WILLIAMS Birmingham, Ala.	

Class of 1931

H. W. ELLIS Birmingham, Ala.	F. W. RENNEKER Birmingham, Ala.
D. N. GARRETT Auburn, Ala.	W. A. ROBINSON Birmingham, Ala.
J. S. WIATT Auburn, Ala.	

Class of 1932

F. J. CREIGHTON Montgomery, Ala.	J. T. PHILLIPS Birmingham, Ala.
CLIFTON KIRKPATRICK Selma, Ala.	W. L. ROUECHE Birmingham, Ala.
DEW. L. KNAPP Auburn, Ala.	R. A. WIBLE Montgomery, Ala.

Class of 1933

H. D. BARNES Prattville, Ala.	ROGER KNAPP Auburn, Ala.
ROBERT BRASFIELD Natchez, Miss.	H. O. MURFREE Prattville, Ala.
A. G. BUNKLEY Montgomery, Ala.	HOOPER NOLEN Alexander City, Ala.
M. M. CASKIE Montgomery, Ala.	ROBERT ROBINSON Thomasville, Ga.
R. R. ELLIS Birmingham, Ala.	O. L. ROBINSON Atmore, Ala.
WILLIAM JACKSON Birmingham, Ala.	E. M. SCHUESSLER Wadley, Ala.
C. C. TRICE Thomasville, Ga.	



Sigma Alpha Epsilon

COBB, LULL, ILLGES, GARVIN, JAMES
 McCASKILL, BELL GRAY, INGRAM
 PATTERSON, YOUNG HILL, SULLIVAN
 HARRISON, WILLIAMS, GHOLSTON, MILLER, BARNES, BIGGERSTAFF
 CURTRIGHT, HUBBARD, HURT, BISHOP, NOBLE



Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Founded at the University of Alabama, 1856.

Colors: Purple and Gold

Flower: Violet

ALABAMA ALPHA-MU CHAPTER

Established 1886

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

B. H. CRENSHAW
A. ST. C. DUNSTAN

W. W. HILL
W. KINKAID
H. M. MARTIN

K. G. REEVE
J. J. WILMORE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

E. E. COBBS	Montgomery, Ala.	O. B. INGRAM	Opelika, Ala.
J. L. GARVIN	Rock Run, Ala.	L. W. JAMES	Auburn, Ala.
N. S. ILLGES	Columbus, Ga.	F. W. LULL	Wetumpka, Ala.
A. J. LOVELACE	Brewton, Ala.	W. P. WOODS	Selma, Ala.

Class of 1931

J. ANDERSON	Clarksville, Tenn.	W. W. HILL, JR.	Auburn, Ala.
E. A. BELL	Anderson, S. C.	K. W. SULLIVAN	Anderson, S. C.
E. H. GRAY	Mobile, Ala.	P. D. OWENS	Pollard, Ala.

Class of 1932

T. A. BARNES	Spring Hill, Ala.	J. C. MCCASKILL	Maxton, N. C.
C. W. BIGGERSTAFF	Forest City, N. C.	H. K. MILLER	Monticello, Fla.
C. L. GHOLSTON	Union Springs, Ala.	J. L. PATTERSON	Clayton, Ala.
G. W. HARRISON	Bessemer, Ala.	J. L. SAYER	Ensley, Ala.
T. B. INGRAM	Opelika, Ala.	R. E. WILLIAMS	Little Rock, Ark.
	F. L. YOUNG		Monroe, La.

Class of 1933

F. W. BARNES	Mobile, Ala.	J. W. HURT	Tuskegee, Ala.
T. M. BISHOP	Hurtsboro, Ala.	J. C. JOHNSON	Birmingham, Ala.
W. M. CURTRIGHT	Tuskegee, Ala.	L. M. JONES	Opelika, Ala.
E. A. DANTZLER, JR.	Eufaula, Ala.	F. G. NOBLE	Tuskegee, Ala.
MITCHELL HUBBARD	Talladega, Ala.	FORNEY RENFRO, JR.	Opelika, Ala.
	R. T. WASSON		Greenville, Miss.



Sigma Nu

CHRISTIAN, POMEROY, W. H. SMITH, REEVES, ABERCROMBIE, A. L. SMITH, HARDY
 MATHEWS, DEBARDELABEN ENGLAND, BROWN
 FOY, DAVIS, BECK, FORT, DURETT, JEMISON, WOOD
 STROZIER, STEWART, BRIGGS, McMILLAN, TURK, GRANT, HITCHCOCK
 LONG, IRWIN, MULLINS, SAVAGE, PATERSON, LANIER



Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1868.

BETA THETA CHAPTER

Established 1890

Colors: Black, White and Gold

Flower: White Rose

FRATER IN FACULTATE

J. V. BROWN

FRATER IN URBE

A. D. LIPSCOMB

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

ROBERT BROWN Auburn, Ala.	HENRY REEVES LaGrange, Ga.
H. W. DUNN Evergreen, Ala.	W. H. SMITH Auburn, Ala.
J. F. POMEROY Eufaula, Ala.	RAYMOND E. SPANN Dothan, Ala.

Class of 1931

R. N. ABERCROMBIE Birmingham, Ala.	F. H. HARDY Newala, Ala.
T. T. BROWN Auburn, Ala.	W. M. JONES Birmingham, Ala.
J. L. CHRISTIAN Oxford, Ala.	L. W. MATHEWS Birmingham, Ala.
B. T. DE BARDELEBEN Birmingham, Ala.	R. A. McMILLAN Talladega, Ala.
B. A. ENGLAND Florence, Ala.	J. C. SEALE Lebanon, Tenn.
J. D. FOY Dothan, Ala.	H. L. SMITH Dothan, Ala.

Class of 1932

H. L. BECK, JR. Charleston, S. C.	L. C. McCALLUM Dothan, Ala.
J. W. CADDELL Gadsden, Ala.	JACK STEWART Anniston, Ala.
H. M. DAVIS Gadsden, Ala.	D. S. TROWBRIDGE Florence, Ala.
VAN D. DURRETT Gordo, Ala.	G. E. TUCKER Talladega, Ala.
A. Q. EDMONDSON Somerville, Ala.	G. C. WALTER, JR. Birmingham, Ala.
S. B. FORT, JR. Ensley, Ala.	V. R. WHITE, JR. Hamilton, Ala.
E. H. FOY Eufaula, Ala.	J. E. WOOD Montgomery, Ala.

Class of 1933

C. P. BRIGGS Bessemer, Ala.	KNOX McMILLAN Talladega, Ala.
R. P. GRANT Dothan, Ala.	J. E. MAY Montevallo, Ala.
J. F. HITCHCOCK Union Springs, Ala.	R. G. MULLINS Clanton, Ala.
C. P. IRWIN Dothan, Ala.	W. B. PATTERSON Montgomery, Ala.
LEONARD JEMISON Birmingham, Ala.	ROWLAND SAVAGE Birmingham, Ala.
G. W. LANIER Birmingham, Ala.	C. C. STROZIER Cordele, Ga.
E. D. LONG Birmingham, Ala.	A. S. TURK Nelson, Ga.



Pi Kappa Alpha

HENDRIX, SHEPHERD, FULTON, BRYANT, PEARSON, MYRICK
 BETHEL, ROBINSON ROTH, DAVIS
 KIRKLAND, JENKINS, MABSON, R. H. PATE, KELLER, WHATLEY
 WOOD, CUTLER, EDWARDS, STANLEY, ENGLAND, E. J. PATE
 BOYD, BORDEN, RISER, NEAL, BRONSON, KILGORE



Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at the University of Virginia, 1868.

UPSILON CHAPTER

Established 1895

Colors: Garnet and Old Gold

Flower: Lily-of-the-Valley

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

R. W. ALLEN
W. O. BASKIN

J. C. MCKINNON
W. K. SCHWEICKHARDT

J. W. TIDMORE
E. S. WINTER

FRATER IN URBE

T. B. CHAMBERS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

J. N. BETHEL Wylam, Ala.	F. W. FULTON Birmingham, Ala.
W. W. BRYANT Ensley, Ala.	T. J. HENDRIX Decatur, Ala.
R. W. SHEPHERD Birmingham, Ala.	

Class of 1931

C. S. DAVIS Mobile, Ala.	G. W. ROBINSON Five Points, Ala.
W. S. MYRICK, JR. Lakeland, Fla.	I. K. ROTH Jacksonville, Fla.
A. M. PEARSON Camden, Ala.	J. P. WHATLEY Opelika, Ala.
J. J. PEARSON Birmingham, Ala.	J. B. WOOD Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1932

R. P. BOYD, JR. Birmingham, Ala.	C. K. KIRKWOOD Nauvoo, Ala.
J. A. BUCK, JR. Thomaston, Ala.	W. M. KELLER Birmingham, Ala.
S. M. CUTLER Ensley, Ala.	T. B. KIRKLAND Union Springs, Ala.
F. C. ELLIS Columbiana, Ala.	B. B. MABSON Greenville, Ala.
E. B. ENGLAND Birmingham, Ala.	E. J. PATE Birmingham, Ala.
J. G. HODGES Apalachicola, Fla.	R. H. PATE Birmingham, Ala.
J. E. JENKINS LaFayette, Ala.	WILLIAM TAYLOR, JR. Birmingham, Ala.
J. F. WOOD West Blocton, Ala.	

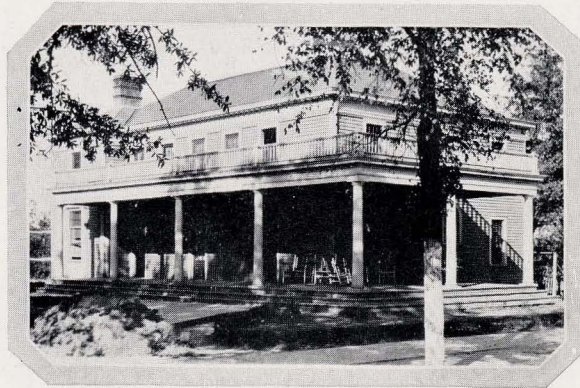
Class of 1933

G. J. BAGWELL Jasper, Ala.	J. A. GILBREATH Ft. Payne, Ala.
BEN BORDEN, JR. Greensboro, Ala.	R. F. KILGORE Jasper, Ala.
W. H. BRONSON Dadeville, Ala.	D. T. NEAL Ensley, Ala.
G. S. EDWARDS Tuskegee, Ala.	W. H. RISER LaFayette, Ala.
H. T. STANLEY River Falls, Ala.	



Kappa Sigma

RILEY, CALLAHAN, W. B. JONES, SMITH	
TUCKER	McREE
RUTLAND	BURTON
CHISHOLM	VAUGHN
C. E. JONES, STANLEY, WALL, SHEEHAN	
STRIPLIN	NABORS



Kappa Sigma

Founded at the University of Virginia, 1869.

BETA ETA CHAPTER

Established 1900

Colors: Scarlet, White and Emerald Green

Flower: Lily-of-the-Valley

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

S. F. BREWSTER

L. N. DUNCAN
J. R. RUTLAND

B. L. SHI

FRATERS IN URBE

WM. BYRD LEE

C. R. SAIDLA

A. H. TUCKER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

PORTER CALLAHAN Cullman, Ala.	E. S. MCCREE Dadeville, Ala.
MARION H. DARBY Florence, Ala.	J. S. RILEY Montgomery, Ala.
W. B. JONES Opelika, Ala.	ARTHUR SANDERS Dothan, Ala.
G. W. SMITH Sheffield, Ala.	

Class of 1931

A. T. BURTON Mobile, Ala.	*W. B. SHEPHERD Opp, Ala.
JOHN LEWIS, JR. Birmingham, Ala.	W. B. SPIVEY Moultrie, Ga.
J. R. RUTLAND Auburn, Ala.	W. H. TUCKER Thomasville, Ala.

Class of 1932

W. R. CHISHOLM Florence, Ala.	H. C. LOWE Opelika, Ala.
C. S. HOOKS Dothan, Ala.	W. T. SHEEHAN Montgomery, Ala.
C. E. JONES Montgomery, Ala.	O. O. VAUGHN Opelika, Ala.

Class of 1933

R. C. CROOKS Woodward, Ala.	M. M. STRIPLIN Florence, Ala.
W. H. NABORS Birmingham, Ala.	J. D. WALL Birmingham, Ala.
C. M. STANLEY Montgomery, Ala.	E. A. WOOD Columbiana, Ala.

*—Deceased.



Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded at Richmond College, 1901.

ALABAMA ALPHA CHAPTER

Established 1908

FRATER IN FACULTATE

PAUL R. BIDEZ

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

GEORGE H. CARDEN Chattanooga, Tenn.	JOHN L. WILSON Sheffield, Ala.
HENRY E. LEWIS Bartow, Fla.	THOMAS R. GRAY Jasper, Ala.

Class of 1931

O. W. BAXTER Huntsville, Ala.	C. C. MCGRAW Marvel, Ala.
J. D. HUGHES Dothan, Ala.	W. C. SUGG Auburn, Ala.
T. B. DELOACH Demopolis, Ala.	

Class of 1932

JOE ANDREWS Montgomery, Ala.	JOHN LONG Sheffield, Ala.
R. B. BURT Sheffield, Ala.	J. D. MARTIN, JR. Eufaula, Ala.
M. V. DAVIDSON Montgomery, Ala.	J. R. RELFE Mt. Meigs, Ala.
GEORGE EGGE Montgomery, Ala.	FRED ROLLING Troy, Ala.
SHANNON EGGE Montgomery, Ala.	W. R. TAMPLIN Auburn, Ala.
E. B. JONES Huntsville, Ala.	W. R. VANVALKENBURGH Huntsville, Ala.

Class of 1933

LAWRENCE ENNIS Montevallo, Ala.	J. W. GRANT Dothan, Ala.
JOHN GRAVELY Montgomery, Ala.	J. T. HAMILTON Opelika, Ala.
LAWSON JOHNSON Dothan, Ala.	FELIX MCGRAW Marvel, Ala.
J. H. NEWELL Atlanta, Ga.	WILLIAM PITTS Montgomery, Ala.
WARD RICHARDSON Tuskegee, Ala.	ROBERT WHITE Uniontown, Ala.



Lambda Chi Alpha

DYAL, REED, MORGAN, DAVIS, J. L. WARD, A. V. SMITH, G. M. COLLINS
 COOK, CONDON HALSE, JACOBS
 J. D. SMITH, HODGES HARDIN, HARKINS
 BEARD, GOLDSMITH, HATFIELD, MARTIN, BOSWELL
 GARMANY, C. WARD, SITZ, BROWN, JONES, RANGELEY
 MILLSAP, FONVILLE, R. H. COLLINS, J. C. COLLINS



Lambda Chi Alpha

Founded at Boston University, 1909.

OMEGA ZETA CHAPTER

Established 1915

Colors: Purple, Green and Gold

Flower: Violet

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LT. BOWMAN
W. H. COPPEDGE
M. T. FULLAN

C. R. HIXON
HAROLD HUTCHINS
EARL MCFADDEN

F. M. ORR
CAPT. E. S. OTT
DR. B. F. THOMAS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

G. M. COLLINS, JR.	Carrollton, Ala.	H. F. HALSE	Montgomery, Ala.
J. L. CONDON	Montgomery, Ala.	G. J. MORGAN	Montgomery, Ala.
J. M. COOK	Birmingham, Ala.	J. R. REED	Altoona, Ala.
C. F. DAVIS, JR.	Hartford, Ala.	H. D. RILEY	Andalusia, Ala.
L. M. DYAL	Woodbine, Ga.	A. V. SMITH	Birmingham, Ala.
J. L. WARD	Bessemer, Ala.		

Class of 1931

HOWARD CHAPPELLE	Birmingham, Ala.	C. D. HARKINS	Birmingham, Ala.
L. J. CLAYTON	Eufaula, Ala.	LOUIE JACOBS	Bessemer, Ala.
P. H. GOLDSMITH	Montgomery, Ala.	C. H. MARTIN	Anniston, Ala.
S. A. HARDIN	Anniston, Ala.	J. D. SMITH	Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1932

G. L. BOSWELL	Woodward, Ala.	P. E. HODGES	Bessemer, Ala.
L. L. HATFIELD	Montgomery, Ala.	HORACE JACOBS	Bessemer, Ala.
M. B. SWANN	Marion, Ala.		

Class of 1933

JULIAN BASSETT	Troy, Ala.	D. F. JONES	Chattanooga, Tenn.
T. F. BROWN	Montgomery, Ala.	H. A. METCALF	Birmingham, Ala.
A. J. BEARD, JR.	Jacksonville, Ala.	J. T. MILLSAP	Evergreen, Ala.
J. C. COLLINS	Carrollton, Ala.	J. T. RANGELEY	Montgomery, Ala.
R. H. COLLINS	Carrollton, Ala.	CAREY SENN	Troy, Ala.
J. C. FONVILLE	Montgomery, Ala.	R. E. SHERIDAN	Bessemer, Ala.
BONDS GARMANY	Chattanooga, Tenn.	W. P. SITZ	Gadsden, Ala.
CECIL WARD	Bessemer, Ala.		



Theta Chi

O'ROURKE, STRAUSS, ASBELL, BYNUM, MILLIGAN, T. S. CHRISTOPHER
 ELLIS, DIMMITT WASHBURN, MARTY
 HARMON, BRASWELL SUTTLES, CULVER
 FARRIS, BACKES, CROEN, CASEY, NICOLS, HANSEN
 LACY, G. S. CHRISTOPHER, GREER, WHITMAN, ROGERS, FLOYD



Theta Chi

Founded at Norwich University, 1856.

CHI CHAPTER

Established 1918

Colors: Military Red and White

Flower: Red Carnation

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. A. BAZORE
F. C. BIGGIN

F. W. BURNS
C. E. CARLOVITZ
J. W. HYDE

Z. M. JUDD
P. P. POWELL

FRATER IN URBE

EMMETT SIZEMORE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

O. D. ASBELL	Thompson, Ala.	E. C. MARTY	Mobile, Ala.
O. W. BYNUM	Troy, Ala.	H. H. MILLIGAN	Newton, Ala.
T. S. CHRISTOPHER	Gadsden, Ala.	J. J. O'ROURKE	Selma, Ala.
E. H. DIMMITT	LaFayette, Ind.	A. A. STRAUSS	Birmingham, Ala.
	J. L. WASHBURN		Marion, Ala.

Class of 1931

G. E. BREITLING	Demopolis, Ala.	H. D. HARMON	Anniston, Ala.
A. L. ELLIS	Elba, Ala.	W. F. JACOB	Selma, Ala.
E. M. GAVIN	Auburn, Ala.	T. H. LEACH	Gadsden, Ala.
	C. E. SUTTLES		Marion, Ala.

Class of 1932

C. W. BRASWELL	Ensley, Ala.	A. B. HANSEN	Evergreen, Ala.
S. J. CASEY	Slocomb, Ala.	J. R. JORDAN	Selma, Ala.
M. C. CULVER	Gadsden, Ala.	J. L. MCREE	Montgomery, Ala.
J. R. FARRIS	Montgomery, Ala.	J. W. NICOL	Carbon Hill, Ala.
W. I. FLOYD	Selma, Ala.	F. Y. PETEET	Birmingham, Ala.
B. B. GREGORY	Demopolis, Ala.	C. B. THOMPSON	Camden, Ala.

Class of 1933

J. McM. BACKES	Mobile, Ala.	R. P. GREER	Birmingham, Ala.
T. S. BREITLING	Demopolis, Ala.	S. A. LACY	Anniston, Ala.
G. S. CHRISTOPHER	Gadsden, Ala.	J. S. ROGERS	Gadsden, Ala.
HERBERT CROEN	New York, N. Y.	W. T. WHITMAN	Elba, Ala.



Alpha Gamma Rho

MERRIWETHER, TEAGUE, EMRICK, HESTER, STEPHENS, STORY
 HARRIS, McLENDON GIVHAN, MORRISON
 AMASON, GRANADE STRICKLAND, GISSENDANNER
 LOVORN, WILLS, HAWKINS, DRANE, S. H. SELLERS, GRAY
 SWINK, ALLDREDGE, OKLEY, COTNEY, TURNER, C. E. SELLERS



Alpha Gamma Rho

Founded at Ohio State University, 1906.

XI CHAPTER

Established 1919

Colors: Green and Gold

Flower: Pink Rose

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A. D. BURKE
A. CARNES
A. H. COLLINS

P. O. DAVIS
E. G. DISEKER
W. H. EATON

M. F. FUNCHESS
W. H. GREGORY
E. L. MAYTON

M. L. NICHOLS
J. W. RANDOLPH
J. M. ROBINSON
T. A. SIMS

FRATRES IN URBE

C. T. BAILEY

E. F. WRIGHT

P. L. WRIGHT

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

HARRY A. EMRICK Auburn, Ala.	J. F. McCLENDON Boaz, Ala.
S. E. GISSENDANNER Midland City, Ala.	E. N. MERRIWETHER Atmore, Ala.
J. P. GIVHAN Blalock, Ala.	A. L. MORRISON Newell, Ala.
A. A. HESTER Russellville, Ala.	R. A. STEPHENS Attalla, Ala.
C. A. HARRIS	W. B. STORY Opelika, Ala.
	C. E. TEAGUE Danville, Ala.

Class of 1931

T. G. AMASON Ramer, Ala.	W. H. GRAY New Market, Ala.
E. E. BOLES Notasulga, Ala.	R. L. LOVVORN Woodland, Ala.
W. W. COTNEY Lineville, Ala.	R. F. STRICKLAND Clio, Ala.
BECKER DRANE Brookhaven, Miss.	J. F. TURNER St. Stephens, Ala.
C. P. GRANADE Leroy, Ala.	V. L. VINES Geraldine, Ala.
	B. W. COLLINS Fayetteville, Ala.

Class of 1932

O. G. ALDRIDGE Boaz, Ala.	T. REGAN Delta, Ala.
J. D. HAWKINS Midland City, Ala.	C. E. SELLERS Ramer, Ala.
E. F. OKLEY Pine Hill, Ala.	S. H. SELLERS Ramer, Ala.
	C. A. WILLS Abbeville, Ala.

Class of 1933

R. C. BAMBERG Brant, Ala.	HURBERT MILLER Somerville, Ala.
J. B. BROOKS Florence, Ala.	W. K. NEAL Delta, Ala.
FRANK GAINES LaGrange, Ga.	C. K. PATTERSON Pyrton, Ala.
V. HARLIN Roanoke, Ala.	MABRY PHILLIPS Carrollton, Ala.
T. P. MELTON Pine Apple, Ala.	W. SWINK Minter, Ala.



Delta Sigma Phi

FENNELL, GAILLARD, SEWELL, W. M. THOMAS, HARRIS, PALM, WINTER
 ALEXANDER, QUINN POSTELL, MOSS
 MONTGOMERY, WILLMAN, HOLDCROFT, BAXTER, ARNOLD, CALLAHAM, P. WILLIAMS
 BOWLES, HOLMAN, CURREY, R. K. THOMAS, NORRIS, DESHAZO, C. WILLIAMS
 REAVES, CALDWELL, KROELL, HATCHER, MARSHALL, WALDEN



Delta Sigma Phi

Founded at College of the City of New York, 1899.

KAPPA CHAPTER

Established 1908

Colors: White, Nile Green and White

Flower: White Carnation

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. C. GRIMES

H. W. ADAMS

W. E. SEWELL

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

L. S. FENNELL	Birmingham, Ala.	A. E. PALM	Fairfield, Ala.
T. O. GAILLARD	Mobile, Ala.	A. M. SEWELL	Syreton, Ala.
J. W. HARRIS	Russellville, Ala.	W. M. THOMAS	Birmingham, Ala.
	T. S. WINTER		Mobile, Ala.

Class of 1931

J. C. ALEXANDER	Birmingham, Ala.	J. O. MOSS	Birmingham, Ala.
V. O. CALLAHAM	Vinemont, Ala.	G. W. POSTELL	Helena, Ala.
R. S. GREEN	Birmingham, Ala.	JOHN QUINN	Russellville, Ala.
F. A. MONTGOMERY	Birmingham, Ala.	POWELL WILLIAMS	Mobile, Ala.
	J. A. WILLMAN		Talladega, Ala.

Class of 1932

W. R. ARNOLD	Birmingham, Ala.	A. M. HARRISON	Gantts Quarry, Ala.
R. A. BAXTER	Birmingham, Ala.	GEORGE HOLDCROFT	Birmingham, Ala.
S. DeSHAZO	Birmingham, Ala.	L. H. NORRIS	Birmingham, Ala.
	CLAIBORNE WILLIAMS		Bridgeport, Ala.

Class of 1933

CHARLES BOWLES	Shelby, Ala.	WILLIAM MARSHALL	Ensley, Ala.
BEN CALDWELL	Alpine, Ala.	W. D. REAVES	Opelika, Ala.
CLAUDE CURRY	Mobile, Ala.	H. W. SEWELL	Gadsden, Ala.
G. HATCHER	York, Ala.	ROGER THOMAS	Cobb, Ga.
WILLIAM HOLMAN	York, Ala.	GEORGE WALDEN	Birmingham, Ala.
JOHN KROELL	Longview, Ala.	GORDON FOWLER	Pell City, Ala.



Sigma Phi Sigma

CALHOUN, WILBANKS, MOON, DAVIS, BUSH, WELDEN
 HILLMAN, GRANGER HOWELL, WILSON
 ANDERSON, GREEN BLAU, H. C. PITTS
 STAMPS, ROBINSON, McDONALD, ARCHER, J. H. PITTS, HARGETT
 OLIVER, TEAGUE, BOYLES, CAMPBELL, MURPHY, WALKER
 LONNERGAN, UPSHAW, RICHARDSON



Sigma Phi Sigma

Founded at University of Pennsylvania, 1908.

KAPPA CHAPTER

Established 1924

Colors: Gold and White

Flowers: Lily-of-the-Valley and Daffodils

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. C. CANNON W. A. RUFFIN

FRATER IN URBE

F. A. ROGERS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

GEORGE G. BLAU Columbus, Ga.	EARNEST HOWELL Gadsden, Ala.
C. C. BUSH Enterprise, Ala.	J. M. HOWLE Wetumpka, Ala.
J. P. CALHOUN Columbus, Ga.	H. H. HILLMAN Selma, Ala.
H. OSBORNE DAVIS Glenwood, Ala.	W. R. MOON Gadsden, Ala.
WILLIAM GRANGER Bessemer, Ala.	W. C. WELDEN Wetumpka, Ala.
HARVEY PITTS Pittsview, Ala.	R. M. WILBANKS Gadsden, Ala.
J. W. WILSON Tuscaloosa, Ala.	

Class of 1931

T. P. ARCHER Gadsden, Ala.	WILLIAM OAKLEY Bessemer, Ala.
N. T. GREEN Sarasota, Fla.	J. H. PITTS Pittsview, Ala.

Class of 1932

J. N. ANDERSON Hurtsboro, Ala.	R. R. McDONALD Selma, Ala.
J. V. BOYLES Greensboro, Ala.	W. J. OLIVER Epes, Ala.
A. Q. CAMPBELL Memphis, Tenn.	EUGENE ROBINSON Selma, Ala.
J. V. HARGETT Russellville, Ala.	J. D. SIMPKINS Jackson, Ala.
L. R. LONNERGAN Gadsden, Ala.	ROBERT STAMPS Birmingham, Ala.
E. P. MURPHY Gadsden, Ala.	A. L. TEAGUE Ashville, Ala.

Class of 1933

C. W. BUNKLEY Pensacola, Ala.	STANTON MOTES Epes, Ala.
W. H. HOLLAND Hurtsboro, Ala.	W. D. PARKER Ozark, Ala.
LACEY HUEY Bessemer, Ala.	L. B. RICHARDSON Russellville, Ala.
H. W. LUMPKIN Rome, Ga.	J. D. UPSHAW Hurstboro, Ala.
THOMAS MOORE Marion, Ala.	A. C. WALKER Hurtsboro, Ala.



Pi Kappa Phi

L. E. OWEN, DEAN, CUMMINGS, BUTTRAM, T. M. ROBERTS, LESTER
 ROGERS, SIKES W. M. CUMBEE, BARROW
 DAVIS, JACKSON HERREN, TAYLOR
 CRUMP, FAULK, MATHEWS, UPCHURCH, ROSE, KENNEDY, SWINT
 SUMMERLIN, ADAMS, ROBBINS, BURGESS, HOOTEN, CARROLL, J. P. ROBERTS
 SMITH, WYNN, WILLIAMS, J. M. OWEN, J. CUMBEE, CALEY



Pi Kappa Phi

Founded at the College of Charleston, 1904.

ALPHA IOTA CHAPTER

Established 1926

Colors: Gold and White

Flower: Red Rose

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

J. W. BUTTRAM	Birmingham, Ala.	E. R. JONES	Childersburg, Ala.
W. H. CUMBEE	Stroud, Ala.	A. E. LESTER	Selma, Ala.
W. D. CUMMINGS	Felix, Ala.	L. E. OWEN	Ensley, Ala.
E. L. DEAN	Montgomery, Ala.	W. W. ROGERS	Morris, Ala.
T. M. ROBERTS	Sylacauga, Ala.		

Class of 1931

J. C. BARROW	West Point, Ga.	A. W. JACKSON	Thomas, Ga.
A. N. DAVIS	Wetumpka, Ala.	RALPH KENNEDY	Pavo, Ga.
J. S. GAY	Ashland, Ala.	REX SIKES	Luverne, Ala.
H. G. HARRIS	Chattanooga, Tenn.	L. O. SWINT	Tallassee, Ala.
A. W. HERREN	Tallassee, Ala.	ERQUIT TAYLOR	Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1932

F. M. BURGESS	Floral, Ala.	C. E. MATHEWS	Grove Hill, Ala.
C. C. CANNON	Floral, Ala.	J. E. ROBBINS	Selma, Ala.
P. W. CRUMP	Montgomery, Ala.	J. R. ROBERTS	Oxford, Ala.
JACK CUMBEE	Five Points, Ala.	M. G. ROSE	Troy, Ala.
L. O. FAULK	Troy, Ala.	H. B. UPCHURCH	Montgomery, Ala.

Class of 1933

J. W. ADAMS	Ashland, Ala.	J. P. ROBERTS	Sylacauga, Ala.
ROBERT ARTHUR	Ensley, Ala.	J. W. SMITH	Powderly, Ga.
CECIL CARROLL	Montevallo, Ala.	C. L. STRICKLAND	Childersburg, Ala.
M. S. CALEY	Marion Junction, Ala.	J. C. WILLIAMS	Sylacauga, Ala.
H. H. HOOTON	Ashland, Ala.	EDGAR WYNN	Ashland, Ala.
J. M. OWEN	Ensley, Ala.	J. A. SUMMERLIN	Columbus, Ga.
K. L. PHIPPS	Bridgeport, Ky.	W. B. YONGUE	Lincoln, Ala.



Alpha Lambda Tau

GLOVER, WILLIAMS, J. K. SMITH, ALLEN, MAXWELL
 DEARMAN, THOMAS BURNETT, BAIRD
 BECK, BEEMAN FILES, ENGLAND
 McLAUGHLIN, PANHORST, ELLEDGE, HARRIS, JONES, SPRUIELL
 FAULKNER, F. SMITH, MOREMAN, BRUGH, BROOKS



Alpha Lambda Tau

Founded at Oglethorpe University, 1916.

BETA CHAPTER

Established: 1922

Colors: Old Gold and Black

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. D. KILLEBREW O. F. BURLEIGH

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

O. T. ALLEN	Sheffield, Ala.	BOB HANDLEY	Jasper, Ala.
D. O. BAIRD	Phoenix City, Ala.	F. N. MAXWELL	Birmingham, Ala.
A. E. BURNETT	Bessemer, Ala.	J. K. SMITH, JR.	Eutaw, Ala.
M. H. GLOVER	Dothan, Ala.	L. M. THOMAS, JR.	Eclectic, Ala.
	MAX WILLIAMS		Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1931

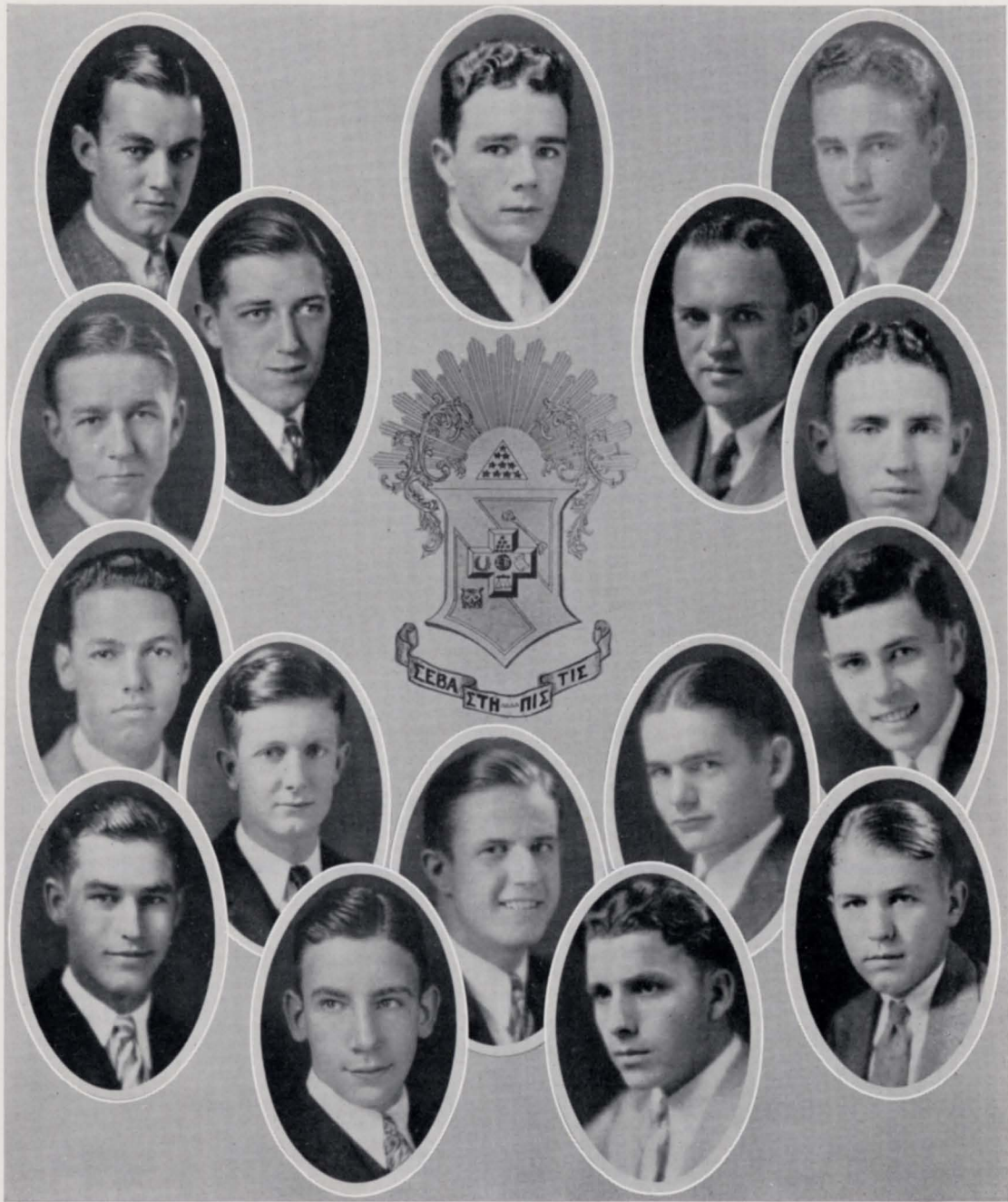
J. K. BEEMAN	Columbus, Ga.	F. T. ENGLAND	Mobile, Ala.
W. E. DEARMAN	York, Ala.	W. A. FILES	Carbon Hill, Ala.
	W. H. SPARKS		Kansas, Ala.

Class of 1932

C. K. BECK	Troy, Ala.	J. D. HARRIS	Columbus, Ga.
R. W. BOTELER	Jasper, Ala.	B. C. JONES	Bessemer, Ala.
C. B. ELLEDGE	Red Bay, Ala.	O. S. MOREMAN	Waverly, Ala.
CLAUD EPPERSON	Ensley, Ala.	GEORGE PANHORST	Troy, Ala.
	R. L. SPRUIELL		Leeds, Ala.

Class of 1933

CECIL BROOKS	Auburn, Ala.	GEORGE JENKINS	Columbus, Ga.
T. H. BROUGH	Eutaw, Ala.	BILL McLAUGHLIN	Carbon Hill, Ala.
OLLIN FAULKNER	Iron City, Ala.	FRANK SMITH	Eutaw, Ala.



Sigma Pi

QUINLIVAN KELSO HEADLEY
 DREY, BAREFIELD BLANKENSHIP, CAPELL
 STACEY, MANN, PAYNE, BROWN, NEWMAN
 HOWARD, CURRY, LEDBETTER, REEVES



Sigma Pi

Founded at Vincennes University, Vincennes, Ind., 1897.

ALPHA DELTA CHAPTER *Established 1926*

Colors: Lavender and White

Flower: Orchid

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. H. G. GOOD

DR. I. M. HAYS

MAJOR J. T. KENNEDY

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

R. B. KELSO Montgomery, Ala. A. V. BLANKENSHIP Charlotte, N. C.

Class of 1931

G. S. ALLEN	Gainesville, Ga.	G. M. DREY, JR.	Mobile, Ala.
W. C. BAREFIELD	Americus, Ga.	MURFF HAWKINS	Birmingham, Ala.
J. L. CAPELL	Montgomery, Ala.	A. W. HEADLEY	Montgomery, Ala.
W. L. COCHRAN	Union Springs, Ala.	J. R. QUINLIVAN, JR.	Mobile, Ala.

Class of 1932

H. B. BROWN, JR.	Talladega, Ala.	R. W. PAYNE	Phoenix City, Ala.
J. N. DAVIDSON	Margerum, Ala.	W. A. PEARSON	Milltown, Ala.
H. W. HOLLIFIELD	Birmingham, Ala.	L. L. PRITCHETT, JR.	Montgomery, Ala.
E. B. KENNEDY	Auburn, Ala.	R. E. STACEY	Bay Minette Ala.
R. A. MANN	New Market, Ala.	R. A. WARD	Ozark, Ala.

Class of 1933

F. M. BRADLEY	Atmore, Ala.	C. E. HOWARD	Americus, Ga.
A. R. BYRNE	Bay Minette, Ala.	I. L. LEDBETTER	Bessemer, Ala.
J. P. CURRY	Snowdoun, Ala.	F. H. NEWMAN	Birmingham, Ala.
C. R. REEVES	Birmingham, Ala.	WALTER REINKING	Maredo, Ala.



Theta Kappa Nu

Founded in Springfield, Mo., 1924.

ALABAMA GAMMA CHAPTER

Established 1926

Colors: Crimson, Sable and Argent

Flower: Tudor Rose

FRATER IN URBE

JAMES A. NAFFEL

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

F. J. BRYANT Gadsden, Ala.	J. M. McMILLAN Stockton, Ala.
S. M. CARTER, JR. Opp, Ala.	J. W. MORTON Birmingham, Ala.
E. R. SMITH Auburn, Ala.	

Class of 1931

O. L. COSTON Birmingham, Ala.	D. R. RAMEY Akron, Ala.
J. B. NEWTON Greenville, Ala.	T. H. ROGERS Morris, Ala.
C. L. SCHLICH Loxley, Ala.	

Class of 1932

HUGH CAMERON Auburn, Ala.	C. L. DYKES Birmingham, Ala.
T. S. COLEMAN Ft. Deposit, Ala.	M. M. FINK Ensley, Ala.
K. G. COOPER, JR. Birmingham, Ala.	B. F. GRIFFIN Chipley, Fla.
F. B. GORDY Chatom, Ala.	J. F. HUTTO Oakman, Ala.
N. G. GUY Lechatchie, Ala.	M. J. SULLIVAN Columbus, Ga.
J. W. WILLIAMS Auburn, Ala.	

Class of 1933

W. D. GAUSE Stockton, Ala.	K. A. PATTERSON Florence, Ala.
J. S. JOHNSON Ozark, Ala.	V. K. SIMS Bessemer, Ala.
V. W. LOVILL, JR. Huntsville, Ala.	L. T. TAYLOR Centerville, Ala.
F. G. NORTH CUTT Evergreen, Ala.	MAC THOMAS Nixburg, Ala.
B. S. TISDALE Mobile, Ala.	



Beta Kappa

Founded at Hamilton University, 1901.

SIGMA CHAPTER

Established 1926

Colors: Purple and Gold

Flower: Pink Rose

FRATER IN FACULTATE

ROY H. STAPLES

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

JOE BURT Irondale, Ala.	E. E. PURVIS, JR. Tarboro, N. C.
W. M. BURT Pittsview, Ala.	R. C. ROBERTS Sheffield, Ala.
L. N. CHAMBLEE Dora, Ala.	R. A. SANSING, JR. Margaret, Ala.
KARL NICKERSON Siluria, Ala.	B. Q. SCRUGGS Cullman, Ala.
J. E. TAYLOR Panola, Ala.	

Class of 1931

R. F. HAM Cottonton, Ala.	E. C. STINE Margaret, Ala.
W. C. JONES Columbus, Ga.	PAUL SUMMERVILLE Aliceville, Ala.
W. M. STEELE Aliceville, Ala.	G. L. WILLIAMSON Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1932

V. T. IVEY Sprott, Ala.	R. J. MILLER Mobile, Ala.
J. C. KINNEMER Birmingham, Ala.	L. R. SMITH Livingston, Ala.
R. W. HARDING Leeds, Ala.	J. M. PLANT Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1933

JOHN ASSELL Birmingham, Ala.	C. W. STICKLE Birmingham, Ala.
HOWARD KING Sheffield, Ala.	KARL E. THELANDER Birmingham, Ala.
R. R. MARTIN Montgomery, Ala.	E. E. WILKEN Birmingham, Ala.
A. C. YORK Empire, Ala.	



Phi Kappa Tau

WILLIAMS, JACKSON, WILLINGHAM, SPENCE, ATKINS, CARREKER
 JONES, DINSMORE MILLER, BAGGETTE
 HARRIS, ROBERTSON ENSLEN, HUME
 BOND, KJELLMAN, WITHERILL, ROGERS, IVEY, MCCREARY
 THOMAS, BAIN, CHILDERS, ALMON, BISCOE, MCFERRIN



Phi Kappa Tau

Founded at Miami University, 1906.

ALPHA LAMBDA CHAPTER

Established 1927

Colors: Old Gold and Harvard Red

Flower: Red Carnation

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. M. ROBINSON

G. H. JESTER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

J. D. ATKINS	Mobile, Ala.	R. H. JONES, JR.	Andalusia, Ala.
T. L. BAGGETTE	Bay Minnette, Ala.	E. H. MILLER	Auburn, Ala.
J. R. CARREKER	Cooks Springs, Ala.	T. W. SPENCE	Evergreen, Ala.
M. B. DINSMORE	Birmingham, Ala.	E. M. WILLIAMS	Mobile, Ala.
J. D. JACKSON	Grady, Ala.	R. P. WILLINGHAM	Emelle, Ala.

Class of 1931

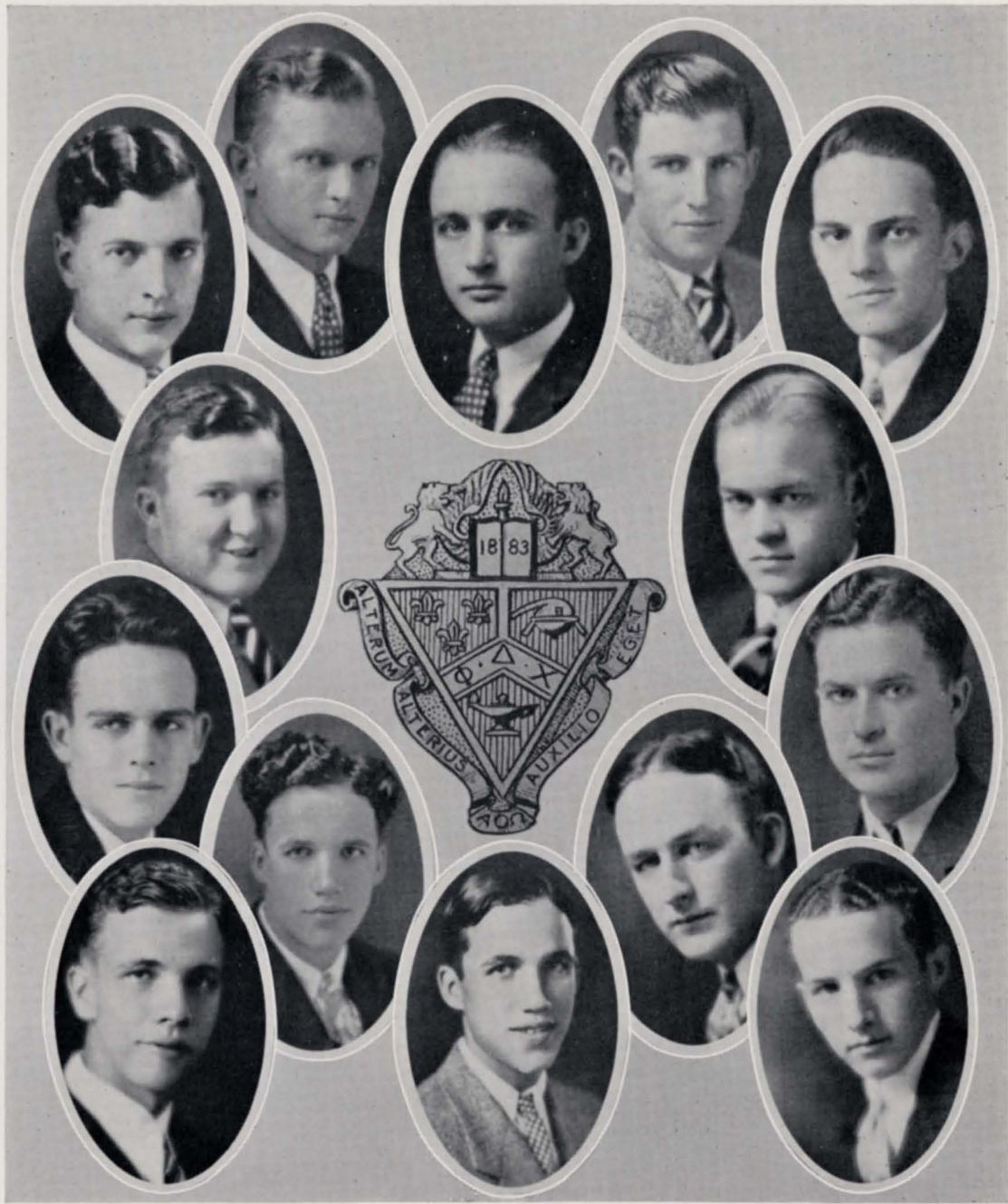
E. R. ENSLEN	Birmingham, Ala.	L. R. ROBERTSON	Camp Hill, Ala.
R. L. HUME	Birmingham, Ala.	H. R. SMITH, JR.	Louisville, Ky.

Class of 1932

F. L. BOND	LaGrange, Ga.	C. R. JAGER	Bessemer, Ala.
S. K. BERNARD	Birmingham, Ala.	V. H. KJELLMAN	Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. H. HARRIS	Livingston, Ala.	T. E. KIPP	Leeds, Ala.
A. J. IVEY	Birmingham, Ala.	L. MCKINNON	Talladega Springs, Ala.
T. B. LEONARD	Birmingham, Ala.	W. F. SIMS	Brewton, Ala.

Class of 1933

K. ALMON	Birmingham, Ala.	A. J. MCCREARY	Brooklyn, Ala.
J. J. BISCOE	Plantersville, Ala.	J. C. MCFERRIN	Birmingham, Ala.
R. BAIN	Auburn, Ala.	W. C. ROGERS	Brewton, Ala.
C. G. CHILDERS	Attalla, Ala.	R. L. WITHERILL	Pensacola, Fla.
	N. H. THOMAS		Jones, Ala.



Phi Delta Chi

DURDEN, POWELL, HIGHTOWER, PUTMAN, SCHEER
 H. G. PRIM PATTERSON
 COLLINS R. L. PRIMM
 MCGEE, C. C. CHUNN, C. J. CHUNN, WOODALL, ROGERS



Phi Delta Chi

Founded at the University of Michigan, 1883.

CHI CHAPTER

Established 1921

Colors: Old Gold and Dregs of Wine

Flower: Red Carnation

FRATER IN FACULTATE

L. S. BLAKE

FRATRES IN URBE

H. S. GENTRY

J. H. HANSON
H. W. NIXON

G. M. KELLER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

J. A. DUNNAM Auburn, Ala.	R. G. HIGHTOWER Moulton, Ala.
D. C. DURDEN Selma, Ala.	J. B. MCKISSAC Roanoke, Ala.
G. R. POWELL Childersburg, Ala.	

Class of 1931

H. O. PARTRIDGE Birmingham, Ala.	J. B. SCHEER Decatur, Ala.
R. P. PUTMAN Huntsville, Ala.	J. T. TURNER Coffeenville, Ala.

Class of 1932

B. W. COLLINS Hartford, Ala.	W. H. JOHNSON Lineville, Ala.
R. L. PRIM Jackson, Ala.	

Class of 1933

C. C. CHUNN Jackson, Ala.	E. W. PATTERSON Decatur, Ala.
C. J. CHUNN Jackson, Ala.	H. G. PRIM Jackson, Ala.
W. G. INGRAM Lineville, Ala.	W. E. ROGERS Deatsville, Ala.
H. F. MCGEE Bonifay, Fla.	R. C. WOODALL Abanda, Ala.
S. R. YATES Lineville, Ala.	



Phi Kappa Delta

GIDDENS, ALSTON, FRANKLIN, BRITAIN
 BROWN, MANLEY GREEN, MOSLEY
 HANBY, GARRETT SHANKS, SINDO
 STRINGFIELD, FOX, MORTEN, CRAIN
 JORDAN, STRICKLAND, PRINGLE, DODGE
 CLARK, GREENHALGH, PILGRIM



Phi Kappa Delta

Founded at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1919.

FRATER IN FACULTATE

RUTLEDGE DAUGETTE . . Jacksonville, Ala.

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

ROSSER ALSTON Stevenson, Ala.	K. R. GIDDENS Mobile, Ala.
C. F. BRITTAIN Birmingham, Ala.	H. L. GREEN Pensacola, Fla.
M. A. FRANKLIN Birmingham, Ala.	C. E. MANLEY Birmingham, Ala.
H. G. MOSLEY Pensacola, Fla.	

Class of 1931

T. P. BROWN Mobile, Ala.	A. C. PARKER Birmingham, Ala.
G. K. CRAIN Birmingham, Ala.	J. L. SELLERS Birmingham, Ala.
PALMER DAUGETTE Birmingham, Ala.	W. J. SINDO Birmingham, Ala.
F. T. HANBY Birmingham, Ala.	S. L. SHANKS Greenville, Ala.
S. E. GARRETT Birmingham, Ala.	

Class of 1932

C. J. FOX Themaston, Ala.	A. H. MORTEN, JR. Montgomery, Ala.
S. F. LEWIS Chapman, Ala.	

Class of 1933

HOWARD CLARKE Birmingham, Ala.	ALBERT DODGE Mobile, Ala.
TED GREENHALGH Birmingham, Ala.	ALAN PILGRIM Foley, Ala.
M. C. JORDAN Bainbridge, Ala.	H. F. PRINGLE Mobile, Ala.
WM. STRICKLAND Pensacola, Fla.	H. C. STRINGFIELD Pensacola, Fla.



Tau Omega Chi

FLEMING, HASLAM, PAUL, OWENS, TURNER, E. C. SMITH
 W. E. JONES, W. A. JONES KUYKENDALL, GILBERT
 LITTLE, LAWSON, WULLENBUCHER, G. C. SMITH, MORGAN, WHETSTONE
 MIMS, WALLACE, BATYE, ALSTON, SANFORD, MCCORD
 STRONG, MAYO, WILLIAMS, PAXTON, MARLEY



Tau Omega Chi

Founded at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1924.

ALPHA CHAPTER

Established: 1924

Colors: Green and Gold

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

W. P. CROWN

S. DIXON

F. C. HULSE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

G. P. HASLAM	Piedmont, Ala.	L. K. PAUL	Birmingham, Ala.
E. S. LAVALLET	Mobile, Ala.	E. C. SMITH	Geraldine, Ala.
C. P. OWENS	Pineapple, Ala.	D. M. TURNEY	Hartselle, Ala.

Class of 1931

T. A. BURDESHAW	Birmingham, Ala.	W. E. JONES	Geraldine, Ala.
E. M. FLEMING	Enterprise, Ala.	T. O. KUYKENDALL	Geraldine, Ala.
K. C. GILBERT	Fairfield, Ala.	E. S. MORGAN	Piedmont, Ala.
W. A. JONES	Montgomery, Ala.	P. D. WHETSTONE	Millbrook, Ala.

Class of 1932

K. G. BATYE	Linden, Ala.	C. E. McCORD	Piedmont, Ala.
C. ALSTON	Pine Hill, Ala.	S. H. O'HARA	Hurtsboro, Ala.
W. W. HILL	Ft. Payne, Ala.	W. J. SANFORD	Deatsville, Ala.
H. LAWSON	Nelson, Ala.	G. C. SMITH	Tchula, Ala.
W. G. LITTLE	Linden, Ala.	W. S. WALLACE	New Brocton, Ala.
W. L. MIMS	Birmingham, Ala.	F. J. WULLENBUCHER	Birmingham, Ala.

Class of 1933

M. R. KNOX, JR.	Uriah, Ala.	R. F. PERRY	Birmingham, Ala.
L. E. MARLEY	New Brocton, Ala.	J. H. STRONG	Roanoke, Ala.
J. C. PAXTON	Columbus, Ga.	HAROLD WILLIAMS	Hartselle, Ala.



Alpha Psi

FULLER, THOM ODOM, WALKER
VINSON PATE
BESS, KENNEDY, RICKS, GRIFFITH
SULLIVAN, SMITH



Alpha Psi

Founded at Ohio State University, 1880.

THETA CHAPTER

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. M. L. BOEVERS

DR. C. A. CARY

DR. I. S. McADORY

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

R. C. FULLER	Montgomery, Ala.	D. H. RICKS	Auburn, Ala.
H. ODOM	Brewton, Ala.	J. W. THOME	Laurens, S. C.
L. J. PATE	Auburn, Ala.	B. C. VINSON	Loachapoka, Ala.
	E. H. WALKER		Somerville, Ala.

Class of 1931

V. F. BESS	Midland City, Ala.	A. R. GRIFFITH	Marble Val'ey, Ala.
----------------------	--------------------	--------------------------	---------------------

Class of 1932

R. L. DURR	Auburn, Ala.	L. R. MIMS	Clanton, Ala.
HOWARD HAYES	Calera, Ala.	K. O. SMITH	Bear Creek, Ala.
C. E. KENNEDY	Castleberry, Ala.	W. G. SULLIVAN	Columbus, Ga.
	M. T. THOME		Laurens, S. C.

Class of 1933

J. C. BAHNSEN	Americus, Ga.	H. HAYES	Calera, Ala.
C. E. DEAL	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	A. L. THOME	Laurens, S. C.



Square and Compass

FARRINGTON, MARTIN, McCROSKEY, SUMMERFORD
 EMRICK CLEMENTS
 WINN BEST
 MCCREE, KELLER, DALLAS, PORTER, WORLEY



Square and Compass

Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1917.

AUBURN SQUARE

Established: 1921

Colors: Navy Blue and Silver Gray

HONORARY MEMBERS

J. T. HIGH

P. L. BURKES

J. A. PARRISH

A. Z. WRIGHT

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

R. A. BETTS
C. A. CHRISTENSEN
W. H. EATON
W. A. GARDNER
H. G. GOOD

C. L. HARE
Z. V. JUDD
J. S. McADORY
J. W. RANDOLPH
J. M. ROBINSON

E. G. SALTER
D. G. STURKIE
R. W. TAYLOR
J. W. TIDMORE
V. B. WATWOOD

FRATERS IN URBE

OTTO BROWN

W. W. PATE

E. G. DISEKER

J. W. RICHARDSON

J. C. LOWERY

GRADUATE MEMBER

T. N. JONES

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

ROSSER ALSTON Stevenson, Ala.	D. C. SUMMERFORD Hamilton, Ala.
F. N. FARRINGTON Walnut Grove, Ala.	B. E. WINN Scottsboro, Ala.
H. F. McCROSKEY Falkville, Ala.	H. A. EMRICK Auburn, Ala.
R. E. MARTIN Holly Pond, Ala.	E. S. McCREE Dadeville, Ala.

Class of 1931

D. W. CLEMENTS Gilberttown, Ala.	D. Q. DALLAS Pavo, Ga.
L. E. PORTER	Scottsboro, Ala.

Class of 1932

J. H. KELLER Grant, Ala.	E. C. RICHARDSON Cullman, Ala.
D. C. WORLEY	New Hope, Ala.

Class of 1933

V. P. BEST Deer Park, Ala.





SORORITIES



Pan-Hellenic Council

SANDLIN, LAWRENZ
SHEPPARD, MOORE, WEATHERWAX
FULLER, THOM

Pan-Hellenic Council

Established in 1923

OFFICERS

MARGARET LAURENZ

President

ALICE WHITCHER SANDLIN

Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

K Δ

MILDRED MOORE

RUTH HOLLINSWORTH

X Ω

INEZ SHEPARD

AUDREY FULLER

Σ Φ B

MARGARET LAURENZ

VIOLA THOM

Π K Σ

ALICE WHITCHER SANDLIN

ANNIE WEATHERWAX

Pan-Hellenic Council

Composed of two representatives from each sorority, this council directs all the sororities, especially with reference to the pledging of initiates, and also formulates the policy of the sororities in their relations with the administration.



Kappa Delta

ERNEST, BROWNFIELD, F. MOORE, BUCHANAN
 PORTER GARRETT
 MOORE, HARE, SMITH, MOORE, SPANGLER
 RENFRO, WIATT, GREGORY, FUNCHES

Kappa Delta

Founded at the Virginia State Normal College, 1897.

SIGMA LAMBDA CHAPTER

Established 1922

Colors: Olive Green and White

Flower: White Rose

SORORES IN FACULTATE

MISS FARLEY LEE

MISS LULA PALMER

SORORES IN URBE

MISS FRANCES BLACKMON
MRS. VIRGINIA A. BROWN
MRS. ERNESTINE P. HILL
MISS LYSBETH FULLAM

MISS SARA HALL CRENSHAW
MISS ELIZABETH MARDRE
MISS MARY KYLE CALDWELL
MRS. McCOPPEDGE
MISS ELIZABETH DUNCAN

MISS ELOISE FLOYD
MRS. JOHN MOHRI
MRS. MARY S. YARBROUGH
MISS MAYME MILLER

SORORES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

MARYLINE CANTHEN . . . Auburn, Ala. LOUISE EARNEST . . . Auburn, Ala.
MARY GARLINGTON . . . Camp Hill, Ala.

Class of 1931

ELIZABETH BROWNFIELD . . . Opelika, Ala. MIRIAM MOORE . . . Opelika, Ala.
RUTH HOLLINGSWORTH . . . Opelika, Ala. MILDRED MOORE . . . Opelika, Ala.
FRANCES MOORE . . . Auburn, Ala. KATHERINE PORTER . . . Dothan, Ala.
GRACE SMITH . . . Opelika, Ala.

Class of 1932

BETTY BUCHANAN . . . Opelika, Ala. ROBERTA HADEN . . . Opelika, Ala.
HELEN GARRETT . . . Auburn, Ala. DABNEY HARE . . . Auburn, Ala.
ELIZABETH GREGORY . . . Florence, Ala. ALBERTA RENFRO . . . Opelika, Ala.
SUSAN SPANGLER . . . Macon, Ga.

Class of 1933

CAROLYN BUCHANAN . . . Opelika, Ala. MARY GEORGE LAMAR . . . Auburn, Ala.
JEAN FUNCHESS . . . Auburn, Ala. KATHERINE SHAEFER . . . Opelika, Ala.
CAROLYN JENKENS . . . Auburn, Ala. JULIA WIATT . . . Auburn, Ala.

Kappa Delta Sorority

The official badge is diamond-shaped, displaying a dagger, the sorority's initial and the letters "A O T" in gold on a background of black enamel. The sorority makes use of two pledge pins, as well as a recognition pin.



Chi Omega

SHEPPARD, FULLER, GRAVES
 HAKANSON MURRAY
 MEADOWS, BEDELL, WOOD, WATTS

Chi Omega

Founded at the University of Arkansas, 1895.

ALPHA BETA CHAPTER

Established 1923

Colors: Cardinal and Straw

Flower: White Carnation

SORORES IN URBE

MRS. C. D. KILLEBREW	MRS. P. O. DAVIS
MRS. J. T. HIGH	MRS. C. R. HIXON
MRS. M. A. BARNES	MRS. J. E. IVEY
MRS. NELL ADAMS	MRS. S. L. TOOMER
MRS. FRED ALLISON	MRS. W. E. SEWELL
MRS. C. A. BASORE	

SOROR IN FACULTATE

MISS LILY SPENCER

SORORES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

AUDREY FULLER Bessemer, Ala.

Class of 1931

LANE GRAVES Mobile, Ala.	RUTH MURRAY Mobile, Ala.
LILLIAN MEADOWS Opelika, Ala.	INEZ SHEPARD Opelika, Ala.

Class of 1932

MARY LOUISE HAKANSON Mobile, Ala.	BERTHA NORTHRUP Atmore, Ala.
---	--

Class of 1933

LOUISE BEDELL Jacksonville, Fla.	LAVERNE WATTIS Mobile, Ala.
MIRIAM TOULMIN Mobile, Ala.	MILDRED WOOD Birmingham, Ala.

Chi Omega

The official badge is a gold monogram of the letter "X" over the Greek symbol for "Omega," which symbol displays on its arch the letters P B T H Σ and skull and cross bones in black enamel. The pledge button is in gold with the black background.



Sigma Phi Beta

MALETTE, HEWITT, THOM
LAWRENZ CARROLL
HOLSTUN, CROMARTI, REYNOLDS

Sigma Phi Beta

Founded at New York University, 1920.

DELTA CHAPTER

Established 1927

Colors: Violet and White

Flowers: White Rose and Violet

PATRONESSES

MRS. ZEBULON JUDD

MRS. B. B. ROSS

SORORES IN URBE

MRS. J. C. LOWRAY

MRS. HENRY GOOD

SORORES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

VIOLA THOM Hanceville, Ala.

MIGNON MALETTE Troy, Ala.

HAZEL W. HEWITT St. Petersburg, Fla.

PEARL ROWE Houston, Ala.

Class of 1931

MARGARET LAWRENZ Elberta, Ala.

DOROTHY REYNOLDS Plantersville, Ala.

MARY CLAUDE FLETCHER Opelika, Ala.

JESSIE MAE CARROLL Clayton, Ala.

Class of 1932

MARGUERITE CROMARTIE

Class of 1933

MARY FANNIE HOLSTUN

Sigma Phi Beta

The official badge is circular in shape with six projecting points spaced at regular intervals around it. These points are set in stones. Around the outer edge of the circle appears a row of pearls, while the central portion is enameled with the sorority letters in gold stamped upon it.



Pi Kappa Sigma

HESTER, SANDLIN, PARSONS, WEATHERWAX
 WATKINS LOWE
 RUSSELL, BRYANT, BETTS, WILKS
 BRASSEALE, HAM, ANDERSON

Pi Kappa Sigma

Founded at Michigan State Teachers College, 1894.

ALPHA ALPHA CHAPTER

Established 1927

Colors: Turquoise Blue and Gold

Flowers: Forget-me-nots and Jonquils

FACULTY ADVISOR

DR. BEULAH CLARK VAN WAGENEN

PATRONESSES

MRS. B. R. SHOWALTER

MRS. A. L. THOMAS

SORORES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

MARY LOUISE COLLINGS . . . Macon, Ga.

CLARIBEL PARSONS . . . McCalla, Ala.

VIVIAN HESTER . . . Russellville, Ala.

ALICE WHITCHER SANDLIN . Bridgeport, Ala.

FRANCES WHATLEY . . . Lochapoka, Ala.

Class of 1931

LURLINE BETTS . . . Opelika, Ala.

CATHERINE LOWE . . . Opelika, Ala.

EVELYN BRYANT . . . Bessemer, Ala.

PAULINE WATKINS . . . Moulton, Ala.

HOYT ENLOE . . . Wedowee, Ala.

ANICE WEATHERWAX . . . Moulton, Ala.

Class of 1932

BETTY ANDERSON . . . Gadsden, Ala.

KATHLEEN RUSSELL . . Walnut Grove, Ala.

SARAH WILKS . . . Opelika, Ala.

Class of 1933

ABIGAIL BRASSEALE . . . Birmingham, Ala.

MARY LOUISE HAM . . . Cottonville, Ala.

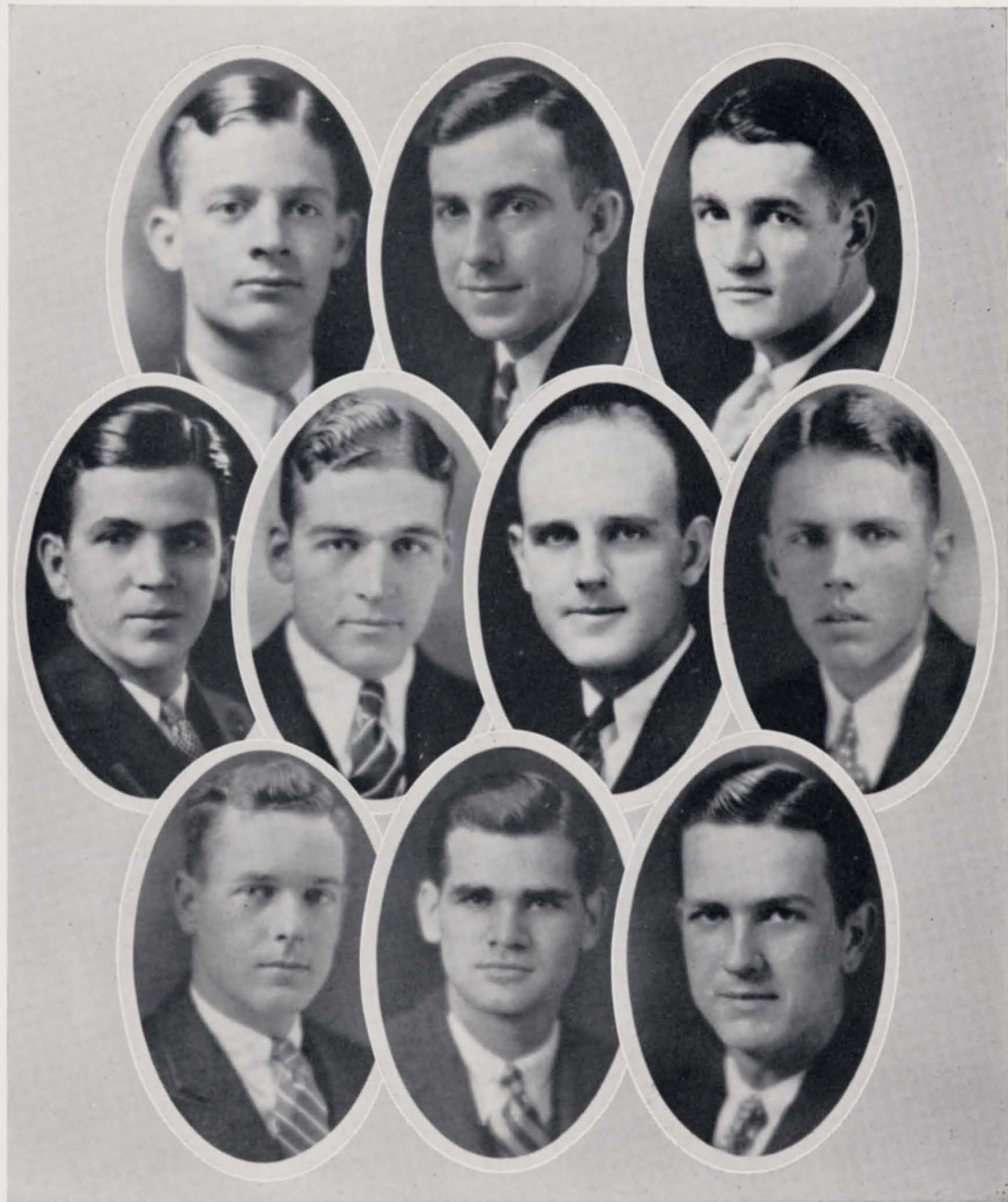
Pi Kappa Sigma

The official badge is a modified triangle, shield form, of black enamel, displaying the letters Π Κ Σ and a lamp, carrying a diamond surrounded by thirteen gold rays. A book, "The Laurel," is published twice a year.





HONORARY



Spades

O'ROURKE, WARE, CRAWFORD
SANSING, TEAGUE, JAMES, SMITH
TAYLOR, DAVIS, MILLIGAN

Spades

The purpose of this society is set forth in the following preamble of the constitution:

"Whereas, feeling the need of some organization in the Senior Class of this institute which, wholly independent of the social and other relations, shall seek to gather together the most prominent and influential men of the class and to the institution, this society is organized."

Ten men are selected from the Junior Class in May of each year by the retiring members, and these ten men compose the active membership during the following year. To wear a Spade is a goal which all underclassmen may seek as the highest honor an Auburn man may obtain.

MEMBERS

R. A. SANSING

J. K. SMITH

V. L. TAYLOR

C. E. TEAGUE

J. E. WARE



J. B. CRAWFORD

C. F. DAVIS, JR.

L. W. JAMES

H. H. MILLIGAN

J. J. O'ROURKE

Spades

Not seeking any public recognition, either for the organization or for any member of the society, the Spades attempt to create and foster ideas for the betterment of the school and the student body alike, content in the feeling that their motives and actions need no reward.



Phi Kappa Phi

SLEDGE, O'ROURKE, WINTER, TURNEY
SANDLIN, DAVIS, BRYANT, TANCREDI, STORY
OWEN, JACKSON, CHRISTENSEN, SUMMERFORD
ATKINS, KELSTER, HENDERSON, MITCHELL, KELLEY

Phi Kappa Phi

Phi Kappa Phi is a national honor society organized for the purpose of encouraging scholarship and original study among students.

OFFICERS

DR. BRADFORD KNAPP *President*
 C. A. BAUGHMAN *Secretary-Treasurer*



GRADUATE MEMBERS

R. W. ALLEN	B. H. CRENSHAW	MRS. J. H. HANSON	GEORGE PETRIE
FRED ALLISON	SARA HALL CRENSHAW	C. L. HARE	Z. M. PIRENIAN
F. S. ARANT	F. R. DAUGETTE	W. W. HILL	P. P. POWELL
T. P. ATKINSON	P. O. DAVIS	C. R. HIXON	W. L. RANDOLPH
C. P. AUSTIN	J. F. DUGGAR	MRS. C. R. HIXON	A. W. REYNOLDS
R. W. BAILEY	L. N. DUNCAN	C. L. ISBELL	J. M. ROBINSON
C. A. BASORE	A. ST. C. DUNSTON	O. T. IVEY	B. B. ROSS
C. A. BAUGHMAN	C. W. EDWARDS	ZEBULAN JUDD	J. R. RUTLAND
P. M. BEARD	ELOISE FLOYD	C. D. KILLEBREW	B. L. SHI
FRANCES BLACKMAN	M. T. FULLAN	W. D. KIMBROUGH	B. R. SHOWALTER
L. S. BLAKE	M. J. FUNCHESS	DR. BRADFORD KNAPP	D. G. STURKIE
L. G. BRACKEEN	H. A. GARDNER	SARA McDONALD	J. R. TAYLOR
O. E. BURLEY	W. A. GARDNER	J. C. MCKINNON	A. L. THOMAS
O. W. BYNUM	C. G. GARMAN	MARY E. MARTIN	J. W. TIDMORE
C. A. CARY	LOUISE P. GLANTON	H. M. MARTIN	J. T. WILLIAMSON
C. A. CHRISTENSEN	J. C. GRIMES	W. W. PATE	J. J. WILMORE

STUDENT MEMBERS

J. D. ATKINS	J. M. HENDERSON	J. J. O'ROURKE	W. B. STORY
F. J. BRYANT	J. D. JACKSON	L. E. OWEN	D. C. SUMMERFORD
J. H. CHRISTENSEN	WILLIAM KEISTER	T. S. WINTER	BLANCHE TANCREDI
C. F. DAVIS	W. C. KELLEY	ALICE W. SANDLIN	D. M. TURNEY
	J. F. MITCHELL	L. L. SLEDGE	

Phi Kappa Phi

Composed of professors, graduate, and undergraduate students who have distinguished themselves by scholarship or intellectual service to their Alma Mater. The society stands for the unity and democracy of learning and membership is open to members of other honor societies and fraternities.



Tau Beta Pi

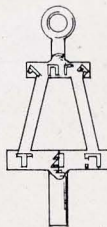
WHITE, TAYLOR, O'Rourke, SLEDGE, WINTER, BLANKENSHIP
OWEN, WILLIAMS, SUMMERFORD, J. K. SMITH, ROBINSON, BAIRD
NIETO, KEISTER, GLOVER, COPELAND, CHRISTENSEN, MITCHELL
ATKINS, BRYANT, FRANKLIN, PALM, BYNUM, A V. SMITH

Tau Beta Pi

ALABAMA ALPHA CHAPTER

Established 1921

The purpose of Tau Beta Pi is "to mark in a fitting manner those who have conferred honor upon their Alma Mater by a high grade of scholarship as undergraduates, or by their attainments as alumni; and to foster a spirit of liberal culture in the engineering schools of America."



FACULTY MEMBERS

C. A. BAUGHMAN
P. M. BEARD
R. A. BETTS
J. A. C. CALLAN
C. A. CHRISTENSEN

SOLON DIXON
A. ST. C. DUNSTAN
M. T. FULLAN
CAPT. R. W. GROWER
C. R. HIXON

J. C. MCKINNON
F. M. ORR
C. J. REHLING
V. B. WATTWOOD
J. J. WILMORE

MEMBERS

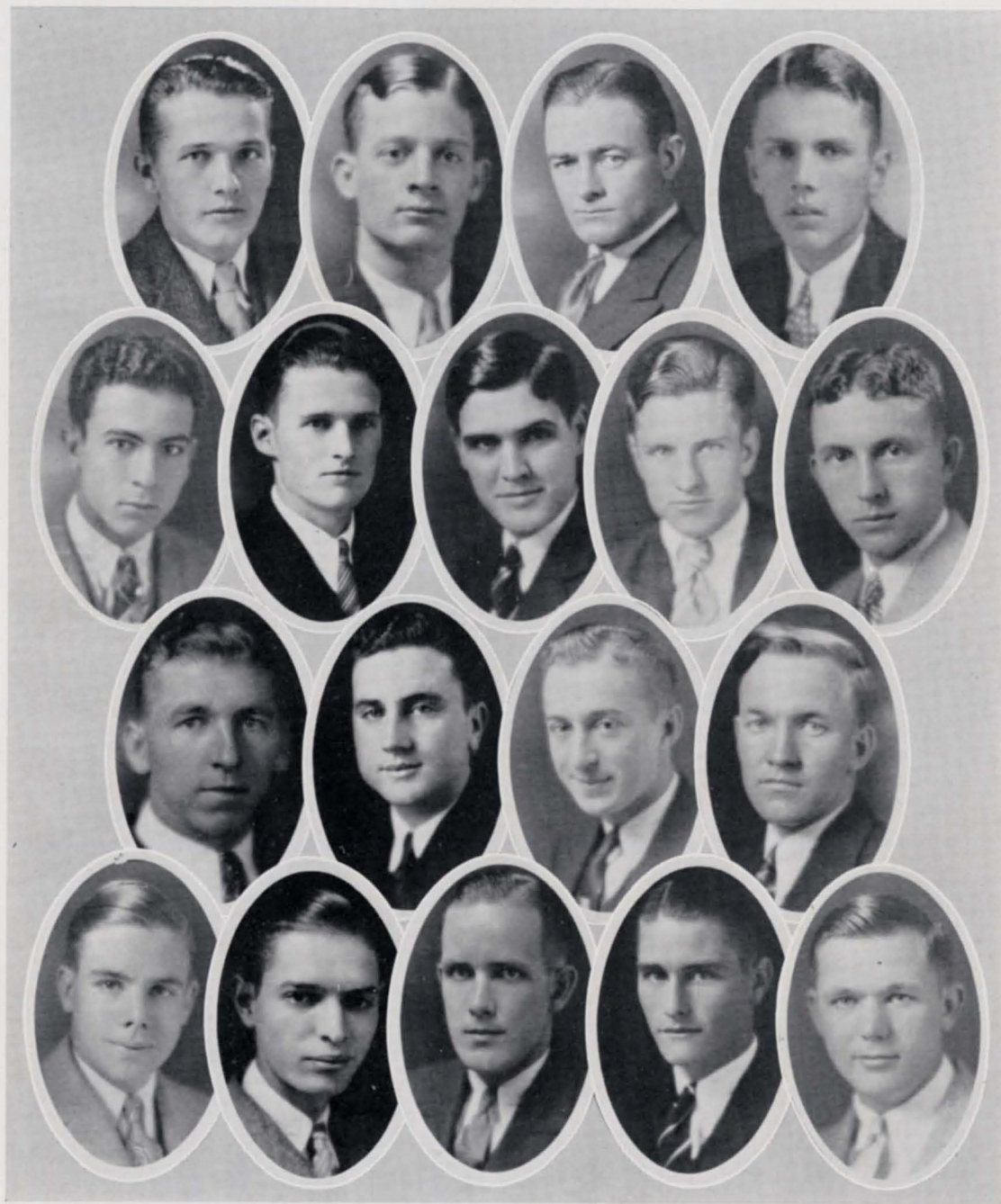
J. D. ATKINS
D. O. BAIRD
A. V. BLANKENSHIP
F. J. BRYANT
O. W. BYNUM
H. J. CHRISTENSEN
F. E. COPELAND
M. A. FRANKLIN

M. H. GLOVER
WILLIAM KEISTER
J. F. MITCHELL
A. NIETO
J. J. O'ROURKE
L. E. OWEN
E. PALM
S. P. ROBINSON

L. L. SLEDGE
A. V. SMITH
J. K. SMITH
D. C. SUMMERFORD
V. L. TAYLOR
O. F. WHITE
H. WILLIAMS
T. S. WINTER

Tau Beta Pi

An honor society for engineering students and graduates of engineering colleges where there is no chapter. Membership with distinction may be also conferred upon prominent engineers, who may or may not be members of the society.



Eta Kappa Nu

NEELEY, O'ROURKE, BYNUM, SMITH
NIETO, OWEN, ALLEN, ELLENBURG, EARLY
WHITE, BAIRD, BRITTAIN, MEYER
COBB, KEISTER, WINTER, MOSLEY, COPELAND

Eta Kappa Nu

XI CHAPTER

Established 1920

Eta Kappa Nu, national honorary fraternity of Electrical Engineering, was founded at the University of Illinois in 1904, the purpose being to bring into closer union for mutual benefit those men in the profession of electrical engineering who, by their attainments in college or in practice, have manifested a deep interest and marked ability in their chosen work.



FACULTY MEMBERS

A. ST. C. DUNSTAN
M. T. FULLAN

R. A. BETTS
W. W. HILL

A. L. THOMAS
J. C. MCKINNON

MEMBERS

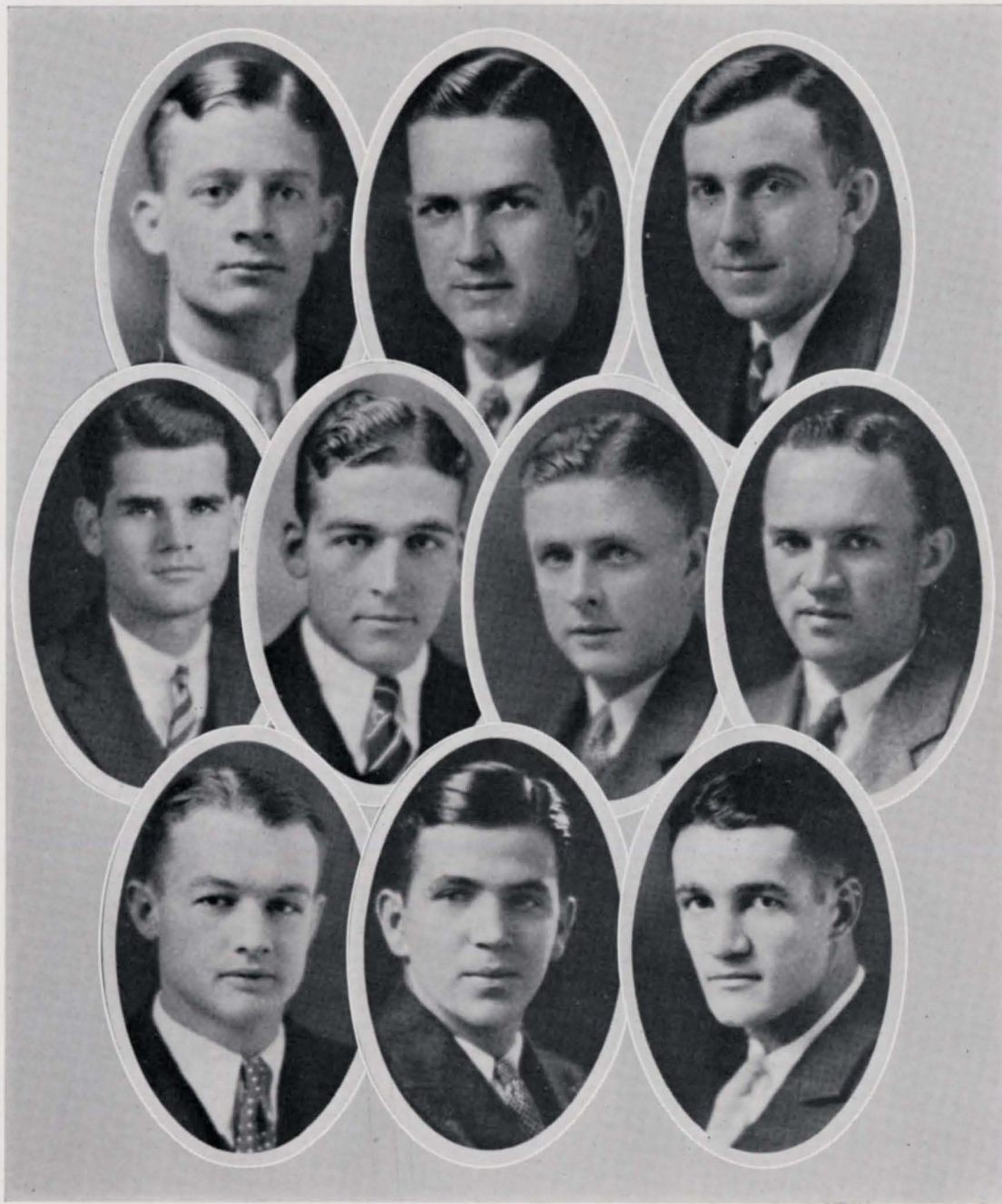
O. T. ALLEN
D. O. BAIRD
O. W. BYNUM
C. F. BRITTAIN
E. E. COBB
F. E. COPELAND

G. ELLENBURG
C. H. EARLY
W. M. KEISTER
C. C. MEYER
H. G. MOSLEY
J. D. NEELEY

A. NIETO
L. E. OWEN
J. J. O'ROURKE
J. K. SMITH
T. S. WINTER
O. F. WHITE

Eta Kappa Nu

An honor society whose membership is from students taking the course of electrical engineering. The policy of the national organization is directed through an annual convention of delegates from the various chapters, with a recess government by a national council.



Omicron Delta Kappa

O'ROURKE, MILLIGAN, WARE
DAVIS, TEAGUE, WIATT, BLANKENSHIP
WILLIAMS, SANSING, CRAWFORD

Omicron Delta Kappa

Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1914.

OMEGA CIRCLE

Established 1928



The purpose of the Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternity shall be threefold:

First: To recognize men who have attained a high standard of efficiency in collegiate activities, and to inspire others to strive for conspicuous attainments along similar lines.

Second: To bring together the most representative men in all phases of collegiate life and thus to create an organization which shall help to mould the sentiment of the institution on questions of local and intercollegiate interest.

Third: To bring together members of the faculty and student body of the institution on a basis of mutual interest and understanding.

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. A. BAUGHMAN
P. O. DAVIS

DR. BRADFORD KNAPP
W. H. HUTSELL

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

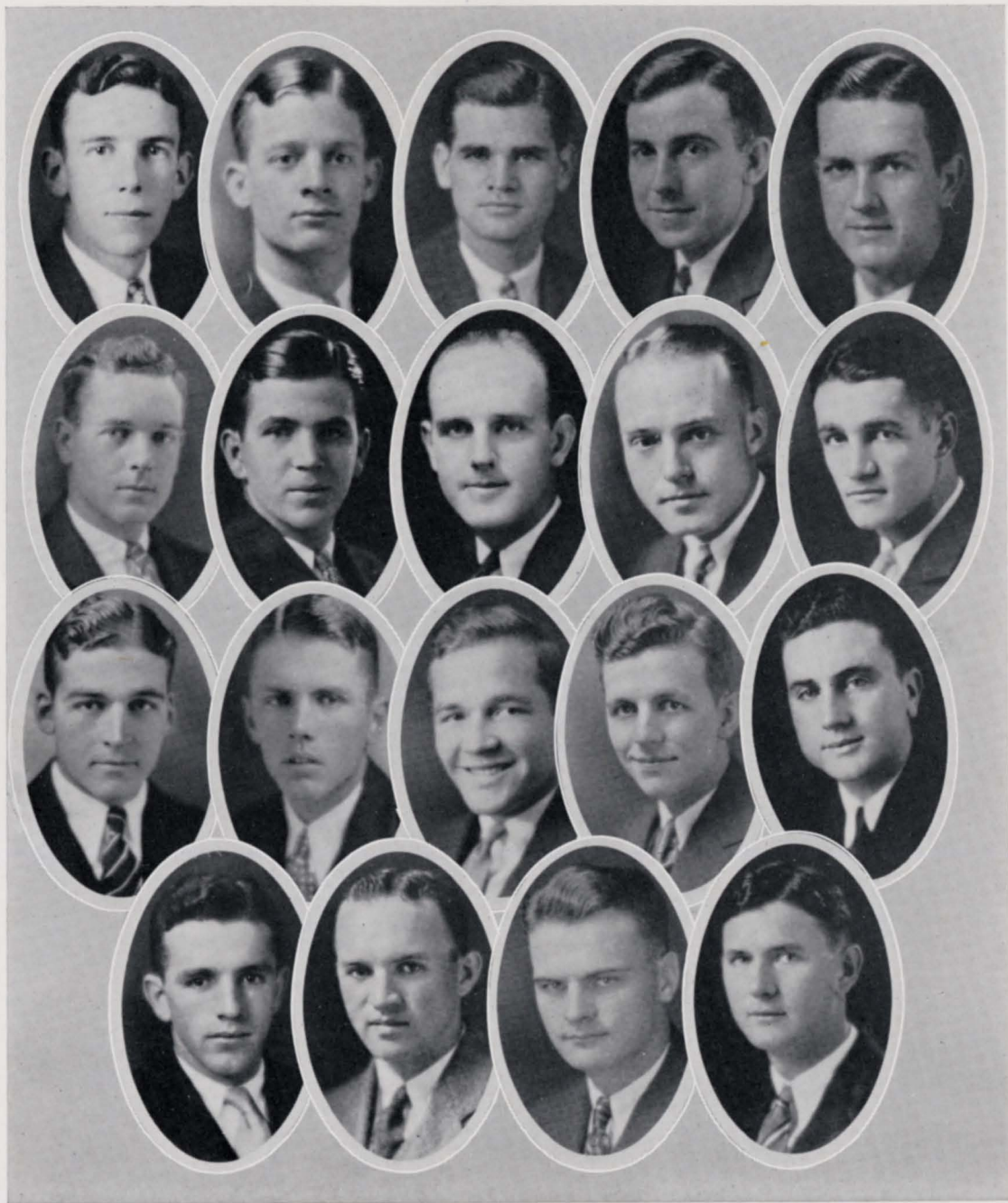
ROSSER ALSTON
A. V. BLANKENSHIP
J. B. CRAWFORD
C. F. DAVIS

H. H. MILLIGAN
J. J. O'ROURKE
R. A. SANSING

J. E. WARE
J. S. WIATT
HASKINS WILLIAMS
CARMON E. TEAGUE

Omicron Delta Kappa

The general policy of this honor society is controlled by a general council composed of the national officers and three members elected at large. The national offices issue an official publication, "The Circle," which appears twice each year, of which the executive secretary of the fraternity is the editor.



Blue Key

FULTON, O'Rourke, DAVIS, WARE, MILLIGAN
TAYLOR, SANSING, JAMES, JONES, CRAWFORD
TEAGUE, SMITH, BURT, COLLINS, BAIRD
STRAUSS, BLANKENSHIP, BRYANT, MORRISON

The Blue Key

The object of the National Blue Key Honor Fraternity, as set forth by the constitution, is:

To study, discuss and strive to further the best interest of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute; to promote the spirit of fraternalism among the students of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute; to foster intercollegiate relationship and develop a national collegiate spirit by placing the stamp of approval on all college leaders which makes it possible to recognize them wherever they may be found.



HONORARY MEMBERS

G. M. BOHLER

EMMETT SIZEMORE

FACULTY MEMBERS

F. S. ARANT
PERCY BEARD

J. R. TAYLOR
C. SHUFORD

MEMBERS

ROSSER ALSTON
D. O. BAIRD
JOE BURT
J. B. CRAWFORD

C. F. DAVIS, JR.
F. FULTON
L. W. JAMES
W. B. JONES

H. H. MILLIGAN
J. J. O'ROURKE
R. A. SANSING, JR.
J. K. SMITH, JR.

V. L. TAYLOR
C. E. TEAGUE
JAMES E. WARE

Blue Key

This honor fraternity recognizes outstanding qualities in character, scholarship, student activities, leadership and service. Membership is composed of both graduate and undergraduate students of all departments, an honorary membership may be extended to a limited number of faculty and alumni who may have distinguished themselves in the qualities which are the goal of the fraternity.



Scabbard and Blade

CLINGO, SLEDGE, J. K. SMITH, TAYLOR, BRYANT, JAMES, WEBB
E. C. SMITH, WILSON, WIATT, COPELAND, H. WILLIAMS, W. B. JONES, FRANKLIN
H. JONES, REEVES, CALHOUN, CARDEN, DAVIS, MILLIGAN, ASBELL
ATKINS, FULTON, DYAL, LEWIS, HIGHTOWER, HILLMAN, BROGDEN
CUMMINGS, SUBERS, M. WILLIAMS, LONG, SIBERT, CUMBEE, MILLER

Scabbard and Blade

OFFICERS

V. L. TAYLOR
Captain

J. K. SMITH, JR.
First Lieutenant

L. L. SLEDGE
Second Lieutenant

W. W. BRYANT
First Sergeant



ACTIVE MEMBERS

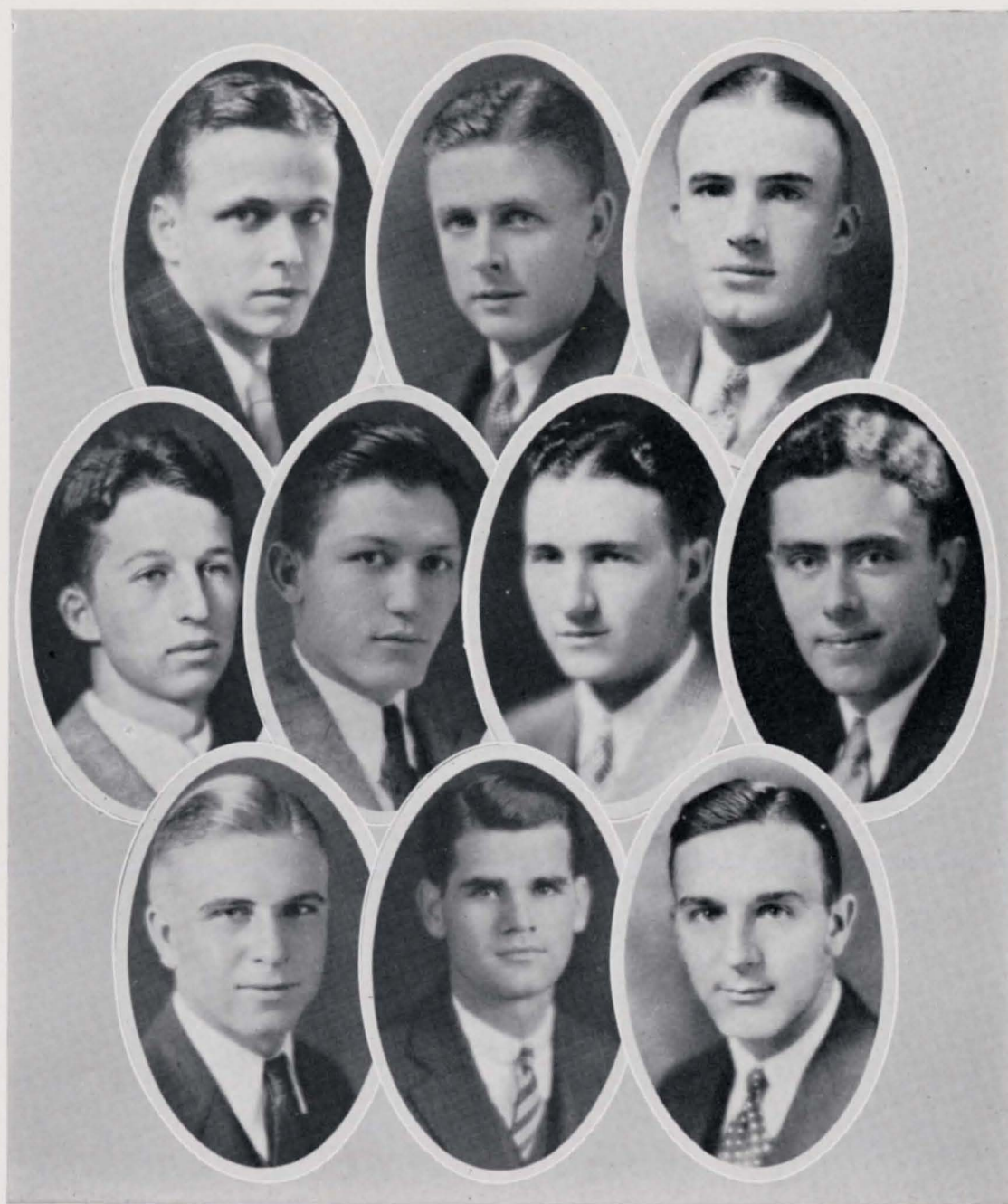
O. D. ASBELL
J. D. ATKINS
C. A. BROGDEN
W. W. BRYANT, JR.
J. P. CALHOUN
G. H. CARDEN
W. H. CLINGO
F. E. COPELAND
W. H. CUMBEE
W. D. CUMMINGS
M. H. DARBY
C. F. DAVIS, JR.

L. M. DYAL
M. A. FRANKLIN
F. W. FULTON
R. G. HIGHTOWER
H. H. HILLMAN
L. W. JAMES
H. J. JONES
W. B. JONES
H. E. LEWIS
G. J. LONG
E. H. MILLER
H. H. MILLIGAN

H. REEVES, JR.
L. L. CLEDGE
E. C. SMITH
J. K. SMITH
S. C. SUBERS
W. J. SIBERT
V. L. TAYLOR
J. S. WIATT
H. H. WEBB
H. WILLIAMS
M. WILLIAMS
J. L. WILSON

Scabbard and Blade

This fraternity draws its members from the senior officers in the cadet corps, and is modeled upon the lines of the United States Army, with its various local chapters being designated companies, organized into regiments in order of their establishment. The national fraternity is designated a division composed of six regiments, each containing twelve companies.



Botegha

RENNEKER, WIAIT, SMITH
GIDDENS, WILLIAMS, CALLAHAM, GRAY
GLOVER, DAVIS, ELLIS

Botegha

The purpose of Botegha is to unite in fellowship those students who have attained a mark of proficiency in their work and have shown an interest in the fine arts.



MEMBERS IN FACULTY

DEAN F. C. BIGGIN F. M. ORR
F. W. APPLEBY ROY STAPLES

MEMBERS

V. O. CALLAHAM K. R. GIDDENS
C. F. DAVIS, JR. E. H. GRAY
H. W. ELLIS M. H. GLOVER
F. W. RENNEKER, JR.
E. C. SMITH
J. S. WIATT
MAX WILLIAMS

Botegha

This honor fraternity takes its membership from the juniors and seniors registered in the School of Architecture. Membership in the society is a goal which every student in the fine arts looks forward to as a fitting recognition of their achievements of the School of Architecture and co-operates with the faculty on all occasions.



Gamma Sigma Delta

BAAS, CARREKER, TURNEY
H. C. SEXTON, GRANADE, H. D. SEXTON, GRIGSBY
FARRINGTON, HENDERSON, STORY

Gamma Sigma Delta

PURPOSE: To encourage high standards of scholarship in all branches of agriculture, and excellence in practice of agricultural pursuits.

Members are chosen annually from the upper one-fourth of the Senior Class and from the alumni, faculty and graduate students who have rendered signal service to agriculture.

OFFICERS

G. L. FICK *President*
 J. W. TIDMORE *Vice-President*
 F. E. GUYTON *Secretary-Treasurer*



FACULTY MEMBERS

F. S. ARANT	J. F. DUGGAR	F. E. GUYTON	W. L. RANDOLPH
H. R. BAILEY	L. N. DUNCAN	C. L. ISBELL	W. D. SALMON
R. Y. BAILEY	G. L. FICK	W. D. KIMBROUGH	J. M. ROBINSON
L. G. BRACKEEN	M. J. FUNCHESS	J. C. LOWERY	J. L. SEAL
J. BROWN	H. A. GARDNER	E. L. MAYTON	W. E. SEWELL
O. BROWN	W. A. GARDNER	O. C. MEDLOCK	E. V. SMITH
F. W. BURNS	J. C. GRIMES	M. L. NICHOLS	D. G. STURKIE
P. O. DAVIS	M. B. GUERRANT	W. W. PATE	J. R. TAYLOR
	J. W. TIDMORE		

STUDENT MEMBERS

A. F. BAAS	H. GRANADE	F. N. FARRINGTON	W. B. STORY
J. R. CARREKER	B. H. GRIGSBY	H. C. SEXTON	D. M. TURNEY
	J. M. HENDERSON	H. D. SEXTON	

Gamma Sigma Delta

This honor society, composed of students in the College of Agriculture, is maintained on a strictly scholarship basis. The elections and government of each chapter is placed in the hands of the faculty members, and the national policy is directed by a legislative council which meets every two years.



Alpha Phi Epsilon

SANDLIN, DAVIS, WALSH, LAWRENZ
RAINS, PATE, SCRUGGS, TANCREDI, CARREKER
KELSO, ALSOBROOK, SAVAGE, BLANKENSHIP, LECROY
PEARSON, SANSING, SHAEFFER, KIMBROUGH, STORY

Alpha Phi Epsilon

ALABAMA BETA CHAPTER

Established 1923

FACULTY MEMBERS

J. R. RUTLAND

ZOE DOBBS

OFFICERS

J. E. WALSH *President*

H. O. DAVIS *Vice-President*



Alpha Phi Epsilon is an international Collegiate Speech Arts Honorary Fraternity, having as members all whose talents and achievements shall have been rewarded by election to membership, and who have been duly initiated into membership. Eligibility to membership shall be based primarily on literary and debating society interest and achievement, with due regard to the quality of congeniality. The purpose of the fraternity is to further literary society work in American colleges and make this work as effective as possible.

MEMBERS

P. H. ALSOBROOK

R. B. KELSO

ROSA PATE

VICTOR SAVAGE

A. V. BLANKENSHIP

C. H. KIMBROUGH

ALLEN M. PEARSON

B. Q. SCRUGGS

J. R. CARREKER

MARGARET LAWRENZ

S. D. RAINS

H. Y. SHAEFFER

H. O. DAVIS

C. R. LECROY

ALICE W. SANDLIN

W. B. STORY

AUDREY FULLER

H. W. OVERTON

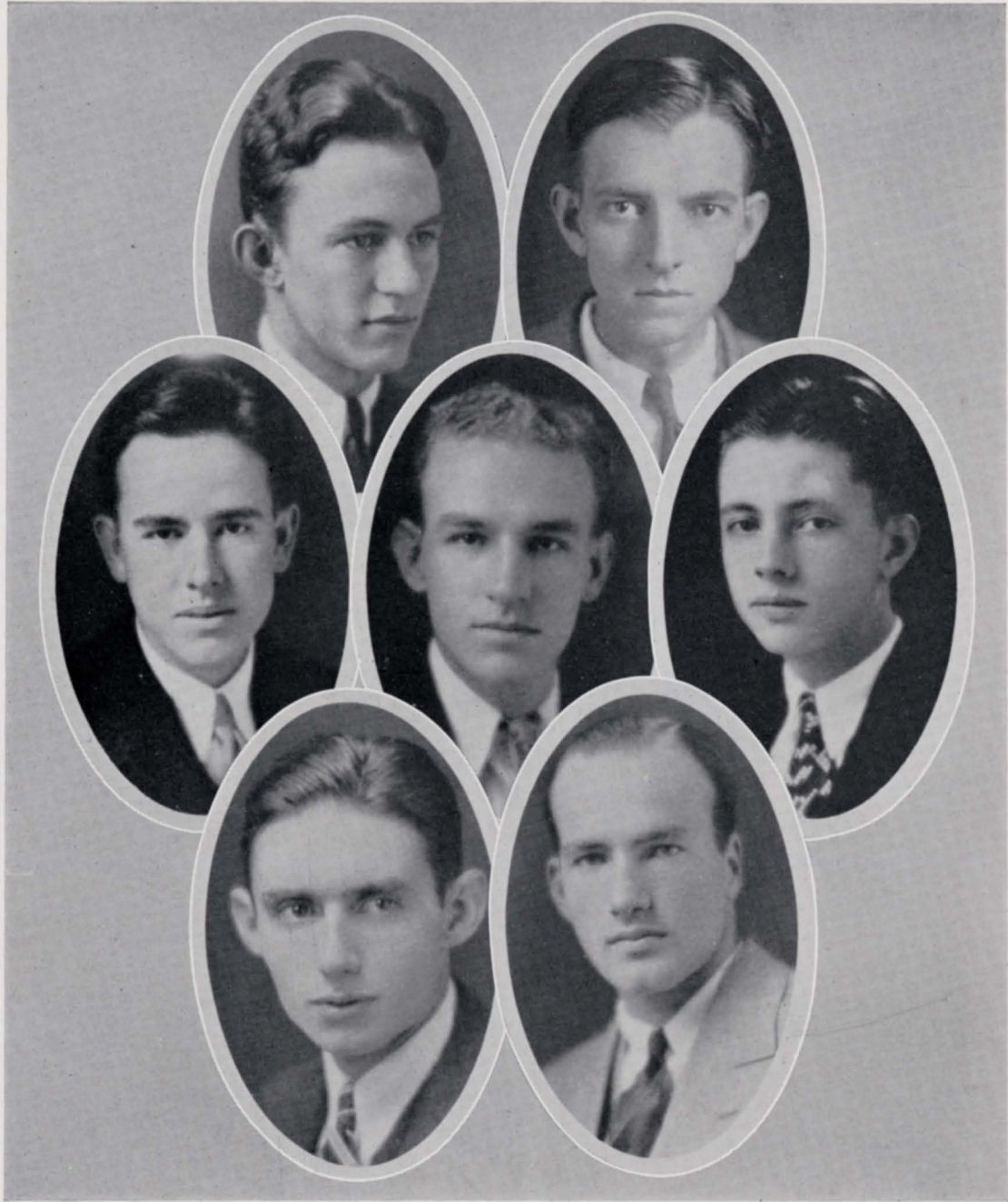
R. A. SANSING

BLANCHE TANCREDI

J. E. WALSH

Alpha Phi Epsilon

This honor fraternity is devoted to literary and debating interests and while individual chapters are allowed to add other acquirements, the members are required to belong one year at least to some literary society, to have participated in the debates of that society, to have presented at least two original orations and satisfactorily passed a written parliamentary law examination.



Gamma Sigma Epsilon

ATKINS, ALLEN
SMITH, LECROY, MITCHELL
HUBBARD, ROBINSON

Gamma Sigma Epsilon

Honorary Chemical Fraternity Founded at Davidson College, 1921

DELTA ALPHA CHAPTER

Established 1923

For the purpose of promoting high scholarship and fellowship
among students of chemistry.



FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. A. BASORE
C. L. HARE

H. M. MARTIN
Z. M. PIRENIAN
P. P. POWELL

C. J. REHLING
B. B. ROSS

FRATER IN URBE

G. M. KELLER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

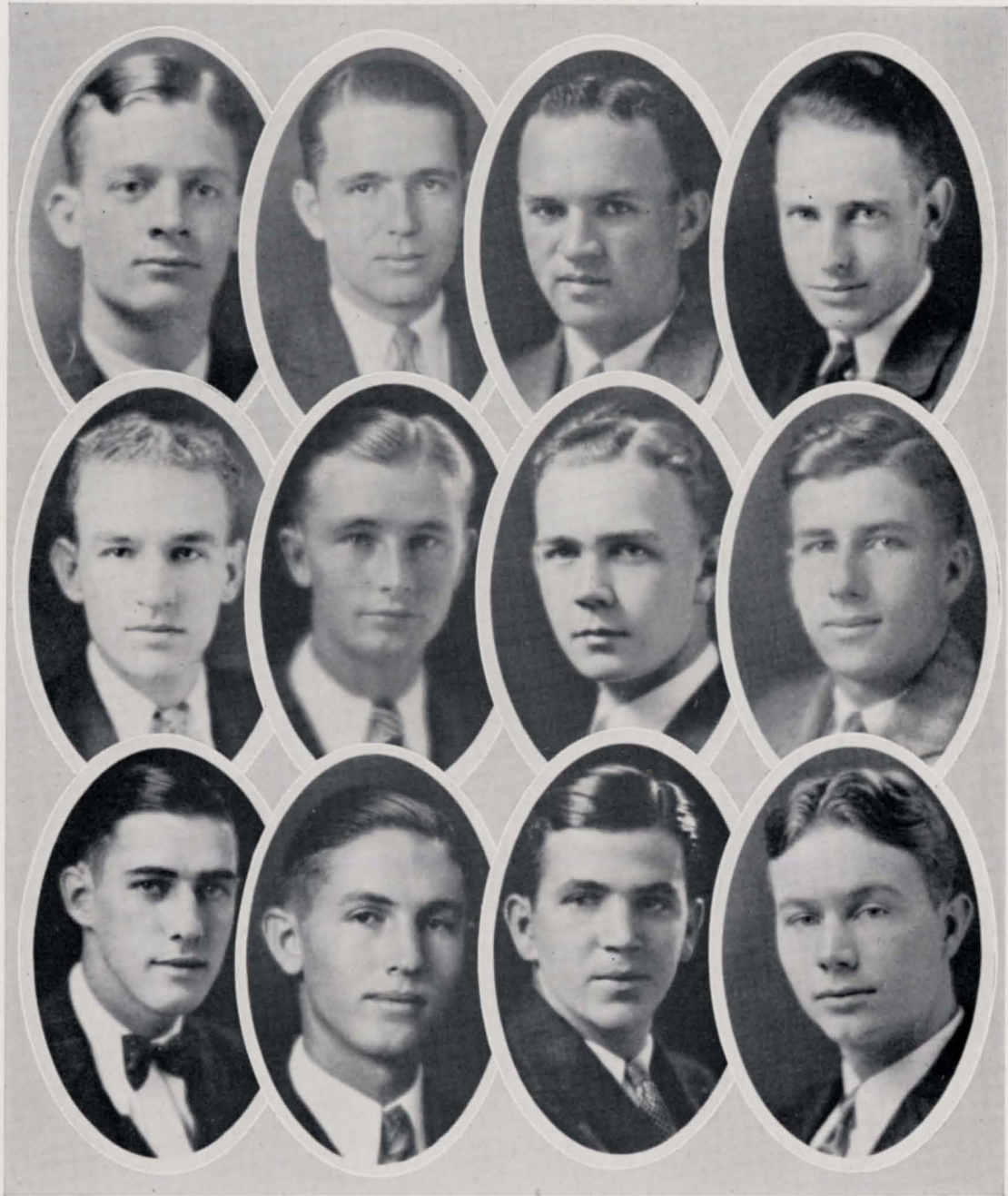
O. W. ALLEN	Auburn, Ala.
J. D. ATKINS	Mobile, Ala.
C. R. LECROY	Maplesville, Ala.
J. F. MITCHELL	Jacksonville, Ala.

Class of 1931

L. F. CAMP	Moreland, Ga.
H. L. HUBBARD	Anniston, Ala.
S. P. ROBINSON	Birmingham, Ala.
J. D. SMITH	Birmingham, Ala.

Gamma Sigma Epsilon

This honorary fraternity is designed to stimulate and encourage the study of chemistry among the undergraduate students in colleges of recognized standing. The national government is directed by a grand council composed of the national officers and issues a quarterly magazine, "The Ray."



Phi Delta Gamma

O'ROURKE, H. O. DAVIS, BLANKENSHIP, CARREKER
LECROY, SCRUGGS, WILLIAMSON, C. S. DAVIS
RAINS, LOVVORN, SANSING, WALSH

Phi Delta Gamma

Phi Delta Gamma is a national organization whose purpose is to foster and maintain forensic work—oratory, debate and dramatics; to encourage the establishment and foster the building of a larger number of literary societies where needed; and to give men recognition for participation in forensic activities that are collegiate rather than intercollegiate.

OFFICERS

A. V. BLANKENSHIP *President*
H. O. DAVIS *Vice-President*
J. J. O'ROURKE *Secretary-Treasurer*
J. R. CARREKER, JR. *Chaplain*
G. L. WILLIAMSON *Sergeant-at-Arms*



MEMBERS

A. V. BLANKENSHIP	C. S. DAVIS	B. Q. SCRUGGS
J. R. CARREKER, JR.	MURFF HAWKINS	R. A. SANSING
L. F. CAMP	C. R. LECROY	A. C. TAYLOR
W. L. COCHRAN	R. L. LOVVORN	EUGENE WALSH
H. O. DAVIS	J. J. O'ROURKE	G. L. WILLIAMSON
	H. W. OVERTON	
	S. D. RAINS	

Phi Delta Gamma

This national fraternity seeks to further inter-society debates and forensic contests rather than intercollegiate debates. The administration is in charge of an executive committee composed of national officers and issues a publication called "The Literary Scroll."



Alpha Mu Rho

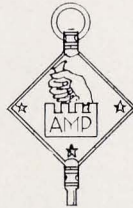
TEAGUE, DAVIS, NEELEY
BROWNFIELD, EMRICK, FULLER
STRAUSS, COLLINS, BRYANT

Alpha Mu Rho

Alpha Mu Rho is a national honorary philosophic fraternity. The chapter at Auburn was established in the spring of 1926. The object of the fraternity is to encourage and promote the search for truth in the colleges and universities throughout the United States.

OFFICERS

C. F. DAVIS, JR. *President*
MARY GARLINGTON *Secretary-Treasurer*



MEMBERS

ROSSER ALSTON	AUDREY FULLER
ELIZABETH BROWNFIELD	MARY GARLINGTON
W. W. BRYANT	J. D. NEELEY
G. M. COLLINS	A. A. STRAUSS
C. F. DAVIS, JR.	C. E. TEAGUE
H. A. EMRICK	

Alpha Mu Rho

This honorary fraternity is open to both men and women and wields a great influence in intercollegiate life. The membership is open to undergraduate students who are interested in philosophy. An honorary membership may be conferred upon distinguished members of the faculty.



Chi Delta Phi

COLLINS, TANCREDI, LAWRENZ
SANDLIN, WATKINS, REYNOLDS

Chi Delta Phi

OMEGA CHAPTER

Established 1925

Founded at the University of Tennessee, 1919

OFFICERS

MARGARET LAWRENZ *President*
LOTTIE COLLINS *Vice-President*
DOROTHY REYNOLDS *Secretary*
PAULINE WATKINS *Treasurer*



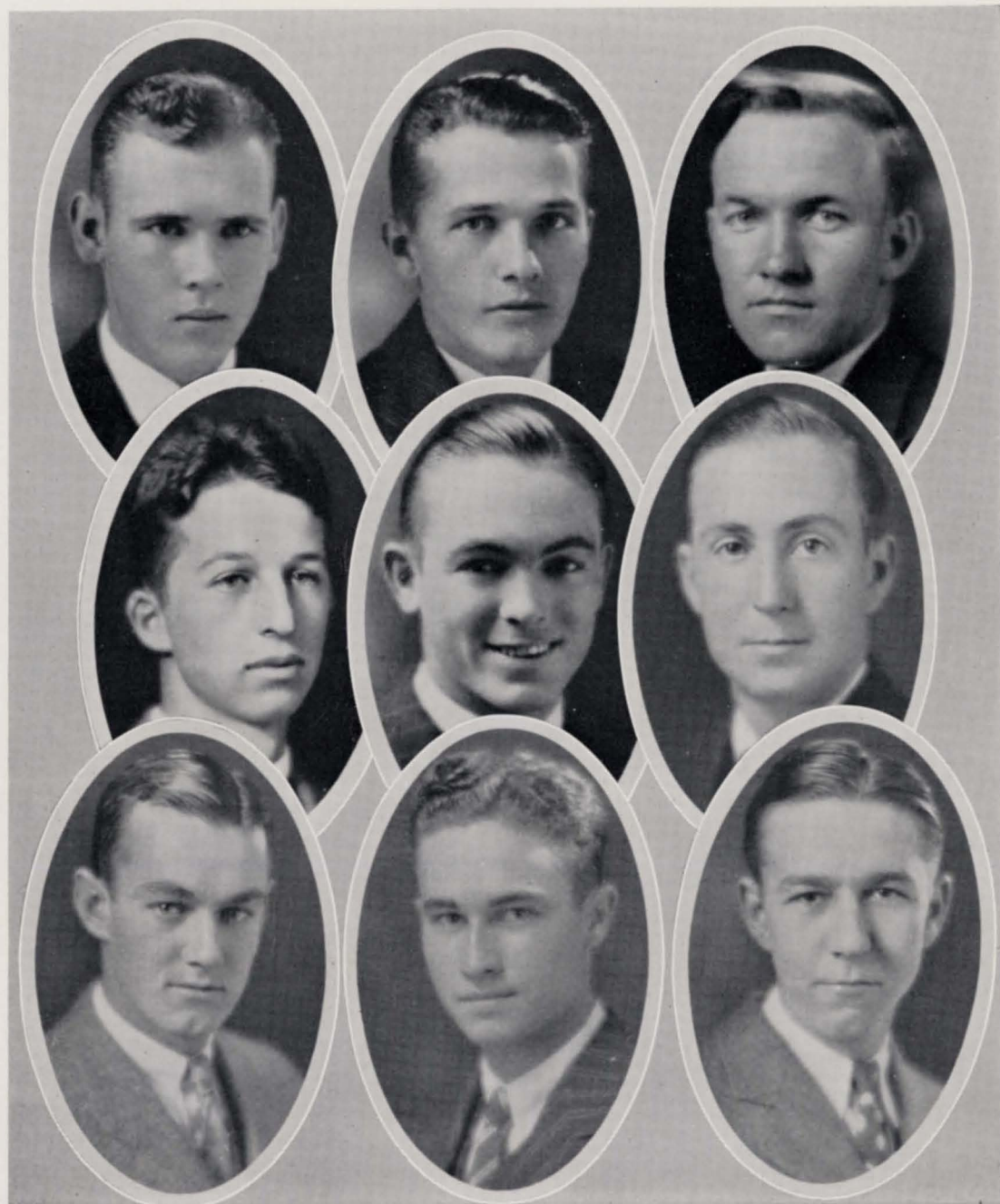
PURPOSE: To form bodies of representative women who shall by their influence and literary interest uphold the highest ideals of a liberal education; to raise the standards of productive literary work among the women students of colleges and universities.

MEMBERS

LOTTIE COLLINS
MARGARET LAWRENZ
DOROTHY REYNOLDS
BLANCHE TANCREDI
ALICE WHITCHER SANDLIN
PAULINE WATKINS

Chi Delta Phi

This honorary sorority has its membership confined to women. The government is invested in a general council made up of five national offices and conventions are biennially held in the odd-numbered years. The national offices publish a quarterly, "The Chi Delta Phi Litterateur."



Kappa Kappa Psi

NABORS, NEELEY, MEYER
GIDDENS, JONES, NETHERY
QUINLIVAN, HEADLEY, DREY



SANDLIN

COLLINS

TANCREDI



Order of Lamps

Senior Woman's Honorary Society

Founded at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1924.

HONORARY MEMBER

MISS ZOE DOBBS

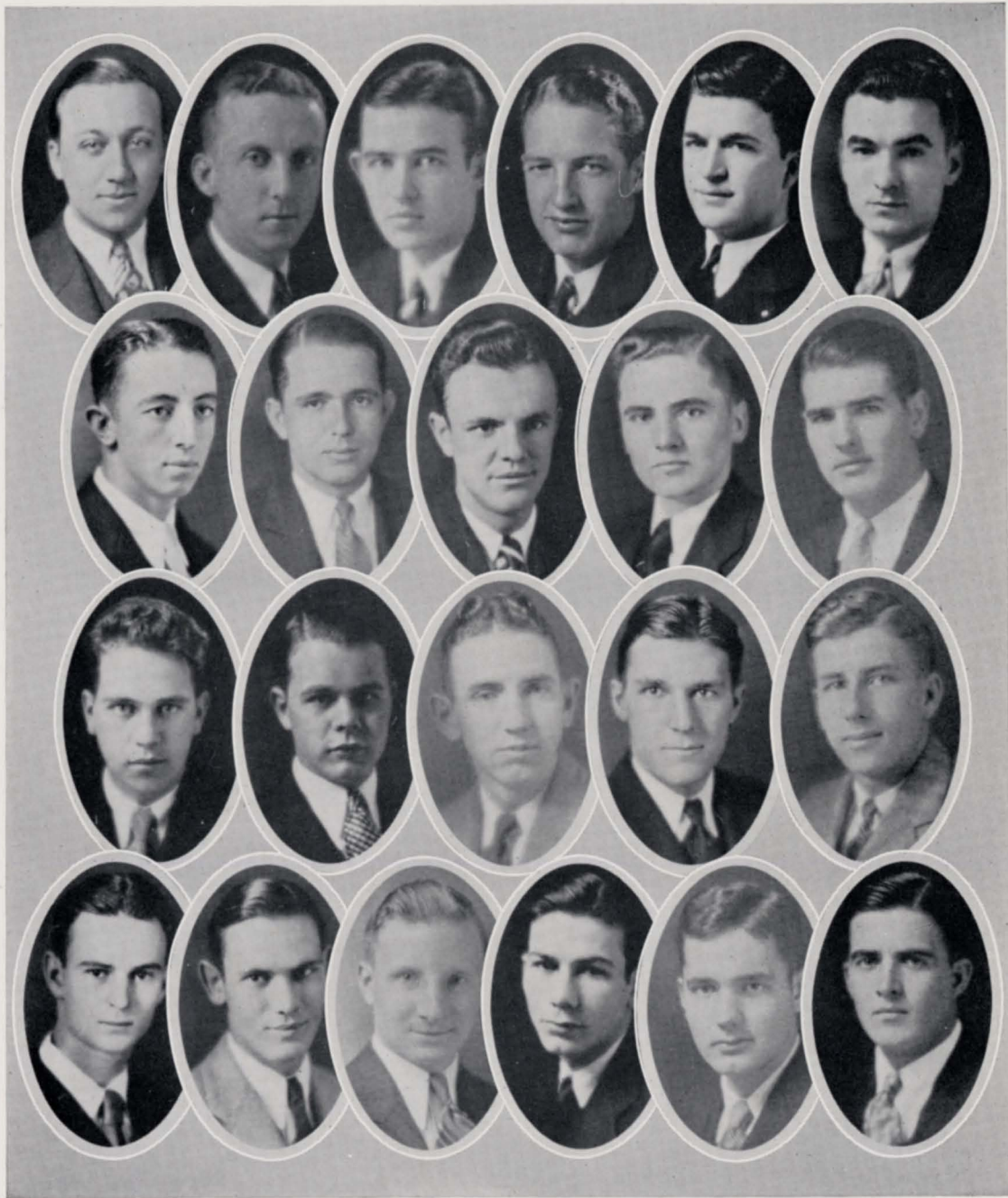
MEMBERS

BLANCHE TANCREDI *President*

LOTTIE COLLINS *Vice-President*

MRS. ALICE WHITCHER SANDLIN

MARYLINE CAUTHEN



Beta Alpha Sigma

EMRICK, ROGERS, ROBERTS, HOWELL, CARTER, McCLURE
McCORQUODALE, H. O. DAVIS, THOMAS, BETHUNE, GARRETT
SEWELL, QUINN, CAPELL, CUMMINGS, C. S. DAVIS
HUGHES, McCAIN, POTTER, SENTELL, PEARSON, SHANKS

Beta Alpha Sigma

Beta Alpha Sigma is a local professional honorary fraternity in Commerce. It was founded in the fall of 1928.

The purpose of Beta Alpha Sigma is as follows: To study business conditions; to strive to further the interest in the Department of Economics and Business Administration; to develop initiative, a spirit of leadership and a higher scholastic standing among the students of business.

OFFICERS

T. M. ROBERTS, JR. *President*
 E. W. HOWELL *Vice-President*
 W. W. ROGERS *Secretary*
 A. M. SEWELL *Treasurer*



FACULTY ADVISOR

DR. JOHN W. SCOTT

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. M. HERREN FR. DAUGETTE C. P. AUSTIN, JR.

MEMBERS

J. P. BETHUNE	H. A. EMRICK	J. S. JONES	J. H. QUINN
J. L. CAPPELL	DAN GARRETT	M. D. McCAIN	T. M. ROBERTS, JR.
S. M. CARTER, JR.	H. P. HENDERSON	J. B. McCLURE	W. W. ROGERS
W. D. CUMMINGS	E. W. HOWELL	E. D. McCORQUODALE	J. W. SENTELL
H. O. DAVIS	J. M. HOWLE	A. M. PEARSON	A. M. SEWELL
C. S. DAVIS	J. D. HUGHES	E. G. POTTER	S. L. SHANKS
			L. M. THOMAS

Beta Alpha Sigma

While this organization is at present without national affiliations, yet it has wielded a considerable influence among its members. The mutual aid that has developed in the discussion of business and the study of business administration has shown clearly the need of such a fraternity in our college life.



Kappa Delta Pi

SANDIN, JACKSON, KELLEY, HENDERSON, GRAVES
SAVAGE, TANCREDI, MOORE, JACKSON, TUNNEY
COLLINS, MERRIWETHER, FARRINGTON, GRAY, SMITH
PEARSON, COTNEY, BROWNFIELD, STORY

Kappa Delta Pi

ALPHA PHI CHAPTER

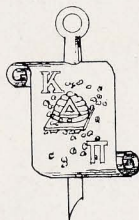
The purpose of Kappa Delta Pi is to encourage in its members a higher degree of social service by fostering high professional and scholarship standards during the period of preparation for teaching and by recognizing outstanding service in the field of education.

OFFICERS, 1929-30

ELOISE FLOYD *President*
 W. C. KELLY *Vice-President*
 J. D. JACKSON *Treasurer*
 MRS. T. B. McDONALD *Secretary*
 DEAN ZEBULON JUDD *Counselor*

HONORARY MEMBERS

O. C. PRATHER Auburn, Ala.



W. R. HARRISON Montgomery, Ala.

GRADUATE AND FACULTY MEMBERS

PROFESSOR JAMES A. PARRISH
 PRESIDENT BRADFORD KNAPP
 DR. BEN SHOWALTER
 DEAN ZOE DOBBS
 PROFESSOR F. W. APPLEBY
 DEAN ZEBULON JUDD
 MRS. T. B. McDONALD
 PROFESSOR SAM L. CHASTNUTT
 MISS MARGARET MAST

O. T. IVEY
 DR. PAUL IRVINE
 PROFESSOR NOEL VANWAGENEN
 DR. ROE JOHNS
 DR. J. G. KUDERNA
 SUPERINTENDENT W. Y. FLEMING
 MISS ELOISE FLOYD
 PROFESSOR F. S. ARANT
 SUPERINTENDENT E. C. DILLARD

PROFESSOR JAMES A. PARRISH
 J. C. CANNON
 MRS. J. C. CANNON
 PROFESSOR W. H. MACGREGOR
 PROFESSOR A. H. COLLINS
 DR. BEULAH VANWAGENEN
 PROFESSOR MARTIN BECK
 MISS LULU PALMER
 PROFESSOR W. T. HARRISON

UNDERGRADUATE MEMBERS

BLANCHE TANCREDI
 E. N. MERRIWETHER
 J. M. HENDERSON
 VICTOR SAVAGE
 LOTTIE COLLINS
 RUTH JACKSON

EUGENIA SMITH
 ELIABETH BROWNFIELD
 W. W. COTNEY
 L. I. LUMPKIN
 FRANCES MOORE
 MRS. ELLISON McCULLOCH

W. CLAUDE KELLEY
 F. N. FARRINGTON
 J. D. JACKSON
 ALICE W. SANDLIN
 MARY GARLINGTON
 W. B. STORY

D. M. TURNEY
 LANE GRAVES
 W. H. GRAY
 J. J. PARKS
 A. M. PEARSON

Kappa Delta Pi

Membership in this honor educational fraternity is limited to the members of the junior and senior class, both men and women, with a general scholarship with a grade above the average and with the completion of certain specified work along educational lines. It also numbers among its members certain graduates as well as conferring honorary membership upon members of the faculty.



Spike Shoe

TEAGUE, McCLENDON, GRANGER, CHAMBLEE
BELL, GAILLARD, COLEMAN, BOTTOMS, BURNETT
STRIPLIN, SHANKS, PITTS, CREEL, JONES
DeBARDELABEN, HUGHES, HANBY, GRAY, ROBINSON

Spike Shoe

National Collegiate Society of Spiked Shoe

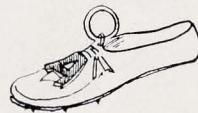
Honorary Track Fraternity

BETA CHAPTER

Established in 1924

OFFICERS

J. F. McCLENDON *President*
C. E. TEAGUE *Vice-President*
W. G. GRANGER *Secretary-Treasurer*



MEMBERS

L. N. CHAMBLEE
W. G. COLEMAN
B. N. BOTTOMS
S. D. ROBINSON
H. J. JONES
A. E. BURNETT
T. O. GALLIARD

E. A. BELL
CARL CREEL
B. T. DEBARDELEBEN
F. N. FARRINGTON
E. H. GRAY
F. N. HANBY

J. D. HUGHES
J. H. PITTS
S. L. SHANKS
C. F. STRIPLIN
J. F. McCLENDON
W. G. GRANGER
C. E. TEAGUE

Spiked Shoe

This national honorary fraternity is open to membership to those who have either participated in or been closely associated with track and field sports of intercollegiate athletics, and has as its aim the development of athletic interests especially in track.



Alpha Phi Omega

QUINN, STRIPLIN, BLAU
BRAKE, LULL, CALHOUN, BAIRD
KEISTER, HILL, WELDON

Alpha Phi Omega

DELTA CHAPTER

OFFICERS

W. HOWARD SPARKS *President*
CHARLES F. STRIPLIN *Vice-President*
EDWARD GAVIN *Secretary*
JOHN H. QUINN *Treasurer*



MEMBERS

GEORGE BLAU
D. O. BAIRD
PAUL BRAKE

J. P. CALHOUN
J. B. ELLIOT
F. W. LULL, JR.
W. C. WELDEN

W. W. HILL, JR.
K. E. WITHINGTON
WILLIAM KEISTER

Alpha Phi Omega is an international honorary professional college fraternity. It was organized for the purpose of conferring honor upon those students of the Sophomore, Junior and Senior classes who have shown a sincere interest in the furtherance of scout work in college. Attention is also given to character, scholarship, and participation in other college activities.

Alpha Phi Omega

While the purpose of this fraternity is to promote the study of nature and has for its inspiration the study of outdoor life, and yet its activities are equally devoted to real scholarship and other interests of college life.



SANDLIN

COLLINS

TANCREDI



Order of Lamps

Senior Woman's Honorary Society

Founded at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1924.

HONORARY MEMBER

MISS ZOE DOBBS

MEMBERS

BLANCHE TANCREDI *President*

LOTTIE COLLINS *Vice-President*

MRS. ALICE WHITCHER SANDLIN

MARYLINE CAUTHEN



SANDLIN

PARSONS

HEWITT

WATKINS

FULLER

COLLINS

PARKER

MALLETTE



Theta Epsilon

Honorary Home Economics

Founded at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1925.

The purpose of Theta Epsilon shall be to recognize and promote scholarship, leadership and research in the field of home economics.

HONORARY MEMBERS

MRS. BRADFORD KNAPP

MISS DANA KING GATCHELL

MEMBERS IN FACULTY

MISS LOUISE P. GLANTON

MISS LILY SPENCER

OFFICERS

HAZEL WALLACE HEWITT *President*

LOTTIE COLLINS *Vice-President*

MIGNON MALLETTE *Secretary*

DOROTHY PARKER *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

ALICE WHITCHER SANDLIN

CLARIBEL PARSONS

SALLYE HAMILTON

LOTTIE COLLINS

PAULINE WATKINS

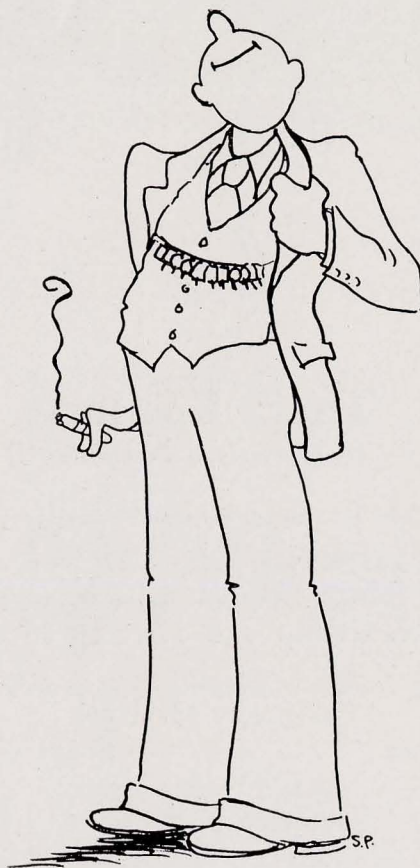
DOROTHY PARKER

HAZEL WALLACE HEWITT

AUDREY FULLER

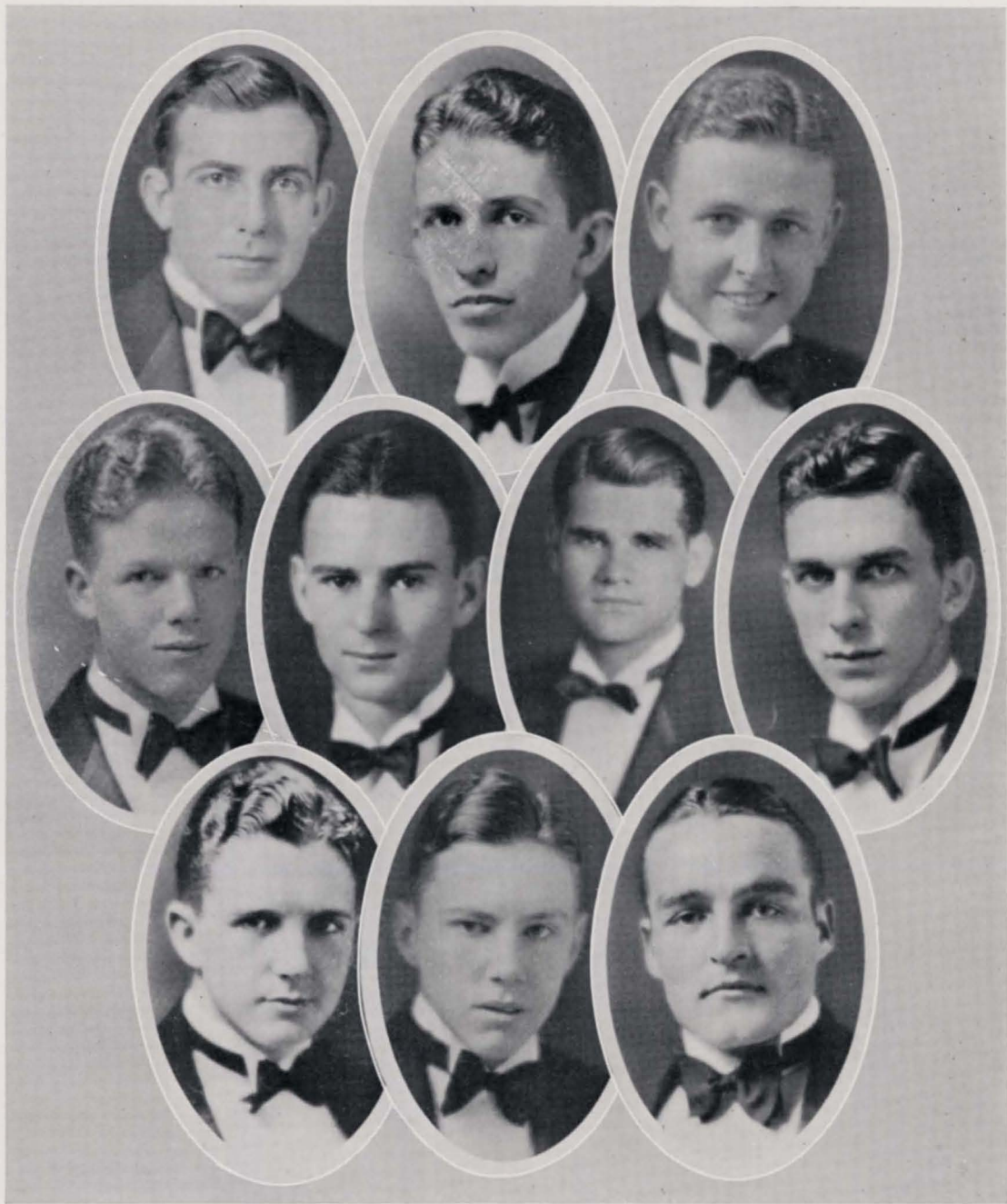
MIGNON MALLETTE

RUTH DOBYNS





ACTIVITIES



Social Committee

WARE, REEVES, WIATT
SIKES, HUGHES, DAVIS, BELL
GROSS, SMITH, YOUNG

Social Committee

HENRY REEVES, JR.
Chairman

MEMBERS

ERNEST A. BELL
CHARLES F. DAVIS
RENDER P. GROSS

JOE D. HUGHES
HENRY REEVES
REX SIKES

FRANK W. SMITH
JAMES E. WARE
LEO YOUNG
J. STREETER WIATT

Social Committee

The purpose of this committee is to recommend to the executive cabinet and the administration a series of dance regulations for approval, and shall supervise and arrange all detail for the sophomore hop, junior prom and the senior dance.



Thendara

REEVES, MILLIGAN, ILLGES, WARE
SHEPHERD, WILLIAMS, STRAUSS, PEARSON, WIATT
BELL, SUGG, MYRICK, BURTON
SIKES, HARDY, ROBINSON, SULLIVAN

Thendara

OFFICERS

N. S. ILLGES, $\Sigma A E$	<i>President</i>
H. H. MILLIGAN, ΦX	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. E. WARE, $A T \Omega$	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

J. E. WARE	$A T \Omega$
HASKINS WILLIAMS	$K A$
BILLY ROBINSON	$K A$
STREETER WIATT	$K A$
N. S. ILLGES	$\Sigma A E$
E. A. BELL	$\Sigma A E$
K. W. SULLIVAN	$\Sigma A E$
MARION DARBY	$K \Sigma$
ALEX BURTON	$K \Sigma$
JOHN LEWIS	$K \Sigma$
H. H. MILLIGAN	ΘX
ED GAVIN	ΘX
A. A. STRAUSS	ΘX
HENRY REEVES	ΣN
MARION JONES	ΣN
FRED HARDY	ΣN
RUFUS SHEPHERD	$\Pi K A$
A. M. PEARSON	$\Pi K A$
BILL MYRICK	$\Pi K A$
OTTIS WARD	$\Sigma \Phi E$
RED SUGGS	$\Sigma \Phi E$
REX SIKES	$\Pi K \Phi$

Thendara

This social interfraternity organization is limited to members of the junior class who are selected each fall by the previous members. The membership is limited in number and carefully selected with the idea of securing the most representative men of the class.



Keys

BELL, DAVIS, BAXTER, WARE, THOMAS, POMEROY, BRYANT
 AMASON, WINGO, HARMON, WILKINSON, ADAMS, HOWELL, CARDEN
 GROSS, ANDERSON, J. PATE, CREIGHTON, R. H. PATE, HATFIELD, ROUCHE
 CULVER, VAUGHN, UPCHURCH, CRUMP, CASEY, B. C. JONES, SULLIVAN
 C. E. JONES, CHRISTOPHER, BORDEN, FONVILLE, RANGELEY, CALEY, KINNEMER
 HARDY, SMITH, ENNIS, SWINK, MCGEE, CHADWICK, STANLEY

Keys

OFFICERS

J. E. WARE, *A T Ω* *President*
 W. M. THOMAS, *Δ Σ Φ* *Vice-President*
 J. B. WOOD, *Π K A* *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

ARTHUR SANDERS, <i>K Σ</i>	W. R. ARNOLD, <i>Δ Σ Φ</i>	S. S. STEWART, <i>Σ Φ E</i>
R. A. JONES, <i>K Σ</i>	GEORGE WALDEN, <i>Δ Σ Φ</i>	O. W. BAXTER, <i>Σ Φ E</i>
C. E. JONES, <i>K Σ</i>	P. CREIGHTON, <i>K A</i>	G. H. CARDEN, <i>Σ Φ E</i>
O. H. VAUGAN, <i>K Σ</i>	LEE ROUCHE, <i>K A</i>	G. V. EGGE, <i>Σ Φ E</i>
CASH M. STANLEY, JR., <i>K Σ</i>	C. F. DAVIS, <i>Δ X A</i>	L. ENNIS, <i>Σ Φ E</i>
E. A. WOOD, <i>K Σ</i>	H. JACOBS, <i>Δ X A</i>	R. S. WHITE, <i>Σ Φ E</i>
W. P. WOODS, <i>Σ A E</i>	L. HATFIELD, <i>Δ X A</i>	T. S. CHRISTOPHER, <i>Θ X</i>
E. A. BELL, <i>Σ A E</i>	J. C. FONVILLE, <i>Δ X A</i>	H. D. HARMON, <i>Θ X</i>
K. W. SULLIVAN, <i>Σ A E</i>	J. T. RANGELEY, <i>Δ X A</i>	SAM CASEY, <i>Θ X</i>
ED. DANTZLER, <i>Σ A E</i>	W. W. BRYANT, <i>Π K A</i>	G. S. CHRISTOPHER, <i>Θ X</i>
R. T. WASSON, <i>Σ A E</i>	J. J. PEARSON, <i>Π K A</i>	MILTON CULVER, <i>Θ X</i>
T. G. AMASON, <i>Δ Γ P</i>	R. H. PATE, <i>Π K A</i>	J. P. WILKINSON, <i>Φ Δ Θ</i>
CLARENCE A. WILLS, <i>Δ Γ P</i>	J. B. WOOD, <i>Π K A</i>	R. P. GROSS, <i>Φ Δ Θ</i>
R. C. BANBERG, <i>Δ Γ P</i>	E. J. PATE, <i>Π K A</i>	FRANK HARDY, <i>Φ Δ Θ</i>
W. M. SWINK, <i>Δ Γ P</i>	D. B. BORDEN, <i>Π K A</i>	ROBERT SIMPSON, <i>Φ Δ Θ</i>
J. E. WARE, <i>Δ T Ω</i>	H. B. UPCHURCH, <i>Π K Φ</i>	J. C. KINNEMER, <i>B K</i>
L. A. WINGO, <i>Δ T Ω</i>	P. W. CRUMP, <i>Π K Φ</i>	L. R. SMITH, <i>B K</i>
W. SALTER, <i>Δ T Ω</i>	C. L. STRICKLAND, <i>Π K Φ</i>	R. PRIMM, <i>Φ Δ X</i>
J. MAC JONES, <i>Δ T Ω</i>	MARSHALL CALEY, <i>Π K Φ</i>	H. MCGEE, <i>Φ Δ X</i>
J. R. CHADWICK, <i>Δ T Ω</i>	J. F. POMEROY, <i>Σ N</i>	W. H. HARRIS, <i>Φ K T</i>
N. E. SELLERS, <i>Δ T Ω</i>	E. W. HOWELL, <i>Σ Φ Σ</i>	M. M. FINK, <i>Θ K N</i>
W. M. THOMAS, <i>Δ Σ Φ</i>	C. ADAMS, <i>Σ Φ Σ</i>	M. S. SULLIVAN, <i>Θ K N</i>
A. M. HARRISON, <i>Δ Σ Φ</i>	J. N. ANDERSON, <i>Σ Φ Σ</i>	B. C. JONES, <i>Δ Δ T</i>
J. S. DESHAZO, <i>Δ Σ Φ</i>		FRANK SMITH, <i>Δ Δ T</i>

Keys

This is a social interfraternity organization drawing its membership from the pledges of each fraternity belonging to the Interfraternity Council. Friendship among its members quickly and easily grows after its first meeting.



Yellow Dogs

HUGHES, ELLIS, WILSON
WILLIAMS, FULTON, COLLINS, JONES
DYAL, CLINGO, WARD
CUTLER, DeRAMUS, ROBINSON

Yellow Dogs

OFFICERS

JOHN LEWIS, *K Σ* *President*
 HUGH ELLIS, *K A* *Vice-President*
 JOE HUGHES, *Σ Φ E* *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

PAUL OWENS <i>Σ A E</i>	J. L. BURTON <i>Λ X A</i>
F. W. FULTON <i>Π K A</i>	MALLORY COLLINS <i>Λ X A</i>
SAM CUTLER <i>Π K A</i>	J. L. WARD <i>Λ X A</i>
J. L. WILSON <i>Σ Φ E</i>	HASKINS WILLIAMS <i>K A</i>
J. D. HUGHES <i>Σ Φ E</i>	HUGH ELLIS <i>K A</i>
JOHN LEWIS <i>K Σ</i>	WALTER CLINGO <i>K A</i>
W. B. JONES <i>K Σ</i>	W. A. ROBINSON <i>K A</i>
HENRY LOWE <i>K Σ</i>	J. T. PHILLIPS <i>K A</i>
L. M. DYAL <i>Λ X A</i>	J. D. FOY <i>Σ N</i>
A. Q. EDMUNDSON <i>Σ N</i>	
D. TROWBRIDGE <i>Σ N</i>	
W. M. JONES <i>Σ N</i>	
S. A. DERAMUS <i>A T Ω</i>	

Yellow Dogs

Another social interfraternity organization selecting its membership from the pledges of each fraternity belonging to the Interfraternity Council. Aside from promotion of good fellowship in all phases, its members quickly acquire the finer arts of social contact.



Bovines

DYAL, HERRIN, CARDEN, COLLINS
HENDRIX, BRINSON, ILLGES, HUGHES, ENGLAND
CHISHOLM, FORT, HOLDCROFT, CUMBEE, BARNES
GARMANY, STRIPLIN, HOOTEN, JOHNSON, MCGRAW
WARD, CALDWELL, WALL, REEVES, STANLEY

Bovines

OFFICERS

MARION H. DARBY, $K \Sigma$ *President*
 A. W. HERREN, $\Pi K \Phi$ *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

J. E. WARE	$A T \Omega$	LAWSON JOHNSON	$\Sigma \Phi E$
G. C. BRINSON	$A T \Omega$	FELIX MCGRAW	$\Sigma \Phi E$
H. CALLEN	$A T \Omega$	A. W. HERRIN	$\Pi K \Phi$
SAM DERAMUS	$A T \Omega$	JACK CUMBEE	$\Pi K \Phi$
N. S. ILLGES	$\Sigma A E$	KENNETH PHIPPS	$\Pi K \Phi$
J. L. SAYRE	$\Sigma A E$	HILTON HOOTEN	$\Pi K \Phi$
G. W. HOWE	$K A$	W. R. CHISHOLM	$K \Sigma$
HARRY BARNES	$K A$	W. H. TUCKER	$K \Sigma$
TOM HENDRIX	$\Pi K A$	ARTHUR SANDERS	$K \Sigma$
W. TAYLOR	$\Pi K A$	M. H. DARBY	$K \Sigma$
E. B. ENGLAND	$\Pi K A$	MELVIN STRIPLIN	$K \Sigma$
JOHN GILBREATH	$\Pi K A$	DOUGLAS WALL	$K \Sigma$
HENRY STANLEY	$\Pi K A$	CLYDE SEALE	ΣN
G. M. COLLINS	$A X A$	SAM FORT	ΣN
L. M. DYAL	$A X A$	TRAVIS BROWN	ΣN
E. H. CHAPPELLE	$A X A$	RALPH JORDAN	ΘX
J. B. GARMANY	$A X A$	GEORGE HOLDCROFT	$\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
CECIL WARD	$A X A$	B. F. CALDWELL	$\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
J. D. HUGHES	$\Sigma \Phi E$	W. D. REEVES	$\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
GEORGE CARDEN	$\Sigma \Phi E$	ARCHIE GRUBB	$\Phi \Delta \Theta$

Bovine

This social interfraternity organization, while not confined to members of the Freshman Class, invites new members from the pledges of the fraternities represented on the Interfraternity Council. While largely social, it does aim to develop its members in the finer arts of spirited conversation flavored with humor.



Stags

McGraw, Hendrix, Collins, Ward
Riley, Callahan, Strauss
Jenkins, Jones, Rainer, Sibert

Stags

OFFICERS

- G. M. COLLINS, $\Lambda X A$ *President*
J. L. WARD, $\Lambda X A$ *Vice-President*
T. J. HENDRIX, $\Pi K A$ *Secretary*
C. C. MCGRAW, $\Sigma \Phi E$ *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

- F. D. NOBLE $\Phi \Delta \Theta$
W. J. SIBERT $\Phi \Delta \Theta$
E. L. RAINER $\Phi \Delta \Theta$
G. W. HOWE $K A$
T. J. HENDRIX $\Pi K A$
JOE JENKINS $\Pi K A$
PORTER CALLAHAN $K \Sigma$
JACK RILEY $K \Sigma$
C. C. MCGRAW $\Sigma \Phi E$
E. B. JONES $\Sigma \Phi E$
H. W. DUNN ΣN
MARION JONES ΣN
G. M. COLLINS $\Lambda X A$
J. L. WARD $\Lambda X A$
HOWARD CHAPPELLE $\Lambda X A$
A. A. STRAUSS ΘX

Stags

This social interfraternity organization is composed of members from the fraternities represented on the Interfraternity Council. For its guiding motive it attempts to promote cordial relations and good spirits tempered with sobriety.



Friendship Council

LE CROY, SAVAGE, SANSING, CARREKER, MORRISON
SCRUGGS, ALSOBROOK, WINN, MCCROSKEY, SMITH, SHAEFFER
BAAS, ADAMS, HEADLEY, WHETSTONE, GRAY
LOVVERN, PLANT, DAVIS, YARBROUGH, WILLIAMSON

Friendship Council

OFFICERS

VICTOR SAVAGE *General Secretary*
R. A. SANSING *Colonel and President*
C. R. LeCROY *Vice-President*
J. R. CARREKER *Secretary*
G. L. WILLIAMSON *Treasurer*

MAJORS

A. L. MORRISON *Blue Division*
B. Q. SCRUGGS *Orange Division*

CAPTAINS

CLEVELAND ADAMS	H. F. McCROSKEY
O. S. ADAMS	DAVID MOSLEY
P. H. ALSOBROOK	JOHN PARKS
A. F. BASS	JOE PLANT
L. F. CAMP	H. Y. SHAEFFER
C. S. DAVIS	E. C. SMITH
EUGENE GRAY	P. D. WHETSTONE
A. W. HEADLY	B. E. WINN
R. L. LOUVORN	W. B. YARBROUGH

LIEUTENANTS

V. TAYLOR	H. HARMON	J. P. WITTS
J. C. FINK	MAX JONES	BEN STONE
T. C. SMITH	PETER CRUMP	T. O. KUYKENDALL
SAM NORRIS	C. E. CAUDELL	F. BLAKNEY
H. C. TIDWELL	JOHN F. TURNER	W. SELLERS
C. CURRY	J. C. MOLRE	SAM WADE
HAMPTON MILLER	J. D. CANTERBURY	CARL E. THELANDER
A. C. DODGE	B. L. VANCE	T. DE MONIA
HOWARD ELLIS	BEN MABSON	T. KIPP
K. ENGALL	H. F. HUDSON	R. K. SPARROW
LeROY MIMS	I. L. LEDBETTER	G. A. BEAVERS
T. H. VENTRESS	R. A. MOORE	HUGH OVERTON
W. H. CUMBEE	E. G. BUTLER	E. WALTERS
W. T. SHEEHAN	B. T. RICHEY	K. WITHINGTON
R. W. PAYNE	P. J. YOUNG	E. S. MORGAN

Friendship Council

Sponsored by the Young Men's Christian Association, the Friendship Council holds weekly meetings for the purpose of discussing the civic, moral and religious problems of modern life.



Y. W. C. A.

WATKINS, TANCREDI, GARRETT
COLLINS, SANDLIN, NORRIS, GRAVES
BRYANT, PARKER, WEATHERWAX, WILLIAMS
MOORE PARSONS

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

OFFICERS

BLANCHE MARIE TANCREDI

President

PAULINE WATKINS

Vice-President

HOPE NORRIS

Secretary

HELEN GARRETT

Treasurer

HONORARY MEMBER

MISS ZOE DOBBS

MEMBERS

EVELYN BRYANT

LOTTIE COLLINS

RUTH FRISBIE

LANE GRAVES

FRANCES MOORE

ANICE WEATHERWAX

IZOLA WILLIAMS

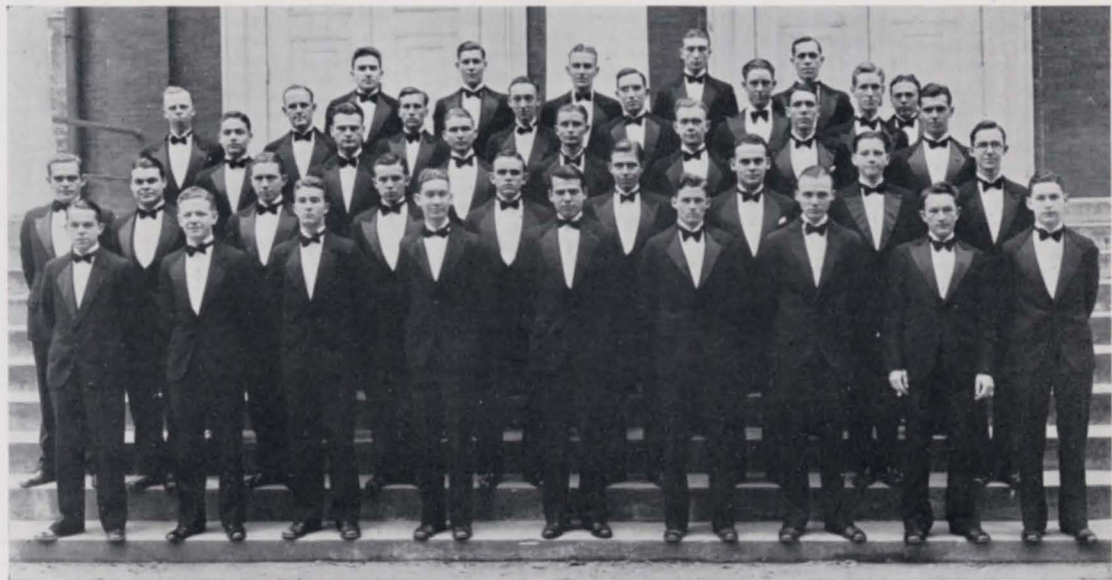
LUCY PARKER

CLARIBEL PARSONS

ALICE SANDLIN

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

Participating in all forms of activities sponsored by the Young Women's Christian Association, the Cabinet has as its aim the promotion of friendship and Christian spirit among the Auburn college girls.



Glee Club

JOHN W. BRIGHAM *Director*
 EARL C. HAZEL *Pianist and Accompanist*
 W. W. BRYANT, JR. *President*
 LUCIEN E. OWEN *Vice-President*
 HOWARD UPCHURCH . *Business Manager*
 RICHARD WIBLE *Monologist*

First Tenors

J. R. ROBERTS
 E. S. COLLIER
 W. M. VARNON
 K. P. CONRADI
 G. L. WILLIAMSON
 VAN D. DURRETT
 BARNEY MUSE
 CLARENCE LeCROY
 I. W. JONES
 R. A. WIBLE

Second Tenors

C. E. MATTHEWS
 HASKINS WILLIAMS
 J. R. FARRIS
 G. S. CHRISTOPHER
 G. N. ANDERSON
 R. M. HOWARD
 H. Y. SCHAEFFER
 B. C. MACNARON
 H. A. WILDSMITH
 W. R. MOON
 HOWARD UPCHURCH
 W. C. ELLIS
 J. H. MEAGHER
 W. M. KELLER

Baritones

T. C. ALLEN
 N. A. MONTGOMERY
 I. K. ROTH
 J. S. ROGERS
 W. W. BRYANT
 H. D. BARNES
 MARVIN DINSMORE
 CLARENCE GREGORY
 B. H. McLAUGHLIN
 R. R. MARTIN
 B. Q. SCRUGGS
 H. E. LEWIS
 LUCIEN E. OWEN

Basses

STANLEY K. BENARD
 JESSE M. JONES
 DAVID W. KEY
 MARVIN J. RICKLES
 I. W. MANN
 R. E. MARTIN
 B. C. MATHEWS
 J. E. WOOD
 F. B. GORDY
 M. L. CURVIN





Architectural Association

OFFICERS

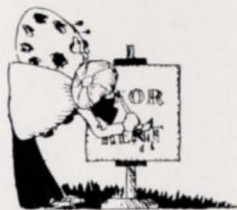
STREETER WIATT *President*
 L. A. WINGO *Vice-President*
 FRED RENNEKER *Treasurer*
 PHIL HAMMIL *Secretary*

MEMBERS

JOHN ALEXANDER
 CHARLES ALFORD
 SAM BAKER
 W. C. BAKER
 W. J. BARTOLDUS
 LOUISE BEDELL
 HARRIS BLACKMAN
 WALLACE BREITHAUP
 VIRGIL CALLAHAN
 ALFRED CAMPBELL
 JOHN CANTEBURY
 MARYLINE CAUTHEN
 GEORGE COLLINS
 JAMES COLLINS
 KENNETH COOPER
 OSCAR COSTON
 CHARLES DAVIS

HARRY DEARING
 EDISON DIMMIT
 JAMES DIX
 RAYMOND DYSON
 HOWARD ELLIS
 KENNETH ENGWALL
 J. C. GATES
 W. D. GAUSE
 KENNETH GIDDENS
 EUGENE GRAY
 PHIL HAMILL
 HERBERT HARRIS
 G. P. HASLAM
 GRADY HICKS
 GEORGE HOWE
 EMORY JURICEK
 THOMAS KIRKLAND
 DEWITT KNAPP
 CULLEN MCCORD
 JAMES MARKER
 JOHN MARTIN
 BERTHA NORTHROP
 J. T. PARKER

FRANK PETEET
 LUMAN PRITCHETT
 BESSIE RABY
 FRED RENNEKER
 ELWYNN RICHEY
 GEORGE ROBERTSON
 W. D. SANSING
 GEORGE SEWELL
 JAMES SIMMONS
 FRANK SMITH
 HUGH SMITH
 L. M. SMITH
 ELIZABETH THIGPIN
 HENRY WAILES
 W. D. WILSON
 L. A. WINGO
 GEORGER WILKES





Agricultural Club

OFFICERS

R. E. MARTIN <i>President</i>	O. S. ADAMS <i>Treasurer</i>
B. Q. SCRUGGS <i>Vice-President</i>	N. MERRIWETHER . . . <i>Senior Manager Ag. Fair</i>
D. M. TURNEY <i>Secretary</i>	W. H. GRAY . <i>Junior Asst. Manager Ag. Fair</i>
J. PARKS <i>Reporter</i>	

MEMBERS

O. S. ADAMS C. ALSTON P. H. ALSABROOK E. E. ALDREDGE J. D. ALLDREDGE O. G. ALLDREDGE T. G. AMASON E. V. ATKINSON A. I. ABRAMS A. F. BASS T. L. BAGGETTE W. F. BARNETT J. P. BEDINGFIELD W. E. BENNETT R. C. BAMBERG D. T. BORDEN C. A. BROGDEN L. R. BROTHERS J. K. BOSECK T. O. BURGESS L. V. BURCH J. C. BUCHANAN G. CAMPBELL T. CANTRELL R. L. CARLSON	T. A. CARNES J. R. CARREKER W. H. COWAN E. S. COLLIER W. W. COTNEY M. L. CURVIN L. E. DELOACH S. H. SELLERS T. P. DEMONIA B. DRANE H. A. DYER W. W. EUBANKS F. N. FARRINGTON O. G. FAULKNER E. L. FINCHER H. M. FINNEY A. R. FOUTS H. C. FUQUA W. A. GIBBS J. P. GIVHAN J. B. GILLILAND C. W. GLOVER J. G. GOODMAN J. W. GRIFFIN R. R. GRIFFIN W. H. GRAY B. H. GRIGSBY H. GRANADE C. P. GRANADE H. W. GREENE M. GWIN D. A. HARDIGREE D. R. HARBOR M. V. HARLIN C. A. HARRIS A. G. HARRELL O. V. HILL	J. M. HENDERSON R. R. HESTER C. HESTER H. E. HUDSON V. T. IVEY W. D. JESTER H. JOHNSON W. H. JOHNSON M. A. JONES J. W. JONES ROY JONES F. JONES M. H. JONES W. C. KELLEY D. KEY C. KIRKPATRICK W. F. KNIGHT R. LAWSON A. J. LEDBETTER L. I. LUMPKIN T. W. LUMPKIN C. MAJORS W. MATTHEWS L. G. McDONALD K. W. McDONALD H. F. McCROSKY A. J. McCREARY C. L. McINTYRE W. L. MIMS A. L. MORRISON N. MERRIWETHER J. P. MOTLEY G. C. MOORE J. C. MOORE R. A. MOORE R. W. MONTGOMERY H. O. MURFEE R. E. MARTIN	W. K. NEAL L. G. NELSON E. E. NELSON L. J. NIX H. NOLEN S. G. NORRIS B. W. ODOM F. H. ORR J. M. OWEN H. H. PAINTER J. L. PATE J. PARKS M. PHILLIPS C. PATTERSON R. J. PIRKLE L. E. PORTER J. C. RASBERRY B. H. RAWLS T. T. REAGAN E. C. RICHARDSON B. T. RICHEY D. T. ROBERTS J. P. ROBERTS G. ROBINSON V. SAVAGE, JR. G. S. SANFORD H. C. SEXTON H. D. SEXTON C. E. SELLERS H. SHERRARD T. SOLLEY T. C. SMITH R. A. STEPHENS S. E. STEPHENS B. Q. SCRUGGS E. R. STUCKEY W. B. STOREY	B. M. STONE E. L. STEWART J. R. SPEED W. M. SWINK W. R. THOMBS M. THORNTON R. A. THORNTON D. THORNTON H. C. TIDWELL D. M. TURNEY H. E. TIMMERMAN J. F. TURNER J. J. VANDIVER J. A. VENTRESS J. P. WATTS H. M. WHITT H. B. WHITE L. M. WHITE B. E. WINN J. E. WASHINGTON S. A. WILLIAMS D. C. WORLEY H. F. YATES J. R. YEAGER P. J. YOUNG
---	---	--	---	--





Education Club

OFFICERS

VICTOR SAVAGE *President*
 W. B. STORY *Vice-President*
 LOUISE ROWE *Secretary*
 J. M. HENDERSON *Treasurer*
 W. C. KELLEY *Reporter*
 C. A. BROGDEN *Sergeant-at-Arms*

MEMBERS

J. C. ALLDREDGE
 P. H. ALSABROOK
 C. A. BROGDEN
 B. BURCH
 W. M. BURT
 W. W. COTNEY
 MARJORIE FITCH
 RUTH FRISBIE
 H. C. FUQUA
 HELEN GLOVER
 SALLYE HAMILTON

C. A. HARRIS
 J. M. HENDERSON
 A. A. HESTER
 G. R. HOLSTUN
 CAROLYN JENKINS
 W. C. KELLEY
 T. C. KUYKENDALL
 W. H. MALONE
 R. E. MARTIN
 G. A. MATHISON
 T. MCLENDON
 C. S. MORGAN
 S. G. NORRIS
 R. S. PARKER
 ROSA PATE
 A. M. PEARSON
 EDNA EARL PENNINGTON
 LELA MAE RIDDLE
 M. W. ROMINE
 LOUISE ROWE

VICTOR SAVAGE, JR.
 F. A. SCARBROUGH
 EUGENIA SMITH
 R. A. STEPHENS
 W. B. STORY
 BLANCHE TANCREDI
 ROY WEBB
 LOUISE WHATLEY
 T. P. WHITTEN
 J. W. WOOD
 MRS. LOUISE D. ELLIS





Home Economics Club

OFFICERS

SALLYE HAMILTON *President*
 BERTHA LENORA WOOD *Vice-President*
 VIVIAN HESTER *Secretary*
 ABIGAIL BRASSEALE *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

BETTY ANDERSON	LOUISE EARNEST	BERNICE PRUITT
ABIGAIL BRASSEALE	HOYT ENLOE	KATHLEEN RUSSELL
LOIS BROWN	MARY CLAUDE FLETCHER	ALICE SANDLIN
JESSIE MAE CARROLL	AUDREY FULLER	VIOLA THOM
LATTIE COLLINS	SALLYE HAMILTON	MYRTICE VINSON
MAYOPLE COLLINS	HAZEL HEWITT	BERTA WOOD
MARGUERITE CROMARTIE	VIVIAN HESTER	ANICE WEATHERWAX
MARY LOUISE COLLINGS	HELEN HESTER	PAULINE WATKINS
RUTH DOBYNE	MARY JOHNSON	IZOLA WILLIAMS
	FANNIE SUE JONES	
	RUTH LEWIS	
	LOUISE LEWIS	
	MIGNON MALLETT	
	CARRIE LOU McQUEEN	
	CLARIBEL PARSON	
	LUCY PARKER	
	DOROTHY PARKER	
	ROSA PATE	
	VERNA PATERSON	
	EARLE PENNINGTON	





Social Science

OFFICERS

ERNEST W. HOWELL *President*
 A. M. SEWELL *Vice-President*
 DUPREE McCORQUODALE *Secretary*
 J. W. SENTELL *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

W. H. BRONSON
 J. P. BETHUNE
 C. E. CAUDELL
 A. S. CHAMBLEE
 J. P. CURRY
 C. S. DAVIS
 H. O. DAVIS
 FRED HARDY
 E. W. HOWELL
 J. H. HOGUE

J. S. JONES
 E. H. MILLER
 W. R. MOON
 N. D. NOLAN
 ED PURVIS
 A. M. SEWELL
 J. R. WILDER
 G. A. TATUM
 H. F. HALSE
 SABLE SHANKS
 T. M. ROBERTS
 R. A. DAWKINS
 W. E. DEARMAN
 H. P. HENDERSON
 M. D. MCCAIN
 RALPH MCKINNON
 DUPREE McCORQUODALE
 L. M. THOMAS
 J. H. QUINN
 S. B. FORT
 E. S. LAVELLET

J. B. McCLURE
 FRED MATTHEWS
 R. K. THOMAS
 W. M. MARSHALL
 C. A. WEBB
 H. WILLIAMS
 G. T. WALDEN
 SAM DYSON
 W. TAYLOR
 G. J. GRADY





Veterinary Medical Association

OFFICERS

H. ODOM *President*
 E. H. WALKER *Vice-President*
 D. H. RICKS *Secretary*
 J. W. THOME *Treasurer*
 HOWARD HAYES *Critic*

MEMBERS

W. F. FLANAGAN
 R. C. FULLER
 W. J. ISBELL
 H. ODOM
 L. J. PATE
 D. W. RAINEY
 D. H. RICKS
 J. W. THOME

B. C. VINSON
 E. H. WALKER
 V. F. BESS
 A. R. GRIFFITH
 V. D. MCCREARY
 R. L. DURR
 H. HAYES
 E. B. HUBSTER
 C. E. KENNEDY
 L. R. MIMS
 W. F. SIMS
 K. O. SMITH
 W. G. SULLIVAN
 M. T. THOME
 M. ASSADAURIAN
 J. C. BONSEN
 H. W. HAYES

S. B. ISBELL
 R. P. LUSCO
 A. R. MATHEWS
 H. W. SAWYER
 A. L. THOME
 H. GREEN
 B. H. RALLS
 J. STAPLES





Auburn Players

OFFICERS

- S. D. RAINS *President*
 MURFF HAWKINS *Vice-President*
 MARGARET LAWRENZ *Secretary*
 IZOLA WILLIAMS *Treasurer*
 JEFF MILLER *Business Manager*
 L. W. THOMAS *Stage Manager*
 CLARIBEL PARSONS *Wardrobe Mistress*
 WALTER H. SMITH *Property Manager*
 REX SIKES *Publicity Manager*

MEMBERS

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| BETTY ANDERSON | EVELYN BRYANT | C. F. STRIPLIN |
| DRYDEN BAUGHMAN | JESSIE MAE CAKROLL | BLANCHE TANCREDI |
| ABIGAIL BRASSEALE | HERBERT CROEN | VIOLA THOM |
| LEONDUS BROWN | WALTER CROW | EUGENE WINGARD |
| ROBERT BROWN | VIVIEN HESTER | MILDRED WOOD |
| | WYOLINE HESTER | |
| | CLYDE KIMBROUGH | |
| | T. O. KUYKENDALL | |
| | GLENN MANER | |
| | HOWARD MEIGS | |
| | CAMPBELL NETHERY | |
| | KATHLEEN RUSSELL | |
| | G. S. SANFORD | |
| | W. M. SHAUP | |
| | ELIZABETH SMITH | |





Wirt Literary Society

OFFICERS

- C. E. CAUDELL *President*
 B. L. VANCE *Vice-President*
 L. E. PORTER *Secretary*
 W. W. EUBANKS *Treasurer*
 C. A. BOWLES *Sergeant-at-Arms*

MEMBERS

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| O. S. ADAMS | D. W. CLEMENTS |
| A. F. BASS | J. B. COLLINS |
| CHARLES A. BOWLES | W. W. EUBANKS |
| E. G. BUTLER | W. A. FILES |
| C. E. DAUPELL | G. HATCHER |
| C. KIMBROUGH | |
| CLIFFORD McCLURE | |
| W. J. MARSH | |
| H. D. MOSLEY | |
| E. E. NELSON | |
| C. L. NELSON | |
| J. J. PARKS | |
| L. E. PORTER | |
| D. T. VANCE | |
| B. E. WINN | |
| BERTA WOOD | |





Wilsonian Literary Society

OFFICERS

- H. W. OVERTON *President*
 H. Y. SHAEFER *Vice-President*
 VIVIAN HESTER *Secretary*
 R. L. LOVVORN *Treasurer*
 G. L. WILLIAMSON *Critic*
 H. SHERARD *Sergeant-at-Arms*

MEMBERS

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| EMMA JOE ATKINS | J. D. NEELEY |
| IRBY BARRET | J. J. O'ROURKE |
| WILLIAM BASKERVILLE | H. W. OVERTON |
| LOTTIE COLLINS | ESSIE PATTERSON |
| LANE GRAVES | JOE PLANT |
| VIVIAN HESTER | R. J. PIRKLE |
| MARGARET LAWRENZ | ALICE SANDLIN |
| R. L. LOVVORN | R. A. SANSING |
| B. Q. SCRUGGS | |
| HENRY SHEAFFER | |
| HENRY SHERARD | |
| J. L. UNDERWOOD | |
| SAM WADE | |
| J. E. WALSH | |
| ANNIE WEEKS | |
| ANICE WEATHERWAX | |
| A. H. WHITE | |
| G. L. WILLIAMSON | |





Evans Literary Society

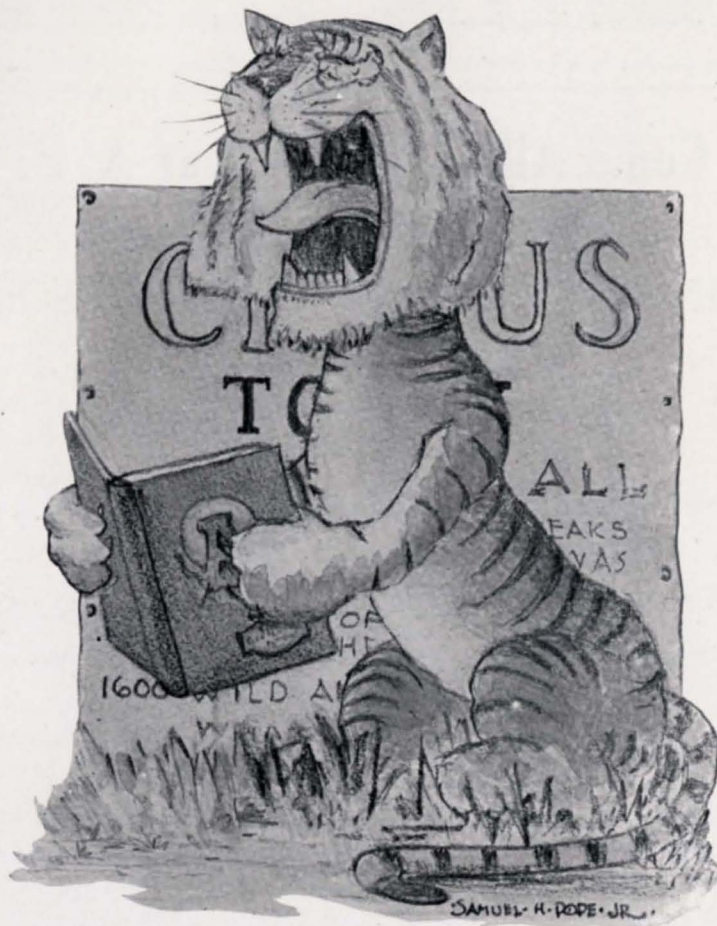
OFFICERS

W. C. KELLEY *President*
 T. O. KUYKENDALL *Vice-President*
 E. C. SMITH *Secretary*

MEMBERS

C. ALSTON	RUTH FRISBIE	ROSA PATE
W. F. BARNETTE	J. G. GOODMAN	L. K. PAUL
J. P. BETHUNE	J. W. GRIFFIN	G. S. SAMFORD
H. BISHOP	G. P. HASLAM	J. W. SENTELL
J. BLETTE	H. P. HENDERSON	E. C. SMITH
J. R. CARREKER	W. W. HILL	B. W. STONE
H. W. CROWE	FRANK JONES	H. E. TIMMERMAN
L. P. DeMONIA	FANNIE JONES	J. W. WALTON
J. T. EVANS	M. H. JONES	J. P. WATTS
	W. C. KELLEY	
	T. E. KIPP	
	T. O. KUYKENDALL	
	L. G. McDONALD	
	VERNA McDONALD	
	H. P. MEIGHS	
	E. S. MORGAN	
	BERTHA NORTHROP	
	C. P. OWENS	
	R. S. PARKER	





HUMOR



Come One ! Come All ! The Great A. P. I. Circus !

GREATEST SHOW OF ALL TIME!
NOTHING LIKE IT EVER SEEN BEFORE!

BRING YOUR WIFE!
 BRING YOUR SWEETHEART!
 BRING YOUR MOTHER-IN-LAW!
 BRING YOUR LUNCH!



Side Shows—Big Tent—High Dives—Egg-Laying
 Contests



SEE THE ANIMALS OF THE PLAINS IN NATIVE HAUNTS
 See the Groozelook, only one in existence. Half man, half ape, half faculty.
 World's greatest freak!

Here we go to some of the sideshows, folks. There's Bulldog Herren barking for one freak house. Let's hear his line.

Step this way, ladies and gentlemen! Hear 'em talk, see 'em walk. The greatest and most stupendous collection of odds and ends of humanity ever seen. They're alive and breathing, and some of them are thinking! See Madam Susan, the cigarette fiend. See her take down a fag in one draw and drink a pint of corn before exhaling. See Petrie and Fullan, the human monkeys, ride their bicycles. Gaze upon Sonny Boy Cole, the Java wild man. He eats concrete sidewalks and growls at the cracks. Watch Dean Funchess win the egg-laying contest. You can't go wrong in this show, ladies and gentlemen, depending of course on who your date is. Step right this way and get your tickets. Only 10 cents. You'll never miss it.

Now if you gentlemen will kindly let the ladies come forward where they can see—that's fine. In this stall, folks, we have a rare specimen found in the backwoods of New York City. At



"Bulldog" Herren does his stuff as a barker!

GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH
A.P.I. CIRCUS



Laundrius Rippus

the time of its capture it was browsing around the back door of a laundry, picking up odds and ends and cramming them ravenously in its mouth. The scientific name for it is *Laundrius Rippus*, more commonly known as C. J. Young. Its sole diet is shirts and collars with handkerchief salad. It eats 'em by the hundreds. There is nothing it likes half so well as to sit idly and pluck choice buttons



Wildman of Java

off of pajamas and R. O. T. C. suits. Hey, there, don't be throwing him unstarched collars. Please don't feed the animals.

Move on down, folks. Now here is the Wild Man of Java. His name is Sonny Boy. He is extremely ferocious and eats little boys by the hundreds. One of his chief amusements is to break off a piece of telephone cable and chew it like sugar cane. He knows no language, much less grammar, and wouldn't use it if he did. He has been known to capture a full grown elephant with his bare hands, and he can start a fire by blowing his breath over the coal. An extremely dangerous individual to meet in the dark, girls.

Now step this way, please. On our right we have the Siamese twins. They were born in separate homes and became united soon after. The one on the right is Abie and the other Elizabeth. They have dates and eat like any other four people. Please don't throw them peanuts.

In this stall we see Fatty Robinson, the human skeleton. After many years of research he has devised a method by which one may keep that schoolgirl figure. It is very simple. He says to tie one hand behind your back and eat in a fraternity house, and your reducing problem is solved. This individual is seven feet, ten inches tall and weighs only four hundred and sixty pounds. He cannot wear evening clothes because his ribs rub holes in his shirt front. On windy



Galuffus Vebulious, the Siamese Twins, and the Man Without a Mind.

GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH
A. P. I. CIRCUS



Fatty Robinson—the Human Skeleton

aesthetic dancing as a career.

Next, ladies and gentlemen, we come to London Barrow, the human fog. His main trouble was going to school where there was lots of hazing. He has been hazy ever since. Here, friends, is a living example against hazing. He has a profound love and dog-like faith in literature and reads newspapers, colyum after colyum.

days the breeze passes through his body and out his lungs and makes him blow like a steam engine. Anyone wishing to take his reducing prescription may talk with him further.

On his left there is the world's fattest human. His weight is eight hundred and ninety pounds in his stocking feet, and he eats from twenty to forty pounds of raw beef a day. We call him "Killie" affectionately, but his real name is Cincinnati Philadelphius Washington St. Paul and Minneapolis Decatur Killebrew. The secret of his robust form is spoken in his name, Killebrew, lots of it. He has no close relatives for the simple reason they can't get close. His main trouble in life has been weak manhole covers and under-developed five-ton trucks. When he makes a trip it is an exodus. If he were to die they would have to distribute his body for miles to get it under ground. With all his size he is one of the most graceful creatures in the show. His bold swinging gait has become famous, and at one time he took up



C. P. W. St. P. & M. D. Killebrew and "London" Barrow

GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH

A.P.I. CIRCUS

Please step over to the left. Here is the last remaining specimen of the Galuffus Vebulious. His only diet is hot dogs and canned heat. Has never been run over by a street car or had barber's itch. He was found in the wilds of Georgia and led muttering to captivity. He answers to the name of Dix when he answers. Half dog and half man. Here—Papa! Get away from that post!

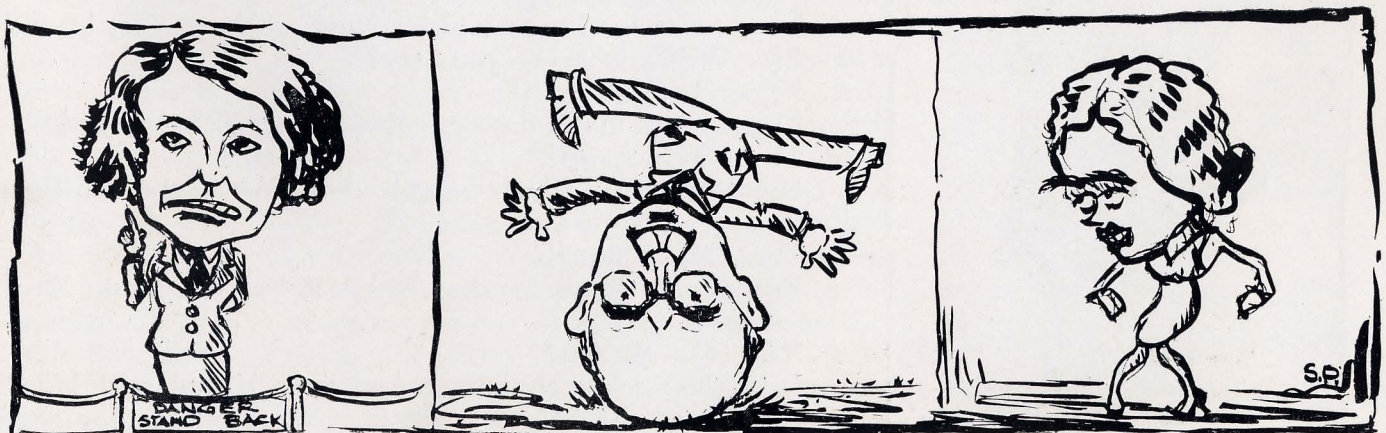
And in the next compartment, ladies and gentlemen, we see the famous Charlie Davis, the Man Without a Mind. He went crazy counting his money and has been crazy before and since that time. All he can say is "Glomerata." He knows only two other words, "Let's eat." He is not only harmless but useless. Before the loss of his mind he was the greatest politician of all time. A pitiful case, ladies and gentlemen.

The next cage with the heavy bars over the front contains McKinnon, the mechanical genius. What's that under his arm? Why, of course, it's not a golf bag—that's his yule log, semi-flexible, duplex slide rule. And under the other arm is a box of chalk with which he will illustrate his problems. Naughty, naughty Mac, this is not the strength class. Don't start any more of those jokes here. McKinnon is a marvel with the slide rule, which he is never without. With this simple instrument he can subtract, add, fry eggs, curl hair, boil water and sew on buttons. Oh, yes, I almost forgot, also work logarithms and double integration.

Here we have Baldy Rowe, Auburn's first aviation enthusiast. He pioneered aviation in its infancy, and his old ship still makes enough noise to take off. Professor Rowe is a many-sided character and any side is pretty wide. He is essentially a sheik. He speaks forty languages besides English and hopes to learn that in the near future. He has traveled the world many times and forgot to return home once. He has been absent-minded from that time till yet. He has drunk wine with the King of Spain, vodka with the Czar of Russia, champagne with the President of France and corn whisky with the Mayor of Auburn. He plays banjo with either hand and the radio with both at the same time. He is a colorful character, even to the feather in his hat.



The Four-Handed Marvel



Just a few more of our great collection of freaks

GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH

A.P.I. CIRCUS

Now over in that corner you see the man with four hands, Bullet Allison. He uses two of them to put hundreds on papers and two to change the hundreds to sixties. He has found the extra hands to be of great use in several ways. He can pat Dr. Knapp on the back with one, take notes with another, talk with the third, and thumb his nose with the fourth, all at the same time. At the dinner table his efficiency is exactly doubled and his wife and children starved to death many years ago.

Ladies and gentlemen, don't miss this one. The greatest collection of freaks ever assembled under one canvas! See the man-eating Dean of Women. She walks and talks like other people—nearly. Hear the one and only Prexy—he growls like a gorilla and stands on his head. See the last remaining co-ed—she has the mind of a child and the voice of a thunderstorm. Right this way, ladies and gentlemen. Only ten cents and worth a million dollars.

Ladies and gentlemen, you are now before one of the most treasured exhibitions of the whole circus. Friends, gaze upon Miss Edith Hearn Harris, the winsome little snake charmer. Notice the ease with which she handles the deadly reptiles. In her power they are as harmless as kittens. Especially notice the one coiled around her neck. You can see at a glance it is Luke Ward. He even eats out of her hand and the dainties she does feed him, while the rest of her crawling retinue look on with envious eyes.

Another big free feature, friends. At this time we will conduct the mammoth hog-calling contest that has become world famous. The winner will receive a silver, gold-lined boot filled with goodies. Those wishing to enter the contest

will kindly fill out one of these blanks and put it in the hat. That's fine, gents. Any more?

The first contestant is—let me see—B. L. Shi from Lee County. Will you kindly toe the mark, Mr. Shi, and make your effort?

“Yes, Dr. Knapp!”

That's wonderful, Mr. Shi. Next we have Charlie Edwards. Will you make your try?

“Yes, Dr. Knapp!”

Marvelous! Such power. Next comes Zebulon Judd.

“Yes, Dr. Knapp!”

Extraordinary! Such lungs! And now comes Milligan Ernest.

“Yes, Dr. Knapp!”

Beautiful! Such form. And last but not least, M. J. Funchess.

“Yes, Dr. Knapp!”

Prime! Such technique. And now if you will kindly stand by until the judges make the award—here they come now. Ah! I am sorry to say that the judges were unable to



YES OR KNAPP!!

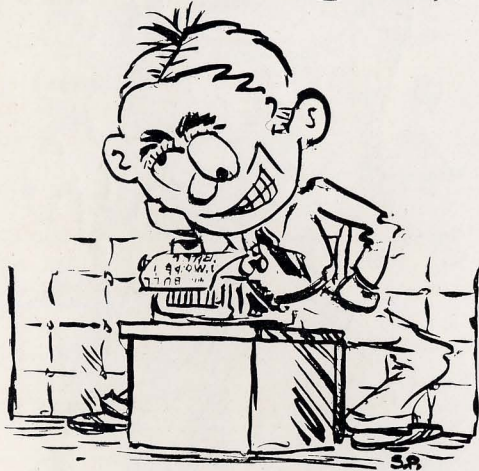


Snake Charmer and Hog Callers



The Bearded Lady

GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH
A.P.I. CIRCUS



Hold your noses

decide the winner, so the boot is common property of the contestants.

And now not the last or the least, by about a hundred pounds, we have Miss Windy Baughman, the bearded lady. Note the resonant charm of her delicately modulated voice. At the age of fourteen she had to start shaving, and it is a pity she didn't cut her throat. At sixteen she gave it up as a bad job and now she is blessed with the bush you see clouding her countenance. She made her first honest dollar writing testimonials for the Gillette Safety Razor Company. Her slogan is, "Plenty of fresh air and work will put hair on your chest."

Now if you will look this way, my friends, you will gaze upon the greatest known fire-eater, Gene Walsh. He swallows glass, live coals, sewing machines, babies, handles, chains, rolls of paper and other toilet articles. At the age of four he ate a typewriter. At ten he swallowed an insult. And now, ladies and gentlemen, he eats at Miss Cora's. He will now proceed to swallow a red hot tip from Prexy to be careful what he prints.

Ah, that's right—hold it—that's fine.

And now, ladies and gentlemen, boys and girls, if you will hold your noses and step this way I will demonstrate what happens when weak minds and big words get together. In this cage we have a living example of nothing all piled into a heap with legs and a fountain pen. He is labeled Aaron Wagonwheel, no—Pillowspell—no! It's Billyhell. You see him in his native environment, his fingers on keys of a worn-out typewriter, his glass eye and his glassy eye fixed on the table and wall, respectively. If you will listen closely you

might be able to hear his brain function. Sh—. No! It was another false alarm. He eats and eats and once a week he goes into spasms and into the paper. Take a good look, folks. He is passing wonder. It's a wonder he's passing.

All right, folks! Attention, please. The next thing on the program is the greatest daredevil stunt of all time. Dean Scott will dive five hundred feet into a keg of beer and sink and drink the beer. He's climbing the ladder now. He's reached the hundred-foot mark. And now the two hundred. And still up he goes! Three hundred. What's wrong there? He's stopped at four hundred! Has his iron nerve weakened? Ah, no, he has stopped to take a drink. There he goes, and he has reached the top. He is poised for the great attempt! Are you ready, Madam Dido? Look, there he goes! Ah, and he hit it. He never misses. And now, ladies and gentlemen, there are many marvelous things to be seen in the sideshows before the big tent opens. See them all! Don't miss anything. It may be your last chance, and mine too, for that matter. Nothing expensive, all worth twice the money, and if you're not satisfied, your money back.



Madame Dido

GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH

A.P.I. CIRCUS

Now for a stroll through the menagerie. See the wild animals, in the pens to the left is Virginius, the striped mule, better known as the zebra. The only difference between Virginius and a horse is the color. That mountain over in the corner is "Bessie" the hippo. She has that five-ton form, the voice of a bass horn and lives on peanuts and coca colas. The animal with a chain around his neck is Hayley, the roaring lion. Trapped in the wilds of French Sudan after he had eaten three villagers and an ambassador it was necessary he be kept this way. This big animal in the center is the giraffe, typical of animals in the zoo—all neck. In the next cage we have Bryant the kangaroo. He sits on his tail for hours at the time. He also uses it to jump with when escaping enemies. Ho! Ho! What have we here? None other than Haskins, the camel—the only animal in the circus who can go for an indefinite period without a drink. The capacity of his hump, ladies and gentlemen, is twenty gallons of home brew and two cases of ginger ale. The animal with the long nose is Blankenship, the elephant. It got that way from prying around trying to find something with which to fill up the pages of the *Plainsman*. The ears are large for the same reason. The mahout astride the huge beast is none other than Tom Brown. The cage to the right contains Carmen, the trained seal. He has been taught three words and can say them at will. "Talk for us, Carmen." "Certainly, Professor Sewell."

That's fine—now the monkeys. First, we have Toots, the chimpanzee. He walks and talks like other chimpanzees. He keeps a harem of fifty females when in his native woods and jabbers incessantly. The other occupant of this cage is Fire Chief, the brown-nosed baboon. His color scheme is most interesting. He has a black neck, brown nose, white liver, yellow backbone and transparent brain. He was found roaming around loose and cooped up here four or five years ago. He has a decided liking for fires and does all he can to keep 'em burning once they're started. He is a most destructive creature when given full sway, breaking up furniture and smashing windows with a light hand. Watch out for this brute.

Here we go, folks, down the lot and all around. Glance over that way. There behind the wheel is H. O. (Roscoe) Davis. He is the bird that runs the Gypo wheels. Let's get a load of his line.

All right, here you are! Put five dollars on the number and win a GLOMERATA! You can't win, even if you get one. Somebody gets one every time. Let's go, only two more numbers left—bango and they're gone! Here we go, spin the wheel and number thirteen wins! Next sucker!

Now, folks, if you will step this way and into the big



Our Menagerie



More Animals

GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH

A.P.I. CIRCUS



The Bareback Riders

with the chewing tobacco on his chin. He is Hog Manly. His merry antics bespeak his thoughts. Hello, there, Hog. What's chances of getting a fade? Hog was once a professional gambler, but he didn't make enough to buy his smokes, so he went into the football game. Probably without a ticket. Now that one that is reading the newspaper Hog's lighting is Jay Lovelace. Watch him jump! He once had an ambition—if it be ambition—to become a civil engineer, but Graphic Statics made a clown of him. Though the average life of a clown is four years, we intend having Jay with us for a few to come. Now watch the sawed-off one with the big ears—that is Bill Smith. At the early age of ten he became a member of the Sigma Nu fraternity and has belonged ever since. At one time he was said to be a mechanical engineer, but the report has never been authenticated. He brought a lawsuit against the one who started the report, but was unable to prove anything, which is just the reason he is

tent you will see the main event of the day—the show under the big top. Here is the greatest collection of acts ever assembled under one roof. You will see Professor Hixon perform feats of magic. You will watch the breath-taking activities of Walter Kinkaid on the tight wire. A crowd of students, co-eds and other clowns will amuse you. Step this way and get a seat.

Here we are, friends. The big top—hold your hats and lunches and watch the actors. The first thing on the program is the troupe of bare-back riders, most expert of their kind in the world. They got their early training riding street cars in Montgomery, at which time they decided horses weren't such bad riding after all. On my right here is Miss K. O. Porter. She will personify the Spirit of Grace, since Grace did not return to school this year. Watch her as she flits around the ring making eyes at the country men on the front row. See how every movement corresponds to that of the horse. And on my left is her partner, Sonny Boy Gosser. No, not the one on the bottom—that's the horse. The one on top. Yes, that's him. He will show you how to hold down the roughest riding rumble seat without stirrups. Observe how easily he holds his seat under the most trying conditions.

All right, Miss Porter, are you ready? Here we go! Around they go, folks. It's the same old cycle. Ho-up, ho-up! Observe how lithely Miss Porter handles her steed. She has every horse in the show under control. And see Gosser go! He will now proceed to jump through a paper hoop. Let us hope it's sheet iron painted over. There he went! No, it was only paper. Woah, there! Hold it! Gosser's horse has thrown him! Even horses have some pride.

Keep your eyes on the clown, ladies and gentlemen. Observe the one



Clowns!

GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH

A.P.I. CIRCUS



Walker and Uncle Charlie

doubt that he is unconscious? Has anyone doubted that all along? Well, well, I will prove that he is out of the picture, then Karl, give me a penny. You see, I roll the penny right in front of his face and he doesn't move. Is there any further doubt?

The next performance, folks, is that of the star tight rope walker, Walker Kinkaid. He will walk the wire at an altitude of ninety feet. The management has seen to it that there is no net to break his fall if he should luckily slip. No fair throwing rocks, ladies and gents. Observe closely his even and unafraid mien as he swings onto the ladder. He has been walking the tight rope, or should I say the rope tight, all his life.

not a mechanical engineer. Wiggle your ears for the folks, Bill. No, your ears. That's it. Oh, ho, look at the funny old man with the wooden leg. That is Jakie Dyal. Jakie is the only man who ever bought an automobile and never rode in it. Do some tricks, Jakie. Show the folks how to buy gasoline with your eyes shut. Isn't that cute? Not Jakie, the trick. Kindly observe the clown with the brew bottle in his hand. Take the nipple off and take a swig, Jim. His last name's Bethel, folks. Come on, Jim. Show us how to put two down without taking a breath. Say you can't stop with two? Three then. Well, well, let's leave the clowns to their several activities and get back to the ring.

We will now have an exhibition by the world's foremost magician and hypnotist, Dr. Charlie Hixon. He will perform many miracles, producing chickens from hats, brains from freshmen, and many other phenomena. He has been practicing the black art for so many years that even his record at the bank is shady. He does many card tricks, having been shot once for this very reason. Uncle Charlie will be assisted in performance by Karl Nickerson. Will you start your performance, Professor?

Ladies and gentlemen, I will now perform a very difficult feat. I will attempt to produce a live chicken from a hat. Have you ever seen a hen trying to hatch a hat? Then you have some idea of what I am up against. Now if someone will kindly lend me a hat I will proceed. Come, come, these are trained chickens. Don't be afraid. Ah, thank you very much. Now, ladies and gentlemen, you will observe there's nothing in the hat. I will put the hat on my head and there will still be nothing in the hat. Note that there is nothing in my sleeve, nothing in my clothes, nothing. Watch carefully—Presto Change-O—and there is a full-grown chicken. Still there's nothing in the hat, nearly.

Next, ladies and gentlemen, we will have a little card trick. I will shuffle the cards as you observe. Will someone please cut the cards? Thanks. Now I will produce the joker out of thin air. Professor Callan, will you kindly rise? Thanks.

Now, the greatest miracle of all will be performed. Will Mr. Douglas Baird please step forward? Mr. Baird, I will now proceed to hypnotize you. Please watch my right hand and concentrate. Steady, now, steady. Ah, ha! and away he goes. Does anyone



The Joker Rises

GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH

A.P.I. CIRCUS

Up the ladder he goes, never flinching. Suppose you were in his place, up there ninety feet above the ground with nothing soft to land on. You'd push him off, wouldn't you? I thought so. Now he is balancing for his feat. It is a great feat, folks, both of them, in fact. There he goes! Swinging out over space, never batting an eye. He is now in the center of the wire. Ho! What's wrong? He is quivering like a leaf! My God! He's falling! He's falling! He now lies in a crumpled heap on the ground. Oh, it's all right. He landed on his head.

Now we come to the strong man. Professor Papa Strongfort Hulse will give a demonstration of his physical ability. He has one of the most marvelous physiques that co-eds have ever seen. At the age of three he bit a twenty-penny nail in half, producing two ten-penny nails and a ten dollar toothache. At six he took piano lessons and always carried his piano three miles when he went to take a lesson. At fourteen he accidentally ran over an automobile, killing its two occupants. At sixteen he got a job pulling trucks out of ditches. He once had a job driving spikes, but was fired when his hammer slipped and cut a ninety-pound rail in two. Wrapping the rail around his wrist he walked off peeved. Shortly after he started an institute for the furtherance of good health and with the motto, "I will develop your chest or bust," he made steady strides. The height of his career came last year when he drove Graphic Statics into Bob Willingham's head. This is a feat that had never been accomplished before and could not be duplicated. Professor, are you ready?

The professor wants twelve all-American football players to step on the platform. African won't do. Step right up, gentlemen, he won't hurt you. Observe that the professor is pushing all twelve of these brutes through the little door at the rear of the stage. Ah, that's fine, professor. One man overcoming twelve all-American football players is no small item. The professor will now demonstrate the power in his mighty jaws. He holds in his hand a porkchop secured from the cafeteria. This chop was picked at random, nothing choice. He intends actually biting into this thing with his bare teeth. Watch closely, folks. He has it in his mouth and is clamping down. That sizzling sound is his teeth running hot. See the mighty muscles in his jaws standing out. What

was that terrible noise? The professor is writhing in pain, his jaw tendons torn apart. How horrible! He bit off more than he could chew that time.

And now, ladies and gentlemen, our tour of the big show is complete. Oh! Wait a minute, there's Uncle Billy over there behind that hot dog stand. What would a circus be without Uncle Billy? The management hopes that a good time has been had by all, and that the animals, freaks, actors and all the rest have enjoyed your being here. When we come back to town next year we hope to have you all visit us, and we will assure you of a brand-new flock of attractions, better than ever before. Be good boys and girls, and don't let the Women's Club or Chief Hobbs get you.



Strongfort Hulse



Uncle Billy

WM. MOORE

JACK TAMBLYN

COMPLIMENTS
OF
Moore's Market



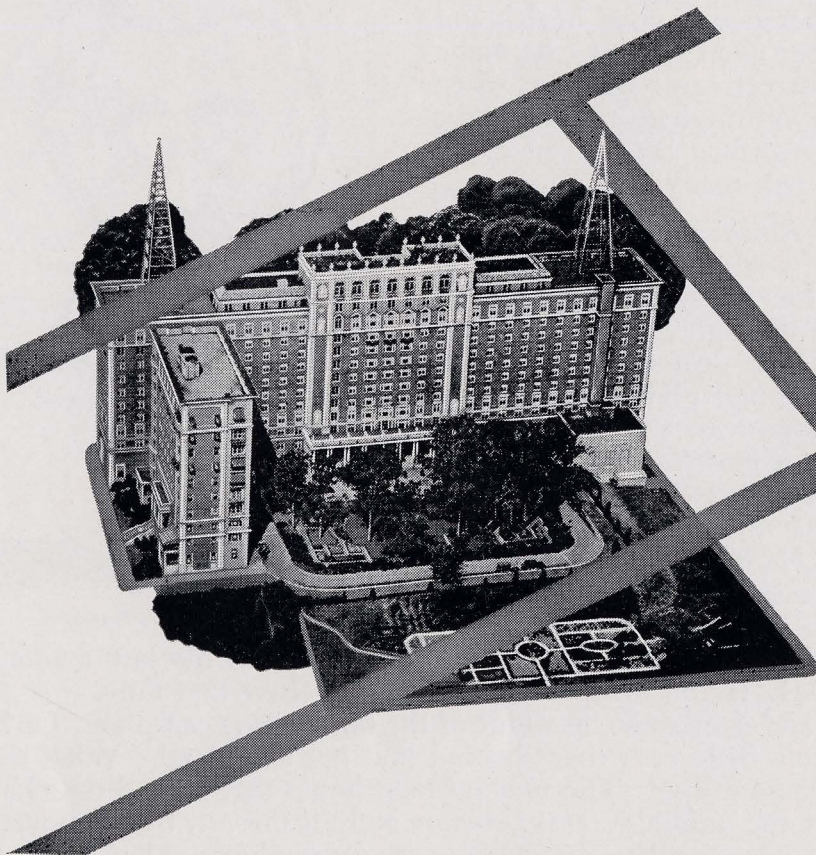
AUBURN, ALABAMA

FOR ALABAMA
Its Port and Progress

The
*Merchants National
Bank*

OF

MOBILE, ALABAMA



Almost!

Almost over means nothing *unless* . . .
the last push scores.

Almost in the shadow of the goal
posts means nothing *unless* . . . you get
in the shadow and into the Biltmore
Hotel!

Then it means . . . a gay stop-over in
one of the country's finest hotels. Service,
Food, Atmosphere, Rates . . . As
You Like It.

Only a few yards to go . . . from Grant
Field to Biltmore Hotel. Your ball.
Will you make it on

*Will you make it on October 18th,
when Auburn plays Tech?*

BILTMORE RATES

Single	30 Rooms at \$3.50	Double
\$4 \$5 \$6		\$6 \$8 \$10

Atlanta Biltmore
"The South's Supreme Hotel"

DUMAS GROCERY
COMPANY
WHOLESALE GROCERS

MOBILE, ALABAMA

HUME'S

FOR FINE
Pianos, Radios, Victrolas
Etc.

30 YEARS IN
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

CLIFTON A. JONES

*Staple and Fancy
Groceries*

Phone 13 and 14

Auburn, Ala.

Zac Smith Stationery
Company

PRINTING, ENGRAVING AND
OFFICE FURNITURE
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

*Forty-six Years Serving the Citizens of
Alabama*

THE
Bickerstaff Brick Company
Appreciates the Work of A. P. I. and It is
a Pleasure to Serve Our Friends
in Auburn
Bickerstaff Brick Company
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

MAY AND GREEN
Distributors for
Goldsmith Athletic Equipment
AND
O'Shea Sweaters
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

HAGERDORN'S
*Opelika's Leading Department
Store*

PATRONIZE OUR
ADVERTISERS

LARGEST AND STRONGEST BANK IN EAST ALABAMA

STATEMENT OF THE CONDITION
OF THE

First National Bank

OPELIKA, ALABAMA

At the Close of Business, January 14th, 1930

<i>Resources:</i>	<i>Liabilities:</i>
Loans and Discounts \$ 694,468.37	Capital Stock \$ 100,000.00
U. S. Bonds 110,000.00	Surplus Fund 250,000.00
Other Stocks and Bonds . . . 161,600.00	Undivided Profits 64,452.20
Furniture and Fixtures 17,000.00	Circulating Notes 95,500.00
Real Estate 23,398.55	Rediscounts NONE
	Bills Payable NONE
<i>Cash:</i>	<i>Deposits:</i>
Due from Banks \$ 200,246.50	Individual \$ 751,727.73
U. S. Treasurer 5,000.00	Banks 6,108.97
Cash in Vault 56,075.48	
\$ 261,321.98	\$ 757,836.70
\$1,267,788.90	\$1,267,788.90

Officers and Directors:

FORNEY RENFRO, *President*

H. L. HALL, *Cashier*

LUM DUKE

W. E. DAVIS

JOHN SMITH

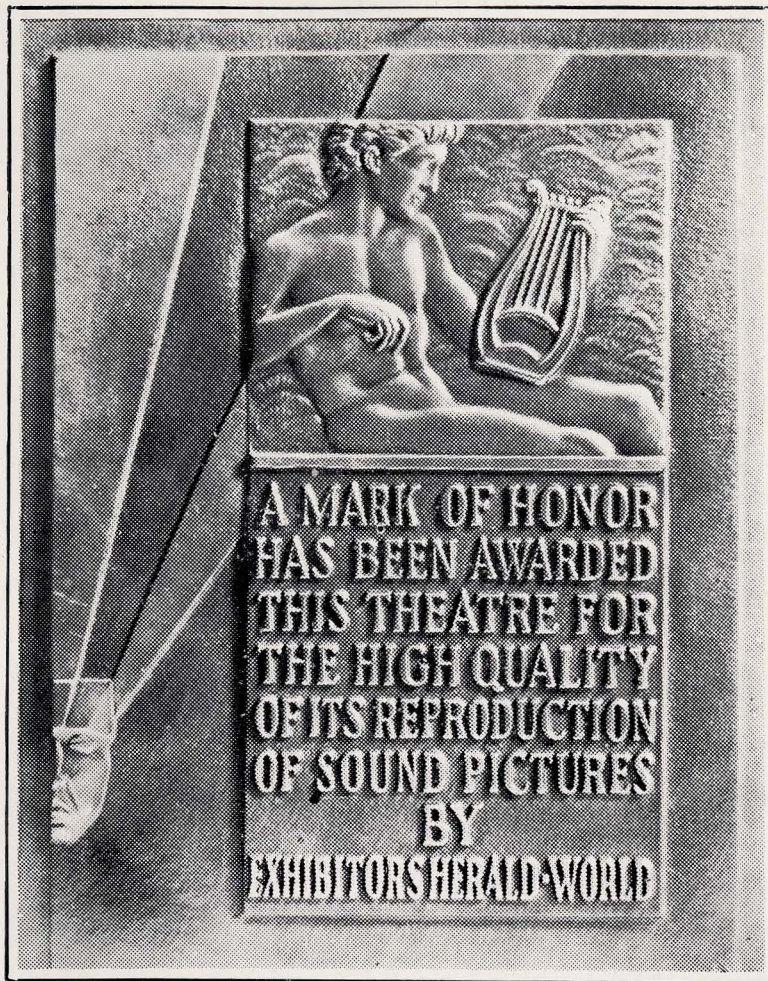
H. A. BEDELL

G. A. PARKER

H. C. JERNIGAN

GEORGE CLOWER

We Do Not Pay Interest on Deposits—Your Account is Solicited



The TIGER THEATRE

Home of Select
Pictures

AUBURN, ALABAMA

BANK of AUBURN

The Bank of Personal Service

FOUR PER CENT ON SAVINGS

RESOURCES, \$350,000.00

Directors

S. L. TOOMER
W. D. MARTIN
DR. C. A. CARY
DR. B. B. ROSS

B. L. SHI
C. L. HARE
EMMETT SIZEMORE

DR. C. S. YARBROUGH
THOMAS BRAGG
CLIFFORD A. JONES
L. N. DUNCAN

JOLLY'S

AUBURN, ALABAMA

Clothes for Men

TIGER SANDWICH SHOP

*SANDWICHES OUR
SPECIALTY*

Y. M. C. A.

At Your Service

Reading Room and Games

We Feature

LEARBURY COLLEGE
CLOTHES

THE "MENS WEAR" GOODFORM SHOP
JONES, Wilson & McKeelall.

HOMER WRIGHT

DRUGGIST

Telephone Nine

AUBURN, ALABAMA

HOLLINGSWORTH & NORMAN

Men's and Ladies' Wearing
Apparel

FOR
College Men and College Women

King's Cash Grocery

Headquarters for
GROCERIES

Phone 41

AUBURN, ALA.

A. MEADOWS GARAGE

AUTO REPAIRS
FIRESTONE TIRES

Cars for Hire—U-Drive-Em

Accessories, Gas, Oil
Greases

Phone 27 or 29

AUBURN, ALA.

The Paragon Press

Printers, Publishing
Bookbinding
School Annuals

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

"Say It With Flowers"

FRESH FLOWERS FOR ALL PURPOSES

FOR

The Dance, the Reception, the Sweet Girl Graduate, the
Birthday, the Anniversary, for Christmas, Easter,
St. Valentine's Day, Mother's Day, in
Memoriam, and All Social
Occasions

Write—Phone—Wire

ROSEMONT GARDENS

FLORISTS

116 DEXTER AVENUE

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

LONG DISTANCE PHONE 9930

WARREN, KNIGHT AND DAVIS

ARCHITECTS

WM. T. WARREN, Class '97, and JOHN EAYRES DAVIS, Class '11, are members of the above firm. THOMAS G. WINGO, Class of '12, is manager of main office in Birmingham, Ala. CHANDLER C. YONGE, Class '10, is manager of branch office in Mobile. A large proportion of draftsmen employed by this firm are Auburn men.

*Among Other Important Buildings We Are
Architects for:*

New Chemistry Building, Auburn; Ramsey Engineering Hall, Auburn; Animal Husbandry and Dairy Building, Auburn; Alabama Power Building, 14 stories, Birmingham; Watts Building, 15 stories, Birmingham; Protective Life Building, 14 stories, Birmingham; The Federal Reserve Bank, Birmingham; Independent Presbyterian Church, Birmingham; Liles Office Building, 10 stories, Anniston; Merchants National Bank Building, 18 stories, Mobile; Several large buildings for each of the State Normal Schools at Florence, Jacksonville, Montgomery, Troy, Livingston, and Huntsville.

BURTON'S BOOK STORE

1878-1930

SOMETHING NEW EVERY DAY

New and Second-Hand Text Books, Drawing Instruments and Materials,
Stationery, College Supplies, Auburn Pennants, and Pillow Covers

Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention

We Congratulate the Class of '30
Our Best Wishes Go With You

L. & M. BURTON, *Proprietors*

AUBURN, ALABAMA

S. L. TOOMER

DRUGGIST

THE STORE ON THE CORNER

HEADQUARTERS FOR
Eastman Kodaks and Supplies and
Nunnally's Fine Candies

AUBURN, ALABAMA

FRATERNITY, COLLEGE AND
CLASS JEWELRY

COMMENCEMENT ANNOUNCEMENTS AND
INVITATIONS

*Jeweler to the
Junior Class of Alabama Polytechnic
Institute*



L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

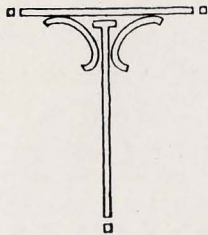
Manufacturing
JEWELERS AND STATIONERS

ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

*When Hunger
Drives You Nutty*

EAT

TOM'S
TOASTED
PEANUTS



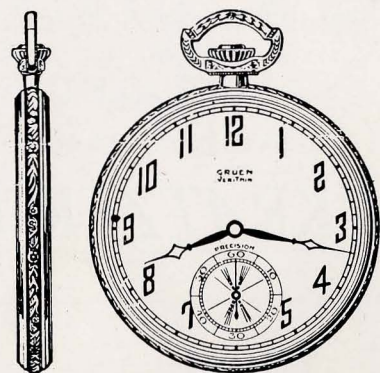
KLEIN AND SON

JEWELERS

*—And not merely “jewelers,”
but counselors to thousands of
customers who have found cor-
rect values in Diamonds,
Watches, and kindred
merchandise.*

HERE OVER A THIRD OF
A CENTURY

*Your Business is Cordially
Invited*



GRUEN VERITHIN

**Distinctive Watches
for Gentlemen**

ICE CREAM

"Best Because It's Froze-Rite"

MADE BY THE
OPELIKA CREAMERY

Incorporated

"Serve It and You Please All"

J. W. WRIGHT

**SUITS, SHOES
NOTIONS**

AUBURN, ALABAMA

HUDSON & THOMPSON

**WHOLESALE
GROCERS**

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

Solicit Business of Fraternity Houses and
Other Student Organizations

COMPLIMENTS

**AUBURN FURNITURE
COMPANY**

L. Z. THRASHER, *Proprietor*

ALL ICE CREAM AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

PASTEURIZED

KRATZER ICE CREAM COMPANY

PHONE 1113

Plain and Fancy Ice Cream

Dairy Products

209-211-213-215 Madison Avenue

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

**DUMAS GROCERY
COMPANY**

WHOLESALE GROCERS

MOBILE, ALABAMA

HUME'S

FOR FINE
Pianos, Radios, Victrolas
Etc.

30 YEARS IN
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

CLIFTON A. JONES

*Staple and Fancy
Groceries*

Phone 13 and 14

Auburn, Ala.

**Zac Smith Stationery
Company**

PRINTING, ENGRAVING AND
OFFICE FURNITURE
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

*Forty-six Years Serving the Citizens of
Alabama*

THE
Bickerstaff Brick Company

Appreciates the Work of A. P. I. and It is
a Pleasure to Serve Our Friends
in Auburn

Bickerstaff Brick Company
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

MAY AND GREEN

Distributors for
Goldsmith Athletic Equipment
AND

O'Shea Sweaters
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

HAGERDORN'S

*Opelika's Leading Department
Store*

**PATRONIZE OUR
ADVERTISERS**

Compliments of
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK
OF BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Capital, Surplus, and Undivided Profits Over
\$6,000,000.00

*This Space of Importance is Sincerely Dedicated
to the Following:*

Engineers who were foolish enough to think that they could make 90 and above in General Business Electives. Boys and girls who came to summer school and really meant to work. All-night Architects and hard-working Education students. Last, but not least, those who have been taking Freshman English for four long and weary years.

This book is cased in an S. K. Smith cover—a cover that is guaranteed to be satisfactory and is created and SMITH-CRAFTED by an organization of craftsmen specializing in the creation and production of good covers. Whatever your cover requirements may be, this organization can satisfy them.

*Send for Information and
Prices to*

S. K. SMITH COMPANY

213 INSTITUTE PLACE, CHICAGO

INSTRUCTION
TRAINING

RESEARCH
INQUIRY

EXTENSION
SERVICE

Alabama Polytechnic Institute

AUBURN

"The Corner Stone"

What will you do with your life? In what profession or calling are you interested? For what line of work do you wish to prepare yourself?

Look over the following list of professions, lines of work or callings for which one may obtain a college education at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. The list is by no means complete, but in case you are interested, write for application blanks and further information.

IN ENGINEERING: Civil Engineer, Highway Engineer, Railway Engineer, Radio Engineer, Hydroelectric Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Automotive Engineer, Agricultural Engineer, Architectural Engineer, Industrial Management, Textile Engineer.

IN AGRICULTURE: Farming as a General Farmer, Livestock Farmer, Dairy Farmer, Poultry Farmer, Fruit and Truck Farmer, Cotton Farmer, Dairy Manufacturer, Manager of Creamery, Botanist, Agricultural Economist, Entomologist, Zoologist, Bacteriologist, Plant Pathologist, Plant Breeder, Landscape Architect, County Agricultural Agent, Specialist in Some Agricultural Line, Farm Manager, Manager of Co-operative Buying or Selling for a Farmers' Organization, Scientist in any of the lines above mentioned, Experiment Station or Research Scientist, Teacher of Agriculture.

IN GENERAL EDUCATION: General Courses leading to the Bachelor of Science Degree, Business Administrator, Accountant, Commercial Pursuits, General Business, Physicist, Chemist, or courses specializing in English, History, Foreign Languages, Economics, Sociology, Mathematics, Pre-Law and Pre-Medical Courses.

IN CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY: Chemist, Food Chemist, Industrial Chemist, Pharmaceutical Chemist, Pharmacist.

IN ARCHITECTURE AND ART: Architect, Building Contractor, Manufacturer and Dealer in Building Materials, Commercial Artist, Designer of Furniture, Costumes, Textiles and Wall Paper; Interior Decorator.

IN HOME ECONOMICS: Home-making, Teacher of Home Economics, Home Demonstration Agent, Clothing and Nutrition Specialists, Cafeteria Manager, Research Worker, etc.

IN BACTERIOLOGY AND VETERINARY MEDICINE: Veterinarian, Bacteriologist, Milk and Meat Inspection Service, Animal Disease Control Work, Government Service in Animal, Meat and Milk Inspection.

IN EDUCATION OR TEACHER TRAINING: Teacher in Grades, High School or Rural Schools, Agricultural Teacher, and especially under the Smith-Hughes Act, Rural Education or Rural School Teacher or Administrator, School Administrator, Athletic Coach, Special Teacher of any of the courses taught at Alabama Polytechnic Institute.

IN MILITARY SERVICE: Training for the Reserve Officers Corps, entitling one to a commission in such Corps in Field Artillery or Engineering.

Write for Catalogue

BRADFORD KNAPP, B.S., D.Agr., *President*

AUBURN, ALABAMA

ENGINEERING
INDUSTRY

AGRICULTURE
SCIENCE

EDUCATION
ART

AUBURN STUDIO



E. H. GREEN

AUBURN AND OPELIKA

Phone 226

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL
ANNUALS

Official Photographer

for

Alabama Polytechnic Institute and
1930 Glomerata



The photographic work for the 1930 Glomerata was handled in an efficient manner by E. H. Green. He was ready at all times to help in any way possible, and his motto was one of Service. The quality of his work speaks for itself, and we can say that it has been a pleasure to work with him in putting out the 1930 Glomerata.

C. F. DAVIS, *Editor-in-Chief.*

H. O. DAVIS, *Business Manager.*

FONE
IVE

FONE
IVE

HAVE THEM CLEANED RIGHT

Where the Art of Cleaning and Pressing has been perfected to satisfy the average College Man and Woman. Why not send us your clothes to clean and press? Most everyone else does. There must be a reason.

AMERICAN DRY CLEANING COMPANY

OPELIKA AND AUBURN

FONE
IVE

FONE
IVE

WARNING

This is to notify the public that the A. P. I. Circus reports the loss of the following animals. The whole countryside is warned to be on the lookout for and guard themselves against these ferocious beasts.

1. A laughing hyena, otherwise known as Jimmy Ware, which can be identified by the raucous sounds he emits at periodic intervals. Inhabitants in the vicinity of Montevallo are especially warned of its likely presence in that neighborhood.
2. The three-toed sloth of crossword puzzle fame, also identified as J. K. Smith. It will probably be found hanging around an employment agency or peeping in the windows of the General Electric Works. Wherever it is found it will more than likely be in idleness.
3. The Rhamphorynchus Phylurus (J. Chesley McCaskill), a very voracious and cartilaginous member of the Bat family. It can be identified by its ability to float along about three feet off the ground. In this manner it can attain great speed, and is thus adept at overtaking its prey. When found it will probably show you a letter from its girl in North Carolina. Watch out for this menace.

The management would appreciate notification of the whereabouts of any or all of these animals, dead or alive.

THIS BOOK PRINTED BY.....

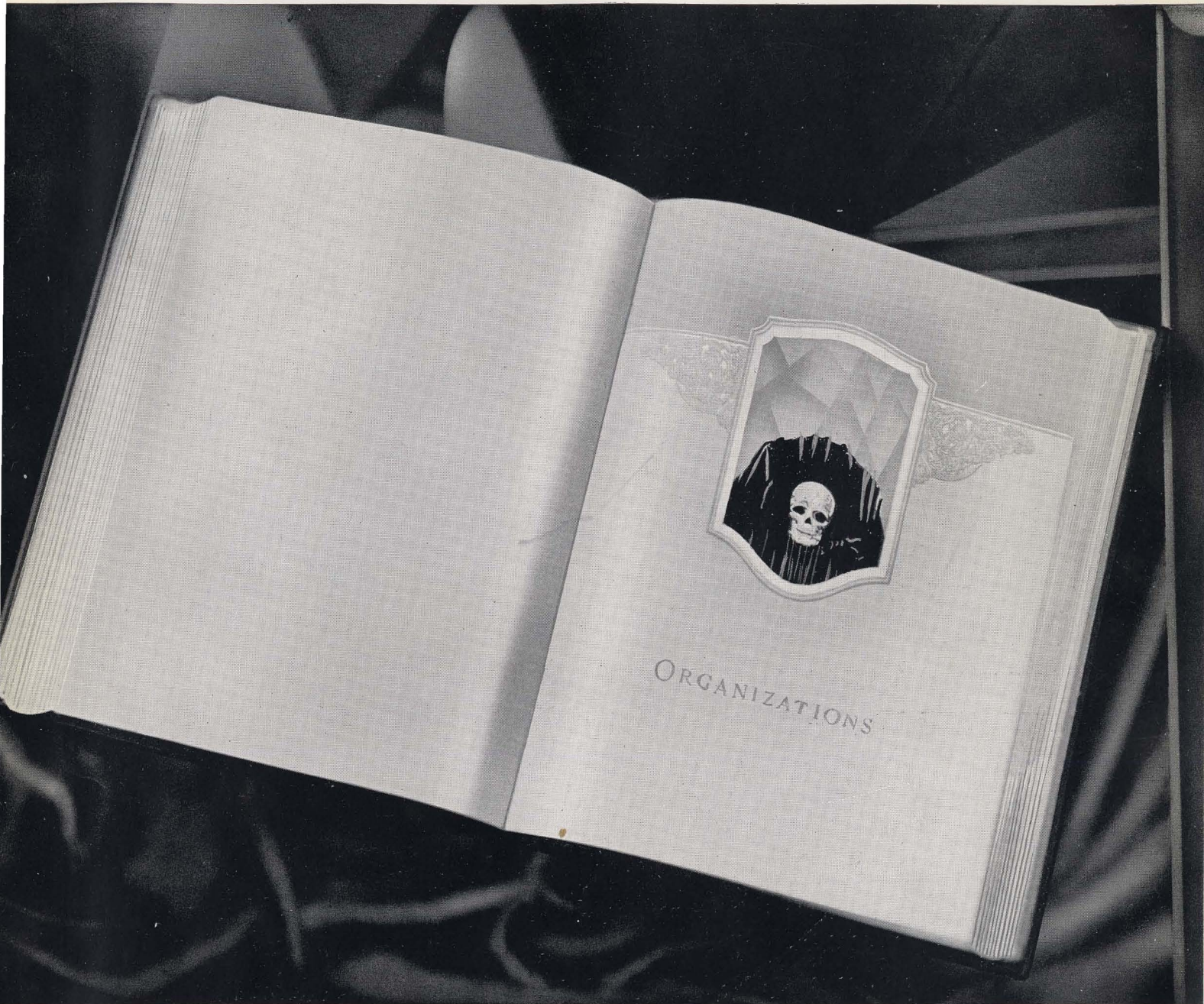
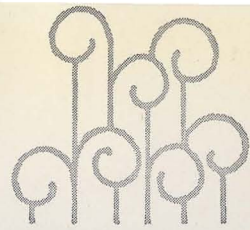
THE
WORLD'S
LARGEST
PUBLISHERS
OF
COLLEGE
ANNUALS



COLLEGE ANNUAL HEADQUARTERS
Highest Quality Workmanship Superior Extensive Service



bright pages



that reflect those happy,
carefree days has been our
goal

COLLEGE ANNUAL DIVISION

ALABAMA
ENGRAVING
COMPANY
BIRMINGHAM

"IN THE HEART OF THE SOUTH"

